



# Kaypro Software Directory

A GUIDE TO APPLICATION PROGRAMS  
FOR KAYPRO MICROCOMPUTERS





The Kaypro Software Directory

Copyright © 1984  
By Kaypro Corporation

First Printing

29963

1995



### DISCLAIMER

Information in the directory about each software Vendor/Developer and the products they offer has been taken from material which they have submitted to Kaypro Corporation.

Kaypro Corporation has not verified any of the information and the reader relies upon the same at his or her sole risk.

KAYPRO CORPORATION MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO THE CLAIMS OR CONTENTS OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL LIABILITY FOR LOSSES OR DAMAGE ARISING FROM THE READERS USE OF THIS DIRECTORY.

# The Kaypro Software Directory

## Table of Contents

### Introduction

How To Use This Directory

### Section 1

#### Applications Software Index by Topic

Page

##### Accounting

\* 1 \*

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger
- General/Integrated
- Inventory
- Order Entry
- Payroll
- Point of Sale
- Purchasing
- Tax Preparation

##### Banking/Finance

\* 23 \*

- Financial Control Planning
- General
- Investment Management
- Loans
- Mortgages
- Trusts

##### Business Management

\* 31 \*

- General
- Inventory
- Job Costing
- Quality Control
- Security Systems

##### Computer Management Aids

\* 41 \*

- Graphics
- Languages
- Program Generators
- Systems Security
- Systems Support/Utilities
- Technical Training Aids



Table of Contents  
(continued)

Data Communications	*	58	*
Data Security			
Telecommunications			
Database Management	*	62	*
General			
Mailing			
Education	*	67	*
Administration			
Artificial Intelligence			
Computer Aided Instruction			
Libraries			
Marketing	*	75	*
Personal	*	76	*
Financial			
General			
Health & Diet			
Hobbies			
Security Systems			
Sports			
Professional	*	85	*
Architecture			
CPA			
Chiropractic			
Dental			
General			
Insurance			
Legal			
Medical			
Pharmaceutical			
Veterinary Medicine			
Recreation	*	102	*
Games			
Hobbies			
Music			
Sports			

Table of Contents  
(continued)

Sciences

\* 108 \*

- Computer Science
- Electronics
- Environmental
- General
- Mathematics/Statistics
- Medicine
- Operations Research
- Physics
- Political Science
- Social Science

Specific Industries

\* 117 \*

- Agriculture
- Architecture
- Automotive
- Banking
- Contractors/Construction
- Distribution/Wholesale
- Electrical
- Engineering
- Food/Restaraunts
- General
  - Beauty Salons
  - Cable TV
  - Conventions
  - Clubs
  - Churches/Not-For-Profit Organizations
  - Food CO-OP
  - Funeral Homes
  - Quick Print Shops
  - Miscellaneous
- Health
- Hotel/Motel
- Insurance
- Manufacturing
- Publishing
- Real Estate
- Repair
- Retail
- Utilities

Word Processing

\* 151 \*

- General
- Spelling Correctors
- Text Formatters



Table of Contents  
(continued)

Section 2

Applications Index Alphabetically

Section 3

Software Vendor/Developer Product Summary

# The Kaypro Software Directory

## Introduction

The Kaypro Software Directory is published by Kaypro Corporation to keep Kaypro Dealers and End Users informed of application software products currently available to run on Kaypro II, 4, and 10 CP/M based portable microcomputers.

The directory is divided into three sections. The first two sections are actually indexes referencing the third section or "body" of the directory.

The first section is an index of applications arranged by topic. The second section is an index arranged by program name.

The third section, or body, of the directory is a summary of Software Vendors/Developers and the applications software products they offer. It is arranged by vendor name.

## How To Use This Directory

### 1) Locating Applications by Topic

Select your topic of interest from Section 1 in the table of contents. Page numbers for subtopics are not listed but subtopics follow alphabetically through each topic section.

Next turn to the corresponding page number in Section 1 - Applications Software Index by Topic. Here you will find a list of applications and their summary location in Section 3 (the body).

For example, to locate farm management applications look for Agriculture under Specific Industries in the table of contents. Specific Industry applications begin on page 117 of the topic index. It will look like this:

### SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

#### Agriculture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTSTAR Northhouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	405
ACCOUNTSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	595



AG-PAYROLL  
Countryside Data, Inc.

Kaypro II,4,10

160

\* 117 \*

ACCOUNTSTAR is an Agricultural Application that will run on a Kaypro II, 4, or 10. It is sold by Northouse Industries, Inc. and is described on page 405 of Section 3:

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Northouse Industries, Inc.

7110 W. Fond Du Lac Ave.  
Milwaukee

WI 55414

Anne Jackson  
Phone: 414-438-0610

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Manuals	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

ACCOUNTSTAR

Complete agriculture (farm) accounting system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

AccountStar is a complete set of agricultural accounting programs. It gives you the kind of precise control that means high productivity and higher profits for your farm. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed to operate. AccountStar includes general ledger, accounts payable, payroll, and accounts receivable all in simple menu driven packages. All programs are linked so it is only necessary to enter data once. This one time data entry obviously reduces the chance for errors. You enter data as single-entry and AccountStar automatically converts to double-entry reports and data files. Source: Fortran. Manual included.

## Warranty/Terms

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILABLE--\$495 PER MODULE

Date released: 11/ 1/83

405

=====  
Company contact and support information is followed by its product line summary. Northouse Industries offers a selection of support at no charge (N/C).

ACCOUNTSTAR is an Agricultural Accounting System which retails for \$495.00 and runs on a Kaypro II, 4, or 10. A one year warranty is offered and the system may be leased. The program was released in November of 1983.

Occasionally applications require additional software in order to run (i.e. some dBase II applications require the dBase II Runtime module). These instances are noted by the phrase "Required SW:".

If applications are supplied on 8" standard CP/M floppy disks the notation (8") will appear to the right of compatible systems. These products will have to be downloaded onto Kaypro 5 1/4" diskettes.

### 2) Locating Applications by Product Name

Section 2 - Applications Index Alphabetically is a listing of Application Software Products by name. If you know a specific product by name use this index to locate its summary page and vendor in Section 3.



The Kaypro Software Directory

Section 1

Applications Software Index By Topic





# ACCOUNTING

## Accounts Payable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYABLES Provides cash disbursements control ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Accounts payable module from SBSG SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	474
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Seven reports and 23 system functions Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	135
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Aging of payables and cash requirements statements Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	153
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Allows up to 400 invoices and 300 vendors Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	315
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Integrated or stand alone accounts payable PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	416
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE A/P by Star Software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Keeps payables up-to-date WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	597
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGEMENT Automatically maintains a company's payables Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	582
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PURCHASE ORDER Generates purchase orders & posts items to A/P Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	556
ADS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE A complete cash requirement management system ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	8

# ACCOUNTING

## Accounts Payable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
AP	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts payable		
Micro Architect, Inc.		356
COBOL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
COBOL accounts payable system		
Systems, Inc.		550
COMPAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 10	
A part of Compal's integrated accounting system		
Compal Computer Systems		108
CONTRACTORS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	
A contractor's A/P system with job/cost distribution		
Micro Data Business Forms & Systems		368
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
An accounts payable system		
Rocky Mountain Software		469
GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		193
GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
Stand alone or integrated with Gold system		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		197
HAI*LINE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Provides balance forward or open item A/P		
Holland Automation USA, Inc.		288
MAS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM V3.7	Kaypro 4,10	
Controls the expenses of a business		
American Integrity Systems		54
MCC ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
An accounts payable software package		
Midwest Computer Center Co.		388
MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
Keeps track of money owed creditors and suppliers		
Tiny Systems, Inc.		575

## ACCOUNTING

### Accounts Payable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
PEERLESS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
Cross industry accounts payable system		
Davidson Software Systems		172
REALWORLD ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
Accrual accounts payable system		
MBSI-RealWorld Corporation		340
TCS TOTAL PAYABLES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts payable		
TCS Software, Inc.		554
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/P	Kaypro 10	
Accounts payable cash management and expense control		
Open Systems, Inc.		411

### Accounts Receivable

ACCOUNTING PLUS RECEIVABLES	Kaypro 10	
Open A/R with customer master file		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		21
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 A/R	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts receivable module from SBSG		
SBSG, Inc.		473
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Seven reports and 22 systems functions		
Computer Professionals, Inc.		136
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 10	
Module will interact with the general ledger		
Contract Research Software Corp.		153
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Allows up to 400 invoices and 300 customers		
Ironwood		316
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
A balance forward accounts receivable system		
Micro Data Business Forms & Systems		368

# ACCOUNTING

## Accounts Receivable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 10	
Bytesmith Software's Accounts Receivable		
National Datatec Corporation		398
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Full blown accounts receivable with invoicing		
PSI Software		416
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
A/R by Star Software		
Softeam		497
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
Keeps track of open and closed item reporting		
WEKTAR Computer Services		598
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD	Kaypro II,4,10	
For credit cards, retail stores, country clubs		
Taranto & Associates, Inc.		557
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
A complete receivables system		
Univair Incorporated		583
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Sales analysis--an on-line interactive system		
Taranto & Associates, Inc.		557
ADS A/R WITH INVOICING	Kaypro 4,10	
For the small/medium size business		
ADS Software, Inc.		8
ADS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 4,10	
High volume, yet easy to use Debit/Credit posting		
ADS Software, Inc.		9
AR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts Receivable--instant customer account info.		
Micro Architect, Inc.		356
CLIENT BILLING	Kaypro 10	
Four independent/interactive sub-modules		
Contract Research Software Corp.		155



# ACCOUNTING

## Accounts Receivable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
COMPAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM A part of Compal's integrated accounting system Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	109
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT A/R An Accounts Receivable package Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	469
GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	194
GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Stand alone or integrated with the GOLD system Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	198
HAI*LINE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Provides balance forward or open item A/R Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	288
INVOICING WITH A/R AND INVENTORY ADS invoicing with accounts receivable and inventory ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	13
MAS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM V3.7 Business income control system American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	55
MCC ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE An accounts receivable software package Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	389
MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Keeps track of money due to you by your customers Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	575
PEERLESS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Cross industry accounts receivable and billing system Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
REALWORLD ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Accounts Receivable system MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	340

# ACCOUNTING

## Accounts Receivable

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TCS TOTAL RECEIVABLES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts receivable		
TCS Software, Inc.		555
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/R	Kaypro II,4,10	
Accounts receivable cash flow control		
Open Systems, Inc.		412

## General Ledger

ACCOUNTING PLUS GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro 10	
Financial statements: trial balance, final balance etc.		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		19
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
General Ledger module from SBSG		
SBSG, Inc.		474
BOOKS! THE ELECTRIC LEDGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A flexible ledger for small business and accountants		
Systems Plus		546
COMPAL GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
A complete general ledger system		
Compal Computer Systems		110
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A General Ledger package		
Rocky Mountain Software		469
G & G GL	Kaypro II,4,10	
A general ledger or client write-up package		
G & G Software, Inc.		278
GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro 4,10	
General ledger posting and financial statements		
ADS Software, Inc.		12
GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Complete G/L: ten reports and 25 system functions		
Computer Professionals, Inc.		137



# ACCOUNTING

## General Ledger

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
GENERAL LEDGER Offered in formats to suit needs of the firm Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	157
GENERAL LEDGER A double entry type bookkeeping system Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	369
GENERAL LEDGER CPA and single name versions from Bytesmith National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	399
GENERAL LEDGER Stand alone or integrated general ledger PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	417
GENERAL LEDGER G/L by Star Software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
GENERAL LEDGER Account numbers are user defined and controlled Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	558
GENERAL LEDGER Detailed G/L accounting WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	598
GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING Maintains accurate up to date records Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	584
GENERAL LEDGER FOR PROFESSIONALS General ledger for professionals integrated Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	364
GL General Ledger-provides immediate financial information Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	357
GOLD SERIES II GENERAL LEDGER Center of the GOLD Series II accounting applications Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	195

# ACCOUNTING

## General Ledger

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
GOLD-24 GENERAL LEDGER Center of the integrated Gold accounting system Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	199
HAI*LINE GENERAL LEDGER General ledger providing up to 13 periods per year Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	289
MAS GENERAL LEDGER Analyzes the financial details of a company American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	55
MCC GENERAL LEDGER Flexible, master accounting program Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MICRO LEDGER GENERAL LEDGER Records and saves accounting transactions Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	576
PEERLESS GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING Funeral Homes: General ledger system Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
REALWORLD GENERAL LEDGER General ledger for small businesses. MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	341
SUPER LEDGER CLIENT WRITE UP Enhanced General Ledger and Accounting system Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	587
TCS CLIENT LEDGER SYSTEM Client write-up TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	552
TCS TOTAL LEDGER General ledger TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	554
THE RELIABLE BUSINESS SERIES General Ledger business system Reliable Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	451

# ACCOUNTING

## General Ledger

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM G/L General Ledger: Balanced and timely accounting data Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	412
General/Integrated		
ACCOUNTING ONE An integrated accounting system Computer System Connection	Kaypro II,4,10	140
ACCOUNTING PLUS An integrated accounting package ASK Micro, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	23
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING Sales analysis--an on-line interactive system Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	557
ADS RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL SERVICES Accounting for businesses that contract services. ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	11
AUDIT Micro computer tools for the auditor E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	237
BOOKS! THE ELECTRIC LEDGER A flexible ledger for small business and accountants Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	546
BPI GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM A basic integrated bookkeeping system BPI Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	74
BUSINESS MANAGER Feature-rich general accounting package Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	128
BUSINESS MASTER PLUS General accounting software Business Master, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	89

# ACCOUNTING

## General/Integrated

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
CHAMPION BUSINESS ACCOUNTING A complete accounting package written in dBase II Champion Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	101
CLIENT PROGRAMMED ACCOUNTING Client write-up and after the fact payroll Dimis Micro Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	193
COMPAL GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM A complete general ledger system Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	110
CPA CLIENT ACCOUNTING A complete and flexible client accounting system American Bus. & Prof. Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	50
DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS) A depreciation scheduling for accounting Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	563
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT Offers integrated accounting (A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R) Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	468
FAA A fixed asset accounting system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	238
FIRM I Accounting package American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	51
FIVE STAR ACCOUNTING General Accounting for small business Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	425
FULL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Integrated A/P, G/L, A/R, and Payroll by Star Software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
FUNCTIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM General business applications package Soft Logic, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	494



# ACCOUNTING

## General/Integrated

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 1.0) An accounting system for fund oriented agencies School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	485
FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 2.0) Fund oriented agencies accounting system School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	485
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM II) An inventory control & invoicing system for automotives Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 10	119
HAI*LINE INVOICING An integrated invoicing package Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	290
INVOICING WITH A/R AND INVENTORY ADS invoicing with accounts receivable and inventory ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	13
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING SERIES Five integrated accounting system modules American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 10	54
MEMBERSHIP BILLING Handles the unique billing requirements of clubs Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	370
MUNIS-MUNICIPAL INFORMATION SYSTEM Budgetary accounting system for towns & cities Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	129
PADA/C The accountants small business accounting package Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM An integrated business application software system Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
PERSONNEL-83 Modeling agencies: integrated accounting system Vertical Software Group	Kaypro 4,10	593

# ACCOUNTING

## General/Integrated

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
POURNELLE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Home or small business accounting package		609
Workman & Associates		
PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Small business and personal finance management		102
Chuck Atkinson Programs		
REALWORLD CORPORATION	Kaypro 4,10	
Integrated or stand alone general accounting packages		341
MBSI-RealWorld Corporation		
S.N.I.P.	Kaypro II,4,10	
Integrated accounting package		80
Benchmark Computer Systems Limited		
SBS 80-- SPACEFILE BUSINESS SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A Small Business Accounting System		528
Spacefile, Ltd.		
SMALL BOOKKEEPING SERVICES	Kaypro 10	
For accountants with many small clients		14
ADS Software, Inc.		
SUPER LEDGER CLIENT WRITE UP	Kaypro 10	
Enhanced General Ledger and Accounting system		587
Univair Incorporated		
TAX-WARE	Kaypro 4,10	
17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting		32
Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.		
THE ACCOUNTING PARTNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
General Business Accounting package		531
Star Software Systems		
THE CONCURRENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A complete accounting system		121
Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.		
THE HOME ACCOUNTANT	Kaypro II	
Home and small business financial program		152
Continental Software		

# ACCOUNTING

## General/Integrated

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

THE MAGICIAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
An integrated inventory and accounting package		
Greentree Computers		282
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM	Kaypro 10	
Eight interactive financial management applications		
Open Systems, Inc.		411
TIME AND DISBURSEMENTS ACCOUNTING	Kaypro 10	
Maintains client and matter files		
Contract Research Software Corp.		158
VANDATA BUSINESS PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
A four-module accounting system		
Vadata		592

## Inventory

ACCOUNTING PLUS INVENTORY CONTROL	Kaypro 10	
Maintains an inventory master file		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		20
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 INVENTORY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Inventory control module from SBSG		
SBSG, Inc.		475
ADS INVENTORY	Kaypro 4,10	
A complete analysis of inventory stock levels		
ADS Software, Inc.		10
ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A retail point of sale and inventory control system		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		22
COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A full function inventory system		
Compal Computer Systems		110
DESKTOP INVENTORY MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Inventory management system		
Rocky Mountain Software		470



# ACCOUNTING

## Inventory

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
GOLD SERIES II INVENTORY CONTROL Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	195
GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL Stand alone or integrated with Gold accounting Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	199
HAI*LINE INVENTORY An inventory package for components and finished goods Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	290
INV-X Inventory control Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	358
INVENTORY Allows up to 1,000 parts Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	316
INVENTORY System of inventory and material requirements WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	599
INVENTORY CONTROL An interactive, on-line, stock control system Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	558
INVOICING WITH A/R AND INVENTORY ADS invoicing with accounts receivable and inventory ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	13
MAS INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM V3.7 Business inventory control system American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	56
MCC INVENTORY Improves customer service and internal control Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	391
POINT OF SALE INVENTORY Sales/inventory mangement including QUICK REGISTER Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102

# ACCOUNTING

## Inventory

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
REALWORLD INVENTORY CONTROL Inventory control system MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	342
STOCK-TRACK Point-of-sale inventory control/Franchise Accounting JANCO Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	319
TCS TOTAL INVENTORY Inventory TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM INV. Inventory: Market response and stock control Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	413

## Order Entry

ACCOUNTING PLUS SALES ORDER ENTRY Enters sales orders, controls backlog, and inventory ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ORDER ENTRY Order Entry module from SBSG SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	475
COMPAL ORDER ENTRY Performs invoicing and sales analysis Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	111
GOLD SERIES II ORDER ENTRY/INVOICE Order entry and invoicing/integrated or stand alone Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	196
GOLD-24 ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING Integrated or stand alone system Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	201
HAI*LINE SALES ORDER PROCESSING A flexible sales order processing package Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	292

# ACCOUNTING

## Order Entry

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

MAS SALES ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM (V3.7)	Kaypro 4,10	
A complete order entry system		
American Integrity Systems		56
REALWORLD ORDER ENTRY	Kaypro 4,10	
Order entry system		
MBSI-RealWorld Corporation		342
TCS TOTAL SALES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Sales order entry		
TCS Software, Inc.		555

## Payroll

ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYROLL	Kaypro 10	
Complete payroll system		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		21
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 PAYROLL	Kaypro II,4,10	
Payroll module from SBSG		
SBSG, Inc.		476
ADS PAYROLL	Kaypro 10	
Writes the check payroll system		
ADS Software, Inc.		10
AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL	Kaypro II,4,10	
A payroll accounting enhancement		
Taxware Systems, Inc.		562
COMPAL PAYROLL SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
A part of Compal's integrated accounting system		
Compal Computer Systems		111
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT PAYROLL	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Payroll system		
Rocky Mountain Software		470
GOLD SERIES II PAYROLL	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		197

# ACCOUNTING

## Payroll

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
GOLD-24 PAYROLL Stand alone or integrated with the Gold system Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	202
MCC PAYROLL Complete payroll with labor distribution Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	392
MICRO LEDGER PAYROLL Accommodates mix of hourly and salaried employees Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	577
PAY-WARE A complete payroll system Computer Products International	Kaypro II,4,10	134
PAYRIGHT PAYROLL SYSTEM United Kingdom payroll Mike Lewis Consultants, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	393
PAYROLL Eight reports and 23 system functions Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	137
PAYROLL Calculates payroll for every type employee Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	359
PAYROLL Bytesmith Software's Payroll National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	400
PAYROLL Integrated or stand alone payroll PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	417
PAYROLL By Star Software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PAYROLL CHECK WRITE Payroll management program Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	566

## ACCOUNTING

### Payroll

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Enhanced Payroll Management System Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	586
PAYROLL PROCESSING SYSTEM General payroll processing system Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	117
PAYROLL/JOB COSTING Computes regular, overtime, and piecework pay Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	559
PEERLESS PAYROLL SYSTEM Cross industry payroll system Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
REALWORLD PAYROLL An hourly and salary payroll system MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	343
TCS TOTAL PAYROLL Payroll TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	555
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM PA. Payroll: paycheck and expense control Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	414

### Point Of Sale

ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM A retail point of sale and inventory control system ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
POINT OF SALE INVENTORY Sales/inventory mangement including QUICK REGISTER Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102
SALES ACCOUNTING Maintains an open item sales ledger Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	569



## ACCOUNTING

### Point Of Sale

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
SALES ORDER	Kaypro 10	
Maintains a scheduled sales order book		
Taylor Micro Systems		569
STOCK-TRACK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Point-of-sale inventory control/Franchise Accounting		
JANCO Systems, Inc.		319
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM S.O.P.	Kaypro 10	
Sales Order Processing complete order control		
Open Systems, Inc.		414

### Purchasing

ACCOUNTING PLUS PURCHASE ORDER	Kaypro 10	
Enters purchase orders updates inventory control files		
ARBA Retail Systems Corporation		21
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PURCHASE ORDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Generates purchase orders & posts items to A/P		
Taranto & Associates, Inc.		556
PURCHASE ORDER PROCESSING	Kaypro 10	
Creates and maintains a purchase order book		
Taylor Micro Systems		568

### Tax Preparation

CORPORATE TAX RETURN PREPARATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
A corporate tax planning tool		
Taxware Systems, Inc.		563
DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS)	Kaypro II,4,10	
A depreciation scheduling for accounting		
Taxware Systems, Inc.		563

## ACCOUNTING

### Tax Preparation

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
DEPRECIATION COMPARISON Compares the methods of depreciating fixed assets Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	463
DEPRECIATION TABLES Generates depreciation tables Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	155
ESTATE TAX PLANNER Plans Federal Estate tax and statutory attorney fees Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
F1120 Prepares Federal Tax Form 1120 Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
FAA A fixed asset accounting system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	238
FED. & STATE INCOME TAX PLANNING Allows Federal & State reports for multiple years Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
G & G 1040 A tax preparation program for the professional G & G Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	277
HOMETAX (TM) A complete tax service Learning Source, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	335
INCOME TAX PLANNING Integrates federal and state into one input sequence Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31
INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM Individual tax preparation management Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION Taxware's federal and selected state returns Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31



# ACCOUNTING

## Tax Preparation

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
LEASE-BUY ANALYSIS Computes and prints tax factors under consideration Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
MASTER TAX BASIC PACKAGE 1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	350
MASTER TAX LONG FORM PACKAGE 1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	350
MASTERTAX SUPPLEMENTAL FORMS 1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
MICRO-TAX LEVEL I For individuals doing their own taxes Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL II Tax preparation for the professional individual or CPA Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL III Tax preparation for corporation /partnerships Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL IV Tax preparation overseas for expatriates Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX STATES Integrated tax preparation for any of 25 states Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	362
MODEL 1040 Professional tax planning software Success Management Consultants	Kaypro II,4	536
PARTNERSHIP TAX RETURN PREPARATION Federal and California tax preparation for partnerships Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	566

# ACCOUNTING

## Tax Preparation

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
PLANMODE Personal federal income tax planner Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482
RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS Analyzes the internal return on investment Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	466
SERIES 1040 An income tax preparation system Calcu-Tax Computer Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	94
SUPERTAX Income tax planning and preparation Rockware Data Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	467
SUPERTAX FOR PARTNERSHIPS Calculate, print, and reconcile form 1065 k-1's Rockware Data Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	467
TAX-83/CPA Prepares all important Federal Tax Forms (some State) Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
TAX-WARE 17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
TAXCALC Tax planning & estate planning software Taxcalc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	561
TAXMODE Personal federal income tax planner Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482

## BANKING/FINANCE

### Financial Control Planning

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
ADVISOR/ANALYST Portfolio analysis and management system K-Wave Services	Kaypro II,4,10	324
CHECKS AND BALANCES Full screen checking and finance CDE Software	Kaypro II,4,10	93
DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS A checklist system for preparing wills and trusts R.P.W. Publishing Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	442
ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS Taxware calculates all estate taxes and credits Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	30
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS An investment management aid Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
FINANCIAL DECISIONS A Business Management Series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Financial analysis package Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	216
FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS Business Management Series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
ITEMIZER Lets you categorize your financial dealings People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	423
LINEAR PROGRAMMING Business Management Series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	100

## BANKING/FINANCE

### Financial Control Planning

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
MCC FINANCIAL ANALYSIS Manages and controls your financial information Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MICRO BOOKKEEPER Personal or small business financial tracking system D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	166
MONEY MANAGER A year round budgeting program People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424
PASS Pension proposal and administrative software American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	58
PLAN 80 For financial modeling Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	181
PLAN 80 A financial modeling package Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267
PLANFIN Business-forecasting and budgeting system Business Software Pty.Ltd.	Kaypro 4,10	91
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR Compares and analyzes various insurance policies ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	3
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR + Plus: cash value life insurance policy analysis ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++ Super Plus: life insurance policy comparisons ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4



## BANKING/FINANCE

### Financial Control Planning

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PROFIN	Kaypro 4,10	
Business-financial analysis		
Business Software Pty.Ltd.		92
PROPOSAL SOFTWARE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Integrated financial planning package		
Insurance Sales Systems		310
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest		
ACS Publishing Co.		5
TAXCALC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tax planning & estate planning software		
Taxcalc, Inc.		561
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
A life insurance policy comparison program		
ACS Publishing Co.		5
THE FINANCIAL PLANNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Finance planning package by Ashton-Tate		
Softeam		506
THE FINANCIAL PLANNER DEMO	Kaypro II,4,10	
Softeam		506

### General

FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 2.0)	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
Fund oriented agencies accounting system		
School Management Systems		485
HOW TO USE SUPERCALC	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	
Book and disk with sample spread sheets		
Dilithium Press		192
HR-10PROPOSAL (KEOGH)	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tax deductible retirement plan proposal		
Insurance Sales Systems		308

## BANKING/FINANCE

### General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS Business management series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM An integrated business application software system Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
THE BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST By Ashton-Tate Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE WEDGE An electronic spreadsheet Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549

### Investment Management

ACQUISITION & DISPOSITON ANALYSIS Part of the real estate management system Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	81
BOND VALUE Calculates the present value of available bonds Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	461
BUYSEL Stock and commodities options management Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209
COMMERCIAL FINANCE Part of the real estate asset management system Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	81
DEPRECIATION COMPARISON Compares the methods of depreciating fixed assets Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	463
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS An investment management aid Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565

# BANKING/FINANCE

## Investment Management

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Business Management Series		
Century Software		99
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Calculates the internal rate of return investments		
Resource Software International		464
INVESTMENT ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the Real Estate management system		
Berge Software		82
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Assists the investor in managing investments		
Microcomputer Investors Association		382
LAND & LEASE ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the real estate management system		
Berge Software		82
MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Helps evaluate bonds		
Dynacomp, Inc.		223
MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Helps analyze stock prices		
Dynacomp, Inc.		224
MICROTRUST	Kaypro 10	
Trust accounting management including portfolio		
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		58
OPTIONS ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Stock investment management		
Dynacomp, Inc.		226
PASS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Pension proposal and administrative software		
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		58
PLANEASE	Kaypro II,4,10	
For cash flow projections of income-producing property		
Analytic Associates		63



## BANKING/FINANCE

### Investment Management

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Stock portfolio management aid Dynacomp, Inc.		228
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the real estate management system Berge Software		83
RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Analyzes the internal return on investment Resource Software International		466
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings ACS Publishing Co.		6
TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV)	Kaypro II,4,10	
Investment analysis program People Literate Software		424
W\$L:WALL-\$TREET-LINK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Dial and use the Dow Jones Information Network Cawthon Scientific Group		98

### Loans

AMORTIZATION TABLES	Kaypro 10	
Generates amortization tables Contract Research Software Corp.		154
FINANCIAL DECISIONS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Business Management Series Century Software		99
INSTALLMENT LOAN PAYMENT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces principal and interest data by installments Resource Software International		464
INTEREST RATE CALCULATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
In compliance with Reg. Z of Truth in Lending Act Resource Software International		464

## BANKING/FINANCE

### Loans

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
LOAN AMORTIZATION AND DEPRECIATION Produces a loan amortization ledger Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	308
LOAN-PAK Loan amortization calculation and schedule printing Crownsoft Applications, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	162
PROPOSAL SOFTWARE Integrated financial planning package Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
QUIKCALC LOAN ANALYZER Financial analysis of loans or mortgages Simple Soft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	491
THE LOAN ARRANGER Loan management program by DAGAR Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	510

### Mortgages

MORTGAGE ACCELERATION Compares mortgage payment schedule Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
PROPOSAL SOFTWARE Integrated financial planning package Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV) Investment analysis program People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424

### Trust

DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS A checklist system for preparing wills and trusts R.P.W. Publishing Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	442
---	----------------	-----

## BANKING/FINANCE

### Trust

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

ESCROW ACCOUNT (OR TRUST)	Kaypro II,4,10	
For those clients with funds temporarily held in trust		
Contract Research Software Corp.		157

MICROTRUST	Kaypro 10	
Trust accounting management including portfolio		
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		58

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ATI MULTIPLAN Learn commands for worksheet manipulation American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI PERFECT CALC Set up and manipulate worksheets American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
BGRAPHIC+ Business graphics Amcad	Kaypro 10	49
BILLKEEPER Produces itemized, ready-to-mail bills and reports Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	363
BREAKEVEN ANALYSIS Calculates important breakeven points for profit Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	462
CANDIDATE AUTOMATED RETRIEVAL A comprehensive applicant data management system Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	125
CHIRO80 Chiropractic office management Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 10	77
CUSTOMER PROFILE Keeps track of current and prospective customers Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	211
DATA SMOOTHER Smooths data points Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	212
DECISION-ANALYST Decision making software Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267
DENTAL80 Dental office management Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 10	77

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ECONOMETRICS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series		
Century Software		98
FINANCIAL RATIO CALCULATIONS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Quickly calculates key financial ratios		
Resource Software International		463
FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series		
Century Software		99
FORMS	Kaypro II,4,10	
For filling in/out preprinted forms		
Elliam Associates		255
INVOICING	Kaypro 4,10	
Integrated with accounts receivable		
WEKTAR Computer Services		599
LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business management series		
Century Software		99
LINEAR PROGRAMMING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series		
Century Software		100
MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Perfect Writer and Perfect Calc Aid		
Mastermind Computing		351
MCC TRAMS	Kaypro 4,10	
A time recording and management system		
Midwest Computer Center Co.		392
MEDIC80	Kaypro 10	
Medical office management		
Basis, Inc.		78
MICRO LEDGER SALES ANALYSIS "TRACK"	Kaypro 4,10	
Sales analysis program		
Tiny Systems, Inc.		577



# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICROGRAPH Business Graphics for Plotter Output Cosmos Software Company	Kaypro II,4,10	160
MILESTONE For project management Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179
MINI-MAX Solves linear programming problems Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	45
MMC Maintenance management control Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	299
OFFICE MATE Office Automation Micrometrics	Kaypro II,4,10	386
OPTIMIZER Business application programming aid by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PACE A professional production control package E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM An integrated business application software system Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
PATHFINDER A system for project planning and scheduling Shapler Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	490
PERFECT CONVERSIONS Perfect Calc utility package Computer System Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	140
PLAN 80 A financial modeling package Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PMS-II	Kaypro 4,10	
A critical path project management system		
North America MICA, Inc.		404
PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Small business and personal finance management		
Chuck Atkinson Programs		102
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Office management aid by Frontier Software		
Softeam		503
REALWORLD SALES ANALYSIS	Kaypro 4,10	
Sales analysis system		
MBSI-RealWorld Corporation		343
SALES PLOT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Plots gross sales for a company by month		
Resource Software International		466
SCRATCH PAD	Kaypro II,4,10	
Electronic spreadsheet written in C by Supersoft		
Softeam		505
SCRATCHPAD	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Spreadsheet		
SuperSoft Inc.		543
SPELLBINDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processing and office management system		
Lexisoft, Inc.		336
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series		
Century Software		100
SUPERVISOR CONTROL SYSTEM (SCS)	Kaypro II	
Business management (especially for Shaklee supervisors)		
Little Bita Software, Inc.		337
T/MAKER III	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processor, spreadsheet, list processing, graphics		
T/Maker Company		551

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
TAX-WARE 17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
THE FORTY-NINER Sales prospecting management system Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	264
THE RELIABLE BUSINESS SERIES General Ledger business system Reliable Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	451
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM Eight interactive financial management applications Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	411
THE WEDGE An electronic spreadsheet Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549
THE WORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Operations resource management LFWF, Inc., Group	Kaypro 10	331
TIME Electronic calendar, rolodex, telephone calls D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	169
TIME ACCOUNTING Bytesmith Software's time accounting package National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	400
TIME TRACKER Small human service organization management system Computer Craft	Kaypro II,4,10	124

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## Inventory

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTING PLUS INVENTORY CONTROL Maintains an inventory master file ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ADS INVENTORY A complete analysis of inventory stock levels ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	10
ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM A retail point of sale and inventory control system ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM A full function inventory system Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	110
FIVE STAR MANUFACTURING INVENTORY An inventory control for small manufacturers Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	426
GOLD SERIES II INVENTORY CONTROL Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	195
GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL Stand alone or integrated with Gold accounting Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	199
IN-TALLY Inventory management w/customer mail list NBS Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	397
INV-X Inventory control Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	358
INVENTORY Allows up to 1,000 parts Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	316
INVENTORY System of inventory and material requirements WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	599



# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## Inventory

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
INVENTORY CONTROL An interactive, on-line, stock control system Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	558
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/BOMP ELTECH bill of materials processor module. ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/MICS ELTECH manufacturing inventory control module ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING MRP is a comprehensive manufacturing production aid Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	312
MCC INVENTORY Improves customer service and internal control Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	391
PLC Parts location control Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	300
POINT OF SALE INVENTORY Sales/inventory management including QUICK REGISTER Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102
PRICE-IT Feed pricing and inventory program Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	47
REALWORLD INVENTORY CONTROL Inventory control system MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	342
STOCK-TRACK Point-of-sale inventory control/Franchise Accounting JANCO Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	319
TCS TOTAL INVENTORY Inventory TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553



# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## Inventory

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM INV.	Kaypro 10	
Inventory: Market response and stock control		
Open Systems, Inc.		413

TLC	Kaypro 10	
Tool location control		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		300

## Job Costing

COMPU-DATA-SCAN	Kaypro 10	
Bar code reader/microcomputer interface		
Compusol, Inc.		116

DAIRY CATTLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Formulates least-cost ration for any type dairy animal		
Agricultural Software Consultants		45

GOLD SERIES II JOB COSTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
May be integrated with GOLD Series II accounting		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		196

GOLD-24 JOB COSTING	Kaypro 4,10	
Stand alone or use with Gold accounting system		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		200

HAI*LINE MANUFACTURING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Manufacturing management system		
Holland Automation USA, Inc.		291

JET	Kaypro II,4,10	
Job estimating and tracking		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		298

JOB COSTING	Kaypro 4,10	
Analysis of estimated vs. actual expenses		
Micro Data Business Forms & Systems		370

JOB COSTING	Kaypro 10	
Bytesmith Software's Job Costing		
National Datatec Corporation		399

# BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

## Job Costing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
JOB COSTING	Kaypro 10	
Maintains records of jobs Taylor Micro Systems		568
LINEAR PROGRAMMING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series Century Software		100
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS JCST	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH manufacturing job cost module ELTECH Associates		241
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS LABP	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH labor reporting / performance system ELTECH Associates		242
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS MRP	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH material requirements planning control module ELTECH Associates		242
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS PURCH	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH purchase order control module ELTECH Associates		243
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOC	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH shop order control ELTECH Associates		243
MCC BOMP	Kaypro 4,10	
MCC software's bill of materials processor Midwest Computer Center Co.		389
MCC BUDGETING/ESTIMATING	Kaypro 4,10	
Monitors actual vs. estimated job costs Midwest Computer Center Co.		390
MCC JOB COSTING	Kaypro 4,10	
Accumulates all incomes and costs through G/L journals Midwest Computer Center Co.		391
MONITOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Job cost accounting and project mangagement system Clements Company, The		103

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

### Job Costing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PAYROLL/JOB COSTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Computes regular, overtime, and piecework pay		
Taranto & Associates, Inc.		559
PLANTRAC	Kaypro 4,10	
Comprehensive and flexible project management system		
Computerline Limited		146
PLANTRAC 1	Kaypro 4,10	
Flexible project management software system		
Computerline Limited		146
PLANTRAC 1+	Kaypro 4,10	
Flexible project management software system		
Computerline Limited		147
PLANTRAC-CS	Kaypro 4,10	
Control system for a work breakdown structure		
Computerline Limited		147
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM J.C.	Kaypro 10	
Job Cost: production cost control		
Open Systems, Inc.		413
TLC	Kaypro 10	
Tool location control		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		300

### Quality Control

MMC	Kaypro 10	
Maintenance management control		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		299

### Security Systems

ALARM SUBSCRIBER INFO. RETRIEVAL	Kaypro II,4,10	
Allows recall of information on alarm subscribers		
Elrod Computers		259

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Graphics

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCUCART Menu driven hard copy graphics generator Big Trees Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	85
BGRAPHIC+ Business graphics Amcad	Kaypro 10	49
DATA PLOTTER Publication quality graphs on dot matrix printers Lark Software	Kaypro II,4,10	333
DGRAPH Creates professional quality business graphics Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	272
DR ACCESS 10 Graphics terminal emulator Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	188
DR KERNEL Graphics development tool for programmers Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	189
DR PLOT Higher level programmer tool for data rep. graphics Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	189
MICROGRAPH Business Graphics for Plotter Output Cosmos Software Company	Kaypro II,4,10	160
QCAL Device-independent graphics subroutine package Tesseract Associates	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	573

## Languages

ACTIVE TRACE Debugging and learning tool for Microsoft basic AWARECO	Kaypro II,4,10	24
--	----------------	----



# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ADA Compiler by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
ADA A language compiler SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	538
ALCOR 'C' LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48
ALCOR MULTI-BASIC LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48
ALCOR PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	49
ATI MBASIC Write programs and learn programming logic techniques American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
AZTEC C COMPILERS Used for C language program developement Manx Software Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	348
BASTOC Basic-to-C language translator JMI Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	320
BDS C COMPILER A subset of the full C Language Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
C COMPILER By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
C COMPILER A language compiler SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	540



# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
C' (C-PRIME) A powerful general-purpose programming language Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	366
CB80 A direct enhancement of CBASIC Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
CB80 A true compiler for CBasic 2 by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
CB80 LANGUAGE UTILITIES Designed to aid program development using CB80 Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	249
CBASIC Programming language for microcomputers Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
CIS COBOL Implements ANSI: X3.23 1974/COBOL by Micro Focus Softeam	Kaypro 10	498
COBOL 80 Language by Microsoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
COMMON PILOT An implementation of Pilot CAI language Micropi	Kaypro II,4,10	387
CRYSTAL BASIC A basic interpreter Crystal Research, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	163
DYNAFORTH An 8080 assembly language Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	214
EBASIC WITH STARBASE 3.2 A Basic programming language Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FORTH (Z80) By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FORTH-79 Implementation of the FORTH compiler language Micro Motion	Kaypro II,4,10	375
FORTTRAN By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FORTTRAN A language compiler SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	542
FORTTRAN 80 A language by microsoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
HAI*BAS BASIC COMPILER A commercial BASIC programming language and utilities Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	287
HASM Hawkeye "fast" Z80 assembler Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	286
ISIM A continuous system simulation program Simulation Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	493
IT0Z/ZTOI A pair of independent source program translators RD Software	Kaypro II,4,10	443
JANUS/ADA Partial implementation of the Ada Language R. R. Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	441
JRT MODULA-2 New programming language which evolved from Pascal JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	321

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
JRT PASCAL FORMAT PROGRAM A text reformatter which beautifies any Pascal program JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	322
JRT PASCAL VERSION 3.0 An inexpensive but complete implementation of Pascal JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	322
JRT PASCAL VERSION 4.0 An inexpensive but complete implementation of Pascal JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	323
LEVEL II COBOL-86 Microcomputer programming language Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	189
MAC Macro assembler by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MACRO 1 Macro assembler by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MACRO 80 Macro assembler by Microsoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MAGIC/L Interactive language and development environment Loki Engineering, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	338
MATHPAK Float 4 long capabilities for C/80 3.0 Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	519
MICRO BT FOR CBASIC 2 Key file accessing by Faircom Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MICRO BT FOR MBASIC Key file accessing by Faircom Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICRONET A powerful network simulation system Pritsker & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	434
MULISP/MUSTAR Language by Microsoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MUP-FORTH PROGRAMMER'S KIT Forth computer language Mountain View Press	Kaypro II,4,10	395
PASCAL 80 CP/M Pascal compiler New Classics Software	Kaypro II,4,10	401
PASCAL MT WITH SPP VERSION 5.5 By Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PASCAL/MT+ Language Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
PASCAL/Z COMPILER A Pascal compiler Ithaca Intersystems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	317
PL/I-80 Language Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
PLMX COMPILER A flexible cross-compiler Syscon Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	545
Q/C COMPILER Compiler for C language Code Works, The	Kaypro II,4,10	107
RATFOR FORTRAN language enhancement by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
RATFOR Structured Fortran Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	520
RM/COBOL Full development system by Ryan McFarland Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
RM/COBOL (COMPILER/RUNTIME) For developing professional COBOL business applications Ryan-McFarland Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	473
RM/COBOL RUNTIME Runtime only by Ryan McFarland Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
SL-MICRO A statistical language for microcomputers Questionnaire Service Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	440
TINY PASCAL By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
TOOLWORKS C/80 2.0 C/80 compiler Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	522
TOOLWORKS LISP/80 Artificial intelligence language Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	522
UNIFORTH A version of the FORTH programming language Unified Software Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	581
UVMAC Macro assemblers Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	523
Z-8000 Cross assembler by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507



# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Languages

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
Z80 FORTH Compiler/Interpreter for Z80 microcomputers Laboratory Microsystems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	332
ZAS Z8000 software development package Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	605
ZDM/ZDMZ Z-80 debuggers and monitors RD Software	Kaypro II,4,10	443

## Program Generators

AUTOCODE I dBase II program generator Axel-Johnson, Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	73
CUSTOM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT A Custom Software Development Service Computer Systems Engineering, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	141
FORMS 2 A COBOL source code generator by Micro Focus Softeam	Kaypro 10	500
QUICKCODE dBase II program generator for business applications Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	273
QUICKSCREEN FOR CBASIC Screen builder-program generator by Fox & Geller Assoc. Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC Screen builder-program generator by Fox & Geller Assoc. Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
QUIKPRO+II An automatic program writer ICR Futuresoft	Kaypro II,4,10	296

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Program Generators

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SYSTEM-80/2 COBOL program generator Phoenix Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	427

## Systems Security

CIPHER An encryption program by DAGAR Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	509
DATALOCK Password protection of data files Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	527
DEDICATE/32 Public key encryption program Merritt Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	353
ENCODE/DECODE II By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
PACK AND CRYPT Saves room on disks; protects sensitive files Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	520
QCRYPT CP/M file Encipher/Decipher command Tesseract Associates	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	574
SOFTGUARD Prevents software piracy Advanced Computer Security Concepts	Kaypro II,4,10	28

## Systems Support/Utilities

ACCESS MANAGER B-Tree structured file retrieval system Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	185
---	----------------	-----

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
AUTODIFF File difference detector Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
AUTOSORT-C/CR OR AUTOSORT-M/MR A high speed sort/merge/select module Computer Control Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	122
BACKREST Intelligent hard disk to floppy backup/restore Stok Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	534
BASIC-K MAGAZINE A magazine on diskette Basic-K Magazine	Kaypro II,4	76
BT-80 Record retrieval system Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
BT80 Record retrieval system by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
C-PACK Disk full of useful utilities Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	602
CIS COBOL/CIS COBOL-86 Microcomputer programming language Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187
CO-SORT General purpose in-line sort/merge routine Information Resources	Kaypro II,4,10	304
CP/M Microcomputer operating system Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187
CP/M PLUS (3.0) Microcomputer operating system Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CPL:COMPUTER-PHONE-LINK Asynchronous communications for up/downloading Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	96
DESPPOOL Programming utility Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	188
DESPPOOL Background print utility by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DIAGNOSTIC II HARDWARE CHECKER By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DIAGNOSTICS II A System Diagnostics SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II	540
DISK DOCTOR Recovers crashed diskettes automatically SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	541
DISK DRIVE ANALYZER Checks alignment and adjustments of floppy disk drives J & M Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	318
DISK EDIT Physical disk editor by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DISK FIX Disk editor and recovery utility (floppies/hard disk) Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	515
DISK UTILITY PACKAGE DDUMP, DTEST, DDUP, DUSER, UNERA and DUMPA Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	247
DISK-EDIT A screen-oriented disk editor & powerful debugging tool SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	541

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DISKETTE FORMAT CONVERSION Diskette downloading service from over 60 formats Port-A-Soft	Kaypro II	429
EUREKA! A menu driven disk cataloger Mendocino Software Company, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	353
FABS-II Fast access B-Tree structure Computer Control Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	123
FILEFIX A disk file utility Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	177
FIVE STAR SUPERFILE BACKUP SYSTEM System for backing-up files Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	426
HAI*BAS RUN TIME The HAI operating system, interpreter and utilities Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	287
HAI*LINE FILEKEEPER ! A report generator and file manager Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	289
HDIS 8080 Program disassembler Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256
INFO-80 APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT Development and implementation system for applications Software Store, The	Kaypro 4,10	515
MAC Programming utility Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
MENU CP/M file utility for beginners Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	150



# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
MENUMAKER Allow system tasks to be accomplished with a key stroke Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	548
MICRONET A powerful network simulation system Pritsker & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	434
ORGANIZER II Universal operator interface Information People, The	Kaypro II,4,10	302
P-FILE Printer output to disk file utility Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	252
P-SPOOL (PRINT SPOOLER) Print a file and use another program simultaneously Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	252
PACK AND CRYPT Saves room on disks; protects sensitive files Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	520
PDIR Paging directory utility program Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256
PERFECT CONVERSIONS Perfect Calc utility package Computer System Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	140
POWER A CP/M utility program Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	151
PROGRAM MAP BASIC Cross reference utility for MBASIC Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	515
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE An economic means for acquiring software Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
RAP System reliability analysis tool Micrometrics	Kaypro II,4,10	386
RECOVER Recovers accidentally :ERAsed" files Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	528
RHESUS-ERASED-FILE RECOVERY SYSTEM Recovers accidentally or mistakenly erased files Olsen Software	Kaypro II,4,10	410
SAM A utility for splitting and merging CP/M files Border Business Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	86
SCREEN MASTER A powerful general purpose, interactive I/O manager Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	367
SUPER ZAP Full screen interactive disk patcher Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
SYNOPSIS For CP/M file indexing--using a word processor Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	183
THE PERFECT ENHANCEMENT A PW control key to keyboard function key enhancement A+B+Computus Company	Kaypro II,4,10	1
THE TRANSPORTER Sends files between different CP/M machines Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	610
UNE/CON For recovering erased files Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	257
UNI-LINK Master hard disk control menu Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	588

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Systems Support/Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
USER GROUP DISKS CP/M and SIGIM software Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	258
UTILITIES I General purpose program by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
UTILITIES II General purpose program by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
VIEW CP/M disk block editor Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	604
WASH Directory utility Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	258
ZEN 3 Utility for word processing and program development Zenrad Controls Company	Kaypro II,4,10	612
ZSID Programming utility - Symbolic debugger Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	191
ZSID Sysbolic debugger for Z/80 by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507

## Technical Training Aids

ACTIVE TRACE Debugging and learning tool for Microsoft basic AWARECO	Kaypro II,4,10	24
ALCOR 'C' LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Technical Training Aids

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ALCOR MULTI-BASIC LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48
ALCOR PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM A complete program development package Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	49
ATI CP/M Introduction to CP/M's commands American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	59
ATI MBASIC Write programs and learn programming logic techniques American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI MULTIPLAN Learn commands for worksheet manipulation American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI PERFECT CALC Set up and manipulate worksheets American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI PERFECT WRITER Teaches document creation, editing, and printing American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI WORDSTAR VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Teaches WORDSTAR MENU and document formatting commands American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI dBASE II VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Introduction to dBASE II including files and programs American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	62
BASICS OF BASIC Basic programming tutorial Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
COMMON PILOT An implementation of Pilot CAI language Micropi	Kaypro II,4,10	387

# COMPUTER MANAGEMENT AIDS

## Technical Training Aids

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DR KERNEL Graphics development tool for programmers Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	189
EVERYMAN'S DATABASE PRIMER Book by Ashton-Tate Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FLYPCHART A self-paced teaching or help file on flip-chart Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	547
MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES A Perfect Writer and Perfect Calc Aid Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
PROTRAN A translator writing system Solvfield, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	525
SOFTWARE ANTHOLOGY SERIES Series of four CP/M user group utility disks Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	610



## DATA COMMUNICATIONS

### Data Security

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
DATATALKER 1 Communications: intelligent front end processor Winterhalter, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	606
ENCODE/DECODE II By Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
TELEX-A-SYSTEM Telex, mailgram, telegram, cablegram software D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	168

### Telecommunications

BSTAM Micro to mainframe communication by Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10 Byrom software	497
CLEO-3780 Bisynchronous communications software Phone 1, Inc.	Kaypro II	428
COMM 78 Data transfer between microcomputers Latham Computer Center, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	334
COMM 79 Data transfer between Kaypro and data general computers Latham Computer Center, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	334
COMMUNICATIONS A smart terminal and file transfer program Woolf Software Systems	Kaypro II	607
COMM X Communications exchange program Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	283
COMM X-FORT Mainframe link to micro without error Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	284

# DATA COMMUNICATIONS

## Telecommunications

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COMM-X-PAC Communications exchange package Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	284
CONSOLX Enables remote operation of your computer Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	285
COPYLINK Communications software U.S. Digital Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	580
CPL:COMPUTER-PHONE-LINK Asynchronous communications for up/downloading Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	96
CSA BULLETIN BOARD Configurable bulletin board program Computer System Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	139
CTL: COMPUTER-TELEX-LINK Kaypro link to a variety of Telex services Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	97
EMM Electronic mail manager option for COMM-X-PAC Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	286
FILE MOVER Transfers files between computers via serial link Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	247
MICRO-TOPICS Integrated micro-mainframe processing system INTRAK, INC.	Kaypro II,4,10	297
MIST Integrated communications system New Era Technologies, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	402
MITE A data communication/file transfer program Mycroft Labs, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	396

# DATA COMMUNICATIONS

## Telecommunications

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MOVE-IT Micro to micro communication by Woolf Software Systems Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
R.T.D. Communications program ADI	Kaypro II,4,10	7
SOFTCOM Telecommunications utility (intelligent terminal also) Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	516
TELCOMM A modem program Key Communications Service, Inc.	Kaypro II,4	328
TERM II Communications micro to micro and mainframe/Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
TERM II An interactive communications program SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	545
TERMINAL Program for ASCII file uploading and downloading Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	248
TERMINAL EMULATOR Uses Kaypros for smart terminal emulation Banana Computer Showroom, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	75
THE BENCHMARK TELECOMMUNICATIONS CP/M file transfer between machines Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355
THE MICRO LINK II For telecommunications Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	183
THE TRANSPORTER Sends files between different CP/M machines Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	610

# DATA COMMUNICATIONS

## Telecommunications

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
TODAY'S FUTURE MAIL Set of programs that assemble ECOM transmission files Today's Future	Kaypro II,4,10	578
TTY Terminal emulation and file transfer MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
TXL:TELEX-LINK Interfaces Kaypro to the Western Union Telex II network Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	97
VIDTEX 3.0 An intelligent terminal emulation CompuServe	Kaypro II	115
W\$L:WALL-\$TREET-LINK Dial and use the Dow Jones Information Network Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	98
YAP YAM, KERMIT, and K-MODEM communications software Kinch Computer Company	Kaypro II,4,10	329

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ALIST A low cost database manager Honor System Software	Kaypro II,4	293
ALIST+ Low cost database manager, adds arithmetic functions Honor System Software	Kaypro II,4	294
ATI dBASE II VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Introduction to dBASE II including files and programs American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	62
AUTOCODE I dBase II program generator Axel-Johnson, Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	73
BYTEC DATABASE MANAGEMENT PROCESSOR File maintenance BYTEC	Kaypro 4,10	75
CARDBOX-PLUS Interactive data storage and retrieval system Business Simulations Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	90
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION A A database management system Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	132
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION B An enhancement of CIA DBMS Version A Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	132
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION C A DBMS plus data manipulation language Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	133
CLIENT Database management for various professionals American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	57
DATA BASE 3 A general file maintenance database program Holliday Software	Kaypro II,4,10	293



# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM Stores and retrieves information using key words Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	211
DATAFLOW Database and information processing system Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	280
DAY ONE A flexible DBMS software package Day One Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	174
DBASE II Complete database manager by Ashton-Tate Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DBPLUS DBASE II add on product (Utility Program) HumanSoft	Kaypro II,4,10	295
DMS-III A Relational Data Base Management System Microline, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	384
DOCUMENT INDEX Stores and retrieves various documents, letters, etc. Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	156
DUTIL Utility for dBASE II Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	273
FMS-80 Relational database Computerworks, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	149
HAI*LINE FILEKEEPER A report generator and file manager Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	289
IDM-X Data base manager Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	357

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
INFO-MANAGE Data base management program Trahair Info - Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	579
INFORMAX XX Multi-user & processing/networking/business database Abacus Data, Inc.	Kaypro 10	25
MASTERFILE List & label program that merges with word processing Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
MDBS III A database management system Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	366
MINIMUM DATABASE Small database management Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	609
NOTEBOOK The free-form data base system Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	180
OPTIMUM DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Data base manager and application host Uveon Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	590
PERSONAL PEARL Database management system California Business Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	95
PERSONAL PEARL A relational database management system for novices Pearlsoft	Kaypro II,4,10	422
PRO/SEARCH High speed selective search match program North Bay Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	404
QUESTEXT III Store, retrieve, communicate information by menu Information Reduction Research	Kaypro II	303

## DATABASE MANAGEMENT

### General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
QUICKCODE dBase II program generator for business applications Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	273
RADAR-II A data entry system providing key to disk capability Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	527
SDAM II Symbolic Dynamic Access Method-Version II (SDAM) Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	126
SUPER Database management system ISA	Kaypro II,4,10	297
SUPER LIST MANAGER Manages information easily and effectively D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	168
SUPERFILE SYSTEM Database manager Southdata, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	526
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM T.M.T. The Team Manager data base manager Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	415
UNI-FILE Database management system with report generator Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	588
UNI-SORT Special sorting interface Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	589

### Mailing

D-UTIL Utility for DBASE II by Fox & Geller Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
---	----------------	-----

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT

## Mailing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MAIL-X An advanced mailing list system Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	358
MAIL80 Mailing list management Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	78
MAILING LIST SYSTEM Allows the user to keep a mailing list Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	112
MASTERFILE List & label program that merges with word processing Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
MCC NAMS Name and address management system Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	392
MEDIT Mailing list and form letter editor Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	604
MICROMAILER A complete mailing list management system D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	167
NAMOR Mailing list program Shape, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	489
QUICK CODE Program generator for DBASE II by Fox & Geller Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
TCS Q/LABEL Label generation TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	552
THE BENCHMARK MAIL LIST Merges to the Benchmark Word Processor Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	354

# EDUCATION

## Administration

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
Accounts payable for fund oriented agencies		
School Management Systems		483
ATTENDANCE SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
School attendance management		
School Management Systems		484
CAPPS	Kaypro 10	
Computerized school administration accounting system		
Integral Computer Systems		311
CLUB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
A club/class/student body accounting system		
School Management Systems		484
DOUBLE ENTRY FUND ACCOUNTING	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
Double entry accounting for fund oriented agencies		
School Management Systems		484
DPC FUND ACCOUNTING	Kaypro 4	
Accounting system for school and public agencies		
D P Consultants, Inc.		165
FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 1.0)	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
An accounting system for fund oriented agencies		
School Management Systems		485
SALCALC	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
Salary schedule calculator for teachers		
School Management Systems		486
SCHOOL PAYROLL SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
School payroll management		
School Management Systems		487
SCHOOLMASTER	Kaypro 10	
School administration software		
Data Management Sales, Inc.		170



## EDUCATION

### Administration

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
SERVICE BILLING For any service firm American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
SIMSYS Powell system's school information management system Powell Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	429
STUDENT BILLING SYSTEM Balance forward billing system for students School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488
STUDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS) Student scheduling, grade reporting, and attendance Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	312
STUDENT RECORD SYSTEM Student record management School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488
WISCR-80 Interprets Wechsler intelligence scale for children Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	432

### Artificial Intelligence

ANALIZA II An interactive psychiatrist/patient type program SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	539
ELIZA An artificial intelligence demonstration program Artificial Intelligence Research	Kaypro II,4,10	66
ELIZA Recreation of the original artificial intelligence pgm. Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
ELIZA II Artificial intelligence program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215

## EDUCATION

### Artificial Intelligence

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TOOLWORKS LISP/80	Kaypro II,4,10	
Artificial intelligence language		
Software Toolworks		522

### Computer Aided Instruction

020 LET'S HAVE FUN COUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		451
022 LET'S HAVE FUN COMPARING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		452
025 SIMPLE ADDITION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		452
026 LET'S HAVE FUN SUBTRACTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		453
027 MULTIPLYING SINGLE DIGITS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		453
028 SIMPLE DIVISION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 1-3		
Resource Software International		453
032 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS W/O	Kaypro II,4,10	
Without carrying - drill and practice for grades 3-5		
Resource Software International		454
033 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS WITH	Kaypro II,4,10	
With carrying - drill and practice for grades 3-5		
Resource Software International		454
035 SUBTRACTION I	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice for grades 3-5		
Resource Software International		454

# EDUCATION

## Computer Aided Instruction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
036 SUBTRACTING II Drill and practice for grades 3-5 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	455
050 LEARNING & PRACTICING - MONEY Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	455
052 LEARNING & PRACTICING-FRACTIONS Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	456
054 LEARNING EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	456
056 LEARNING PERCENTAGES Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457
057 LEARNING DECIMALS Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457
058 LEARNING DISCOUNTS Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457
070 VOCABULARY BUILDING I Drill and practice for grades 4-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
071 VOCABULARY BUILDING II Drill and practice for grades 4-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
072 VOCABULARY BUILDING III Drill and practice for grades 5-7 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
080 VERBS I Drill and practice on past tense/participle--grades 6-8 Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	459

# EDUCATION

## Computer Aided Instruction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
081 VERBS II	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice on linking verbs for grades 7-8		
Resource Software International		459
088 SENTENCES I	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drills and practice in combining sent. for grades 5-8		
Resource Software International		460
089 SENTENCES II	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drill and practice in classifying sent. for grades 6-8		
Resource Software International		460
092 MEASUREMENTS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Students learn to solve measurement conversion problems		
Resource Software International		460
095 LETTER WRITING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Drills and practice for grades 6-8		
Resource Software International		461
ACTIVE TRACE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Debugging and learning tool for Microsoft Basic		
AWARECO		24
ATI CP/M	Kaypro II,4,10	
Introduction to CP/M's commands		
American Training International		59
ATI MBASIC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Write programs and learn programming logic techniques		
American Training International		60
ATI MULTIPLAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Learn commands for worksheet manipulation		
American Training International		60
ATI PERFECT CALC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Set up and manipulate worksheets		
American Training International		60
ATI PERFECT WRITER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Teaches document creation, editing, and printing		
American Training International		61



## EDUCATION

### Computer Aided Instruction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ATI WORDSTAR VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Teaches WORDSTAR MENU and document formatting commands American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI dBASE II VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Introduction to dBASE II including files and programs American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	62
BASICS OF BASIC Basic programming tutorial Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
BRAINSTORMER Generates potential solutions to complex problems Soft Path Systems	Kaypro II	495
COMMON PILOT An implementation of Pilot CAI language Micropi	Kaypro II,4,10	387
CRYPTO A comprehensive cryptography program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	210
ECO-PARADISE Educational quiz-game on environmental issues Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	438
FLYPCHART A self-paced teaching or help file on flip-chart Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	547
HYPER TYPER Typing tutor Summit Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	537
HYPERTYPER The personal typing teacher Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179
MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR Management simulation game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223



## EDUCATION

### Computer Aided Instruction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
MASTER DRILL Set up multiple choice drills on any subject Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MEASUREMENTS Teaches students how to do measurement conversion Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
MICROFUN LEARNING SERIES 12 educational programs and games Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
NUTRI-BYTES Teaches the basics of nutrition Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	439
RANDOM HOUSE ELECTRONIC THESAURUS Computerized thesaurus by Dictronics Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
TEACHER'S AIDE Mathematics drill for grades 1-6 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	233
TESTGEN Teachers aid utility School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488
TORRICELLI EDITOR A full function courseware authoring program Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	64
TORRICELLI SCHOOL A full function course presentation program Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65
TORRICELLI SCRIBE A courseware authoring utility program Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65
TORRICELLI SERIES Education-Courseware development aids Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65

# EDUCATION

## Libraries

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
LIBRARY UTILITIES	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	
Computerized library management		
School Management Systems		486
MICRO LIBRARIAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Personal library management		
D.B.S.		167
MLS MICRO-CIRC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Microcomputer circulation control		
Micro Library Software		372
MLS MICRO-PAC	Kaypro 10	
Microcomputer public access catalog		
Micro Library Software		372

## MARKETING

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COMPUTER MARKETING	Kaypro 4,10	
A complete computer marketing program		
Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.		120
CUSTOMER PROFILE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Keeps track of current and prospective customers		
Dynacomp, Inc.		211
HAI*LINE SALES ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Generates sales analysis files		
Holland Automation USA, Inc.		291
MICRO LEDGER SALES ANALYSIS "TRACK"	Kaypro 4,10	
Sales analysis program		
Tiny Systems, Inc.		577
PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Professional sales client management		
Koch Industries, Inc.		330
PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tabulates public opinion surveys		
Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.		535
REP MANAGER	Kaypro 10	
Managemnt system for manufacturers' representatives		
Zenerex Corporation		612
SALES PROSPECTING SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
Sales prospect and competitor tracking system		
Compusol, Inc.		117
THE FORTY-NINER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Sales prospecting management system		
Excalibur Systems, Inc.		264
THE PROSPECTOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Sales management database		
Executive Data Systems, Inc.		266

# PERSONAL

## Financial

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CHECKS AND BALANCES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Full screen checking and finance		
CDE Software		93
CPA II	Kaypro II,4,10	
Computerized personal accounting for use in the home		
Reichert Digital Systems		450
EXECUTIVE'S TIME VALUE	Kaypro II,4,10	
A self-analysis of priorities and computed costs		
Resource Software International		463
F1120	Kaypro 4,10	
Prepares Federal Tax Form 1120		
Computer Technical Services of N.J.		142
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Financial analysis package		
Dynacomp, Inc.		216
FUND-IT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Personal educational fund planning package		
Sawhney Software		481
HOMERECORD (TM)	Kaypro 4,10	
A self-teaching way to keep track of personal finances		
Learning Source, Inc.		335
HOMETAX (TM)	Kaypro 4,10	
A complete tax service		
Learning Source, Inc.		335
HOW TO USE SUPERCALC	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	
Book and disk with sample spread sheets		
Dilithium Press		192
HR-10PROPOSAL (KEOGH)	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tax deductible retirement plan proposal		
Insurance Sales Systems		308
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Calculates the internal rate of return investments		
Resource Software International		464

# PERSONAL

## Financial

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Assist the investor in making and managing investments		
Microcomputer Investors Association		382
ITEMIZER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Lets you categorize your financial dealings		
People Literate Software		423
LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business management series		
Century Software		99
LOAN AMORTIZATION AND DEPRECIATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces a loan amortization ledger		
Insurance Sales Systems		308
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest		
ACS Publishing Co.		2
MASTER TAX BASIC PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format		
Mastermind Computing		350
MASTER TAX LONG FORM PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format		
Mastermind Computing		350
MASTERTAX SUPPLEMENTAL FORMS	Kaypro II,4,10	
1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format		
Mastermind Computing		351
MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Perfect Writer and Perfect Calc Aid		
Mastermind Computing		351
MICRO BOOKKEEPER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Personal or small business financial tracking system		
D.B.S.		166
MICRO FINANCIER	Kaypro II	
A personal and small business finance program		
Woolf Software Systems		607



# PERSONAL

## Financial

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM Helps evaluate bonds Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM Helps analyze stock prices Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	224
MONEY MAESTRO Home banking system Inno Sys Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	306
MONEY MANAGER A year round budgeting program People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424
MORTGAGE ACCELERATION Compares mortgage payment schedule Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
PERSONAL ACCOUNTING A complete personal financial management system Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	560
PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET Personal finance aid Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	226
PERSONAL FINANCE SYSTEM Complete financial management package Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	227
PLANMODE Personal federal income tax planner Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR Compares and analyzes various insurance policies ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	3
PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT Stock portfolio management aid Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	228

# PERSONAL

## Financial

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
POURNELLE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE Home or small business accounting package Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	609
PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK Small business and personal finance management Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102
PROPOSAL SOFTWARE Integrated financial planning package Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS Analyzes the internal return on investment Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	466
SCRATCH PAD Electronic spreadsheet written in C by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
SCRATCHPAD A Spreadsheet SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	543
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
TAX OPTIMIZER Evaluates various tax alternatives Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	233
TAX-83/CPA Prepares all important Federal Tax Forms (some State) Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
TAX-WARE 17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
TAXMODE Personal federal income tax planner Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482

# PERSONAL

## Financial

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR A life insurance policy comparison program ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
THE BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST By Ashton-Tate Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE HOME ACCOUNTANT Home and small business financial program Continental Software	Kaypro II	152
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	6
THE LANDLORD A property and financial manager for rental property Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549
TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV) Investment analysis program People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424

## General

BASIC-K MAGAZINE A magazine on diskette Basic-K Magazine	Kaypro II,4	76
BIBLIOFILE Personal bibliographic database management system Power Tools	Kaypro II,4,10	430
BRAINSTORMER Generates potential solutions to complex problems Soft Path Systems	Kaypro II	495
DAILY REMINDER A year-round computerized notebook and scheduler International Computer Products	Kaypro II,4,10	314

# PERSONAL

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DATEBOOK Personal datebook program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	212
DATEBOOK II Professional appointment scheduling Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
DECISION-ANALYST Decision making software Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267
FAMILY TIES A genealogy program Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	138
MAILING LIST SYSTEM Allows the user to keep a mailing list Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	112
MICRO LIBRARIAN Personal library management D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	167
PERSONAL DATEBOOK Personal appointment scheduling Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	181
PERSONAL PEARL A relational database management system for novices Pearlsoft	Kaypro II,4,10	422
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR Compares any two level premium life insurance policies ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR + Plus - life insurance policy comparison ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ++ Super Plus - compares life insurance policy values ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	3

# PERSONAL

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PREMARITAL INVENTORY TABULATOR Tabulates Responses to Pre-marriage Parilink Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10 questionnaire	422
ROOTS/M Software to organize your family tree Commsoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	107
SILVERSOFT Personal productivity aid-set of 4 applications Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	202
SUPERPROGRAM II Astrology calculation package AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	18
T/MAKER III Word processor, spreadsheet, list processing, graphics T/Maker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	551
THE WORD PROCESSOR Bible study aid - computerized version of the bible Bible Research Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	84
TIME Electronic calendar, rolodex, telephone calls D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	169

## Health & Diet

COMPUTER CHEF Automated recipe file Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
NUTRI-BYTES Teaches the basics of nutrition Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	439



## PERSONAL

### Hobbies

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ASTRO STAR I Astrology calculation package AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	15
COMPOSITE ASTRO-REPORT Astrology calculation and interpretation program AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
CONTACT ASTRO-REPORT Astrology calculation and interpretation program AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
DELUXE ASTRO-SCOPE Astrology calculation and interpretation program AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
HORSE AND STABLE Horse and stable management D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	166
MONTHLY ASTRO-REPORT Astrology calculation and interpretation program AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	17
PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY Numerology calculations and interpretation AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	17
SEX-O-SCOPE Astrology calculation and interpretation program AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	18

### Security Systems

ALARM SUBSCRIBER INFO. RETRIEVAL Allows recall of information on alarm subscribers Elrod Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	259
--	----------------	-----

# PERSONAL

## Sports

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BASEBALL MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Maintains statistics on baseball teams		
Co-Op Computer Sales		104
GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Golf Pro's: use USGA formulas for calculating		
Kelco Electronics		328
HANDICAPPER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Handicapping scheme for thoroughbred races		
Dynacomp, Inc.		219
PONY-PICK	Kaypro II,4,10	
The ultimate Thoroughbred handicapping program		
Co-Op Computer Sales		105
SULKY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Predicts the outcome in a horse race		
Co-Op Computer Sales		105

# PROFESSIONAL

## Architecture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1 Billing system for professionals Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	109
CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM Project management for a network up to 500 activities Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
JOB COST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM Engineering/architectural job-costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
PHASCOST Life cycle project costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM Generates "U-FACTORS" for roof and wall sections Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254

## CPA

ACCOUNTANTS CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM Does complete general ledger and reports MCG Software	Kaypro II,4,10	344
ADVISOR/ANALYST Portfolio analysis and management system K-Wave Services	Kaypro II,4,10	324
AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL Taxware's client payroll management Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	29
AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL A payroll accounting enhancement Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	562
ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK Keeps a list of inactive clients and matters Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	154

# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
AUDIT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Micro computer tools for the auditor E.F. Haskell & Associates		237
BILLFLOW	Kaypro II,4,10	
A professional client billing system Great Northern Computer Services		280
BILLKEEPER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces itemized, ready-to-mail bills and reports Micro Craft, Inc.		363
CLIENT ACCOUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
A client accounting system for CPA's Taxware Systems, Inc.		562
CLIENT MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
An automation of all G/L functions Systems Plus		547
CLIENT PROGRAMMED ACCOUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Client write-up and after the fact payroll Dimis Micro Systems		193
CLIENT WRITE UP	Kaypro 4,10	
Taxware's general ledger system Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.		29
CLIENT WRITE-UP	Kaypro 4,10	
Stand alone client write-up system E.F. Haskell & Associates		238
CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
General Ledger Accounting Evergreen Research, Inc.		261
CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM (ALL-WAYS)	Kaypro 4,10	
G/L Accounting for clients of public accounting firms Evergreen Research, Inc.		262
COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1	Kaypro 4,10	
Billing system for professionals Compal Computer Systems		109

# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CORPORATE TAX RETURN PREPARATION A corporate tax planning tool Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	563
CPA CLIENT ACCOUNTING A complete and flexible client accounting system American Bus. & Prof. Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	50
CUTE Client write-up system for accountants/CPA's User Friendly Software	Kaypro 4,10	590
DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS) A depreciation scheduling for accounting Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	563
DEPRECIATION AND ACRS SCHEDULES Taxware's depreciation and ACRS schedules Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	30
ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS Taxware calculates all estate taxes and credits Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	30
ESTATE TAX PLANNER Plans Federal Estate tax and statutory attorney fees Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
F1120 Prepares Federal Tax Form 1120 Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
FED. & STATE INCOME TAX PLANNING Allows Federal & State reports for multiple years Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS An investment management aid Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
GENERAL LEDGER FOR PROFESSIONALS General ledger for professionals integrated Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	364



# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
I.R.A.P. Incomplete records accounting Benchmark Computer Systems Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	79
INCOME TAX PLANNING Integrates federal and state into one input sequence Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31
INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM Individual tax preparation management Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
INVIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION Taxware's federal and selected state returns Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31
JOB COST Comprehensive cost accounting system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
LEDGERMASTER Client write-up package Executive Data Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	265
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
LOAN-PAK Loan amortization calculation and schedule printing Crownsoft Applications, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	162
MCC FINANCIAL ANALYSIS Manages and controls your financial information Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MICRO-TAX LEVEL I For the individual doing their own taxes Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL II Tax preparation for the professional individual or CPA Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361

# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICRO-TAX LEVEL III	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tax preparation for corporation /partnerships		
Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.		361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL IV	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tax preparation overseas for expatriates		
Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.		361
MICRO-TAX STATES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Integrated tax preparation for any of 25 states		
Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.		362
MODEL 1040	Kaypro II,4	
Professional tax planning software		
Success Management Consultants		536
PACE	Kaypro II,4,10	
A professional production control package		
E.F. Haskell & Associates		239
PADA/C	Kaypro II,4,10	
The accountants small business accounting package		
Padmede Computer Services		418
PARTNERSHIP TAX RETURN PREPARATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Federal and California tax preparation for partnerships		
Taxware Systems, Inc.		566
PAYROLL CHECK WRITE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Payroll management program		
Taxware Systems, Inc.		566
PAYROLL CHECK WRITING	Kaypro 4,10	
Taxware's client payroll production system		
Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.		32
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Compares and analyzes various insurance policies		
ACS Publishing Co.		3
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Designed for use by various professionals		
Univair Incorporated		586

# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
SERIES 1040 An income tax preparation system Calcu-Tax Computer Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	94
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
SMALL BOOKKEEPING SERVICES For accountants with many small clients ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	14
T.I.M.E. Time recording package Benchmark Computer Systems Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	80
TAX-83/CPA Prepares all important Federal Tax Forms (some State) Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
TAX-WARE 17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
TAXCALC Tax planning & estate planning software Taxcalc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	561
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR A life insurance policy comparison program ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
THE BOTTOM LINE A time and billing program for accountants and CPA'S American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	53
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	6
TIMEKEEP Keeps track of time devoted to client's by firm Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	143

# PROFESSIONAL

## CPA

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

TKR III	Kaypro II,4,10	
Stand-alone billing system		
E.F. Haskell & Associates		240

## Chiropractic

CHIRO80	Kaypro 10	
Chiropractic office management		
Basis, Inc.		77

## Dental

DENTAL MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Dental system for small to medium clinic practice		
Univair Incorporated		583

DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT	Kaypro II,4,10	
For accounting and analysis		
Digital Marketing		176

DENTAL80	Kaypro 10	
Dental office management		
Basis, Inc.		77

MEDICAL	Kaypro 4,10	
Office management for doctors and dentists		
WEKTAR Computer Services		600

PAS-3 DENTAL	Kaypro 10	
Dental patient accounting system		
Artificial Intelligence, Inc.		67

SAJAN DDS	Kaypro 10	
Dental office manager		
Sajan Business Computer Systems		477

# PROFESSIONAL

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 10	
Aging of payables and cash requirements statements		
Contract Research Software Corp.		153
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Kaypro 10	
Module will interact with the general ledger		
Contract Research Software Corp.		153
AMORTIZATION TABLES	Kaypro 10	
Generates amortization tables		
Contract Research Software Corp.		154
ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK	Kaypro 10	
Keeps a list of inactive clients and matters		
Contract Research Software Corp.		154
AUDIT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces daily posting registers of each client account		
Micro Craft, Inc.		362
BILLFLOW	Kaypro II,4,10	
A professional client billing system		
Great Northern Computer Services		280
BILLKEEPER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces itemized, ready-to-mail bills and reports		
Micro Craft, Inc.		363
CLIENT	Kaypro 10	
Database management for various professionals		
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		57
CLIENT BILLING	Kaypro 10	
Four independent/interactive sub-modules		
Contract Research Software Corp.		155
CLIENT BILLING 2	Kaypro 10	
Format reflecting the clients and attorney's needs		
Contract Research Software Corp.		155
CLIENT MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
An automation of all G/L functions		
Systems Plus		547



# PROFESSIONAL

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DATEBOOK II Professional appointment scheduling Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
DEPRECIATION TABLES Generates depreciation tables Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	155
DOCKET CONTROL Keeps useful tracking of important dates Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	156
DOCUMENT INDEX Stores and retrieves various documents, letters, etc. Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	156
ESCROW ACCOUNT (OR TRUST) For those clients with funds temporarily held in trust Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	157
GENERAL LEDGER Offered in formats to suit needs of the firm Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	157
GENERAL LEDGER FOR PROFESSIONALS General ledger for professionals integrated Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	364
INCOME Integrated company management Microcomputer Consultants	Kaypro 10	381
INTERFACE TO WORD/DATA PROCESSING Edits and prints bills with word processors Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	157
MANAGEMENT REPORTS Produces five separate management reports Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	158
MEDICAL MANAGER Office management software Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	548

## PROFESSIONAL

### General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
PASS Pension proposal and administrative software American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	58
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING Designed for use by various professionals Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	586
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING Office management aid by Frontier Software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
T/MAKER III Word processor, spreadsheet, list processing, graphics T/Maker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	551
THE PROFESSIONAL A time & billing program for professionals American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	53
TIME AND DISBURSEMENTS ACCOUNTING Maintains client and matter files Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	158
TIMEKEEP Keeps track of time devoted to client's by firm Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	143
UNI-DATE Date book with appointment calendar Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	587
WRITE TRACK Manuscript tracking system Gradan Consulting Company	Kaypro II,4,10	279

### Insurance

AGENCY AUTOMATION Life insurance agency automation tools FIPSCO	Kaypro II,4,10	269
---	----------------	-----

# PROFESSIONAL

## Insurance

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
AUTO RATING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Proposal software for insurance		307
Insurance Sales Systems		
CAPITAL NEEDS ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A current and projected capital needs analysis		169
Dakota Computer Professional		
CLIENT	Kaypro 10	
Database management for various professionals		57
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		
ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS	Kaypro 4,10	
Taxware calculates all estate taxes and credits		30
Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.		
HOMEOWNERS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Database management for the insurance industry		308
Insurance Sales Systems		
INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Insurance agency management system		584
Univair Incorporated		
PIF POLICY INFORMATION FILES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Database management program for insurance agents		310
Insurance Sales Systems		
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Compares any two level premium life insurance policies		2
ACS Publishing Co.		
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR +	Kaypro II,4,10	
Plus - life insurance policy comparison		2
ACS Publishing Co.		
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ++	Kaypro II,4,10	
Super Plus - compares life insurance policy values		3
ACS Publishing Co.		
POLICY RECORDS SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
A client control system for insurance agents		122
Computer Center, The		

## PROFESSIONAL

### Insurance

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR + Plus: cash value life insurance policy analysis ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++ Super Plus: life insurance policy comparisons ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Professional sales client management Koch Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	330
SYSTEM 100 An insurance agency management system American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	58
TAS (THE AGENCY SYSTEM) An Insurance Agency system Mini-Micro Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	394
THE EDGE Life insurance illustration system FIPSCO	Kaypro II,4,10	269
TOTAL NEEDS ANALYSIS Life insurance sales aid Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310

### Legal

ALERT A legal calendar and docket control system Information Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	305
ANALYZER Performs the financial calculations related to law Information Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	305
ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK Keeps a list of inactive clients and matters Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	154



# PROFESSIONAL

## Legal

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
AUDIT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Produces daily posting registers of each client account		362
Micro Craft, Inc.		
CLASS		
Case management and tracking system for attorneys		57
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		
CLIENT WRITE-UP	Kaypro 4,10	
Stand alone client write-up system		238
E.F. Haskell & Associates		
COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1	Kaypro 4,10	
Billing system for professionals		109
Compal Computer Systems		
CORPORATE TAX RETURN PREPARATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
A corporate tax planning tool		563
Taxware Systems, Inc.		
DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS)	Kaypro II,4,10	
A depreciation scheduling for accounting		563
Taxware Systems, Inc.		
DOCKET	Kaypro II,4,10	
Docket is a calendaring system for attorneys		363
Micro Craft, Inc.		
DOCKET CONTROL	Kaypro 10	
Keeps useful tracking of important dates		156
Contract Research Software Corp.		
DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A checklist system for preparing wills and trusts		442
R.P.W. Publishing Corp.		
ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS	Kaypro 4,10	
Taxware calculates all estate taxes and credits		30
Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.		
ESTATE TAX PLANNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Plans Federal Estate tax and statutory attorney fees		564
Taxware Systems, Inc.		



# PROFESSIONAL

## Legal

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS	Kaypro II,4,10	
An investment management aid Taxware Systems, Inc.		565
INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Individual tax preparation management Taxware Systems, Inc.		565
LAW OFFICE ORGANIZER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A low cost data base for the law office Softworks, The		524
LEGAL TENDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A time and billing program for legal offices American Compusoft		52
LEGAL TIME ACCOUNTING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Designed for use by attorneys Univair Incorporated		585
LITIGATOR	Kaypro 4,10	
Organizes an attorney's case for trials Micro Craft, Inc.		365
LOAN-PAK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Loan amortization calculation and schedule printing Crownsoft Applications, Inc.		162
MAGICBIND	Kaypro II,4,10	
File merging program with advanced features Computer EdiType Systems		126
PACE	Kaypro II,4,10	
A professional production control package E.F. Haskell & Associates		239
PARTNERSHIP TAX RETURN PREPARATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Federal and California tax preparation for partnerships Taxware Systems, Inc.		566
QUIKCALC REAL ESTATE INVESTOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Real estate financial analysis Simple Soft, Inc.		492

# PROFESSIONAL

## Legal

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
THE FIRM SOLUTIONS	Kaypro 4,10	
A comprehensive law office management system.		
Information Solutions, Inc.		305
TIMEKEEP	Kaypro 4,10	
Keeps track of time devoted to client's by firm		
Computer Technical Services of N.J.		143
TKR III	Kaypro II,4,10	
Stand-alone billing system		
E.F. Haskell & Associates		240
VERDICT	Kaypro II,4,10	
A legal billing and timekeeper system		
Micro Craft, Inc.		365

## Medical

BIBLIOFILE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Personal bibliographic database management system		
Power Tools		430
GOLD-24 MEDICAL BILLING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Patient billing and record keeping system		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		201
MD-REBS	Kaypro 10	
Complete medical office management package by DAGAR		
Software Development Corporation		509
MEDIC80	Kaypro 10	
Medical office management		
Basis, Inc.		78
MEDICAL	Kaypro 4,10	
Office management for doctors and dentists		
WEKTAR Computer Services		600
MEDICAL AND DENTAL MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Patient billing and receiving plus customized reports		
Computer Planning Organization		134

# PROFESSIONAL

## Medical

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MEDICAL BILLING	Kaypro 10	
Accounts receivable and insurance billing Management Systems Engineering		347
MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Medical system for small to medium size clinic practice Univair Incorporated		585
MEDICAL MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Office management software Systems Plus		548
NUTRI-BYTES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Teaches the basics of nutrition Public Interest Software		439
PAS-3 MEDICAL	Kaypro 10	
Medical patient accounting system Artificial Intelligence, Inc.		67
PHYSICIANS OFFICE COMPUTER	Kaypro 10	
Medical office billing and clinical data system Professional Systems Corporation		434
RXWRITER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A system of programs for writing medical prescriptions Hall Design, Inc.		282
THE SPECIALIST	Kaypro II,4,10	
Medical billing and analysis Digital Marketing		184
WAISR-90 CLINICAL REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets the Wechsler adult intelligence scale Precision People, Inc.		431
WISCR-80	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets Wechsler intelligence scale for children Precision People, Inc.		432
WISCR-90 CLINICAL REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children Precision People, Inc.		432

## PROFESSIONAL

### Pharmaceutical

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

ECONOMY PHARMACY SOFTWARE	Kaypro 10	
Scaled to the needs of small or rural pharmacies		
Software Development Corporation		509

UNIVERSAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE	Kaypro 10	
Complete pharmacy management package by DAGAR		
Software Development Corporation		510

### Veterinary Medicine

ADS VETERINARIANS	Kaypro 10	
Integrated accounting and general office management		
ADS Software, Inc.		12

COMPTROL PAC	Kaypro 10	
A clinical control system for Veterinarians		
American Veterinary Products		62

EMWOCS	Kaypro 4,10	
Provides scheduling, inventory, work order prep. & cost		
Sterling Data Applications, Inc.		532

VETERINARY INFORMATION SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
Automated veterinary recordkeeping & practice system		
Sterling Data Applications, Inc.		533

VETMED-83	Kaypro 4,10	
A veterinary office management system		
Vertical Software Group		594

# RECREATION

## Games

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ADVENTURE Original Adventure Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	517
ADVENTURE An exploration game Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
AIRPORT Video game Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	517
ANYTOWN, USA A text adventure game MicroDec Computer Center	Kaypro II,4,10	377
BACKGAMMON 2.0 Computerized backgammon game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	204
BATTLEFIELD Eight disk war games Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	206
BLACK JACK COACH Offers coaching for blackjack skills Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	207
BRIDGE MASTER A comprehensive bridge program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	208
BRIDGE SCORER Designed for rapid Bridge scoring Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209
BUILD AN ADVENTURE Aid to creating your own adventure game Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD A game of ups & downs on a corporate ladder Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383



# RECREATION

## Games

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CHESSE MASTER Computerized chess game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209
CRANSTON MANOR ADVENTURE An adventure game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	210
CRYPTO A comprehensive porgram Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	210
ECO-PARADISE Educational quiz-game on environmental issues Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	438
ENCHANTER Explore an abandoned castle Infocom, Inc.	Kaypro II	301
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Take-off, fly, navigate, and land an airplane Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	217
GAMES PACK I Cross-section of traditional computer games Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GAMES PACK II Cross-section of traditional computer games Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GO FISH Adapted from the classic childrens' card game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GUMBALL RALLY ADVENTURE An adventure game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	219
IRONCLADS Simulation of naval strategy Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	220

# RECREATION

## Games

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
M-MASTER High strategy computerized card game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	222
MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR Management simulation game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MICROFUN LEARNING SERIES 12 educational programs and games Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
MONARCH Allows you to rule your own country Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	225
MYCHESS Micro chess program with full graphics Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	519
NEMESIS A fantasy role-playing game for CP/M SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	542
ORBQUEST A fantasy adventure Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	180
POKER PARTY A tool for learning the subtleties of draw poker Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	227
SNAKE Video game Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
SPACE EVACUATION Space simulation game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229

## RECREATION

### Games

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SPACE LANES Simulates the space transportation industry Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	230
SPECULATION Stock market simulation game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	230
STAR CON A computer board game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	231
STAR JUMP Interstellar conflict game SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	544
STARBASE 3.2 Space simulation game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	231
TELENGARD A 50 level dungeon exploration game Avalon Hill Microcomputer Games	Kaypro II	72
THE CAVE An exploration game Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	106
UNCLE HARRY'S WILL An adventure game Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	234
VALDEZ Simulation of supertanker navigation Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	235

### General

ANALIZA II An interactive psychiatrist/patient type program SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	539
--	----------------	-----

# RECREATION

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BASIC-K MAGAZINE	Kaypro II,4	
A magazine on diskette		
Basic-K Magazine		76
MATCHING	Kaypro 4,10	
Matches players with others of similar skills		
Computer Technical Services of N.J.		142

## Hobbies

ASTRO STAR I	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation package		
AGS Software		15
COMPOSITE ASTRO-REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation and interpretation program		
AGS Software		16
CONTACT ASTRO-REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation and interpretation program		
AGS Software		16
DELUXE ASTRO-SCOPE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation and interpretation program		
AGS Software		16
MONTHLY ASTRO-REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation and interpretation program		
AGS Software		17
PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Numerology calculations and interpretation		
AGS Software		17
SEX-O-SCOPE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation and interpretation program		
AGS Software		18

# RECREATION

## Music

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
AFMWARE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Office system for American Federation of Musicians		
Kayware		327

## Sports

BASEBALL MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Maintains statistics on baseball teams		
Co-Op Computer Sales		104
GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Golf Pro's: use USGA formulas for calculating		
Kelco Electronics		328
HANDICAPPER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Handicapping scheme for thoroughbred races		
Dynacomp, Inc.		219
MATCHING	Kaypro 4,10	
Matches players with others of similar skills		
Computer Technical Services of N.J.		142
PONY-PICK	Kaypro II,4,10	
The ultimate Thoroughbred handicapping program		
Co-Op Computer Sales		105
SULKY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Predicts the outcome in a horse race		
Co-Op Computer Sales		105



# SCIENCES

## Computer Science

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ICX	Kaypro II,4,10	
ISIS--CP/M exchanger and ISIS emulator Western Wares		603
LOGIC DESIGNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
An interactive digital design program Dynacomp, Inc.		222
POWER	Kaypro 10	
Project observation workbench evaluation reporter Integrated Computer Engineering		313

## Electronics

ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
An active and passive circuit analysis program Dynacomp, Inc.		203
DIGITAL FILTER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Filter function design aid Dynacomp, Inc.		213
FOURIER ANALYZER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Educational tool for the Engineer Dynacomp, Inc.		217
ISIM	Kaypro II,4,10	
A continuous system simulation program Simulation Systems, Ltd.		493
LADDER NETWORK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Determines network (cascaded two-ports) responses Dynacomp, Inc.		221
LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Based on zonal cavity method Elite Software Development, Inc.		251
LOGIC DESIGNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
An interactive digital design program Dynacomp, Inc.		222

# SCIENCES

## Electronics

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATION PROGRAM Computes fault currents and voltage drops Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254
--	----------------	-----

## Environmental

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM Complete air system energy analysis Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	248
---	----------------	-----

ECO-PARADISE Educational quiz-game on environmental issues Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	438
---	----------------	-----

MICRO TRAFFICQ Simulation of traffic management schemes MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
---	----------------	-----

MICROTRIPS Transportation improvements programming system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
---	----------------	-----

## General

BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES Software corresponds to text of same title Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	205
--	----------------	-----

BIBLIOFILE Personal bibliographic database management system Power Tools	Kaypro II,4,10	430
--	----------------	-----

MICRO TRAFFICQ Simulation of traffic management schemes MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
---	----------------	-----

MICROSURVEY Survey analysis program suite MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
---	----------------	-----

# SCIENCES

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICROTRIPS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Transportation improvements programming system		
MVA Systematica		346
SMIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Survey management information system		
MVA Systematica		346
SUPERPROGRAM II	Kaypro II,4,10	
Astrology calculation package		
AGS Software		18

## Mathematics/Statistics

ANOVA	Kaypro II,4,10	
Analysis of variance		
Dynacomp, Inc.		204
BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES VOL II	Kaypro II,4,10	
The second set in the continuing scientific software		
Dynacomp, Inc.		205
BASIC STATISTICAL SUBROUTINES	Kaypro II,4,10	
"Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences"		
Dynacomp, Inc.		206
COGO-PLUS COORDINATE GEOMETRY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Performs a wide variety of geometry computations		
Microcomp		378
COORDINATE GEOMETRY	Kaypro II,4,10	
By MicroComp civil engineering software		
Softeam		498
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Yields numeric solutions to differential equations		
Dynacomp, Inc.		213
HARMONIC ANALYZER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Fourier transform software package		
Dynacomp, Inc.		220

# SCIENCES

## Mathematics/Statistics

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
LINEAR PROGRAMMER Solves linear programming inequalities Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	221
MATHMAGIC Calculator package by International Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10 Software Marketing	502
MATHPAK Float 4 long capabilities for C/80 3.0 Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	519
MICROSTAT Statistics for educational and industrial research Ecosoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	245
MICROSTAT 2.09 Advanced statistics package by ECHOSOFT Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MULTILINEAR REGRESSION Advanced statistical package Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	225
MUMATH/MUSIMP Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
NWA STATPAK A multi-function statistical package Northwest Analytical, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	409
REGRESSION I Regression curve fitting package Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	228
REGRESSION II (PARAFIT) Parametric least squares regression program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229
ROOTS Determines zeroes of polynomials with real coefficients Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229

# SCIENCES

## Mathematics/Statistics

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SL-MICRO	Kaypro II,4,10	
A statistical language for microcomputers		
Questionnaire Service Co.		440
STATE VARIABLES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Solve systems of ordinary differential equations		
Dynacomp, Inc.		232
STATFLOW	Kaypro II,4,10	
Statistical package		
Great Northern Computer Services		281
STATISTICIAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
A library of statistical software		
Quant Systems		440
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Business Management Series		
Century Software		100
STATPAC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Statistical analysis package		
Walonick Associates, Inc.		601
STATPAK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Statistical package by Northwest Analytical		
Softeam		505
STATS-GRAPH	Kaypro II,4,10	
Statistical display package written in C by Supersoft		
Softeam		506
STATTEST	Kaypro II,4,10	
Performs statistical tests of hypotheses		
Dynacomp, Inc.		232

## Medicine

RXWRITER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A system of programs for writing medical prescriptions		
Hall Design, Inc.		282



# SCIENCES

## Operations Research

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM Project management for a network up to 500 activities Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
ECONOMETRICS Business Management Series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	98
GPERT A Project Planning Package Emerge Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	260
HAI*LINE SALES ANALYSIS Generates sales analysis files Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	291
MCC BOMP MCC software's bill of materials processor Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	389
MCC BUDGETING/ESTIMATING Monitors actual vs. estimated job costs Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MICROSTAT Statistics for educational and industrial research Ecosoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	245
MILESTONE For project management Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179
MINI-MAX Solves linear programming problems Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	45
MONITOR Job cost accounting and project mangagement system Clements Company, The	Kaypro II,4,10	103
NWA STATPAK A multi-function statistical package Northwest Analytical, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	409

## SCIENCES

### Operations Research

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PATHFINDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
A system for project planning and scheduling		
Shapler Associates, Inc.		490
PLANTRAC	Kaypro 4,10	
Comprehensive and flexible project management system		
Computerline Limited		146
PLANTRAC 1	Kaypro 4,10	
Flexible project management software system		
Computerline Limited		146
PLANTRAC 1+	Kaypro 4,10	
Flexible project management software system		
Computerline Limited		147
PLANTRAC-CS	Kaypro 4,10	
Control system for a work breakdown structure		
Computerline Limited		147
PMS-II	Kaypro 4,10	
A critical path project management system		
North America MICA, Inc.		404
POWER	Kaypro 10	
Project observation workbench evaluation reporter		
Integrated Computer Engineering		313

### Physics

BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES VOL II	Kaypro II,4,10	
The second set in the continuing scientific software		
Dynacomp, Inc.		205

### Political Science

BARGEN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Bar Code Generating Program		
New Wave Systems		403

## SCIENCES

### Political Science

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
MICRO TRAFFICQ Simulation of traffic management schemes MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
MICROSURVEY Survey analysis program suite MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
MICROTRIPS Transportation improvements programming system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY Tabulates public opinion surveys Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	535
SMIS Survey management information system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346

### Social Science

ANALIZA II An interactive psychiatrist/patient type program SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	539
MICROSURVEY Survey analysis program suite MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
SMIS Survey management information system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
WAISR-90 CLINICAL REPORT Interprets the Wechsler adult intelligence scale Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	431
WISCR-80 Interprets Wechsler intelligence scale for children Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	432

SCIENCES

Social Science

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
WISCR-90 CLINICAL REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children		
Precision People, Inc.		432

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Agriculture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
ACCOUNTSTAR Complete agriculture farm accounting system Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	405
ACCOUNTSTAR Agricultural accounting system Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	595
AG-PAYROLL Agriculture payroll management Countryside Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	160
AG-PLANNER A planner tool for agriculture Countryside Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	161
BEEF CATTLE MANAGEMENT Complete beef operation management package Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	35
BEEFSTAR Beef management system Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	595
BEEFSTAR Herd management system for beef farmers Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	406
BEEFUP VERSION 3.01 Cow/calf herd management performance data system St. Benedict's Farm	Kaypro II,4,10	529
CROP MANAGEMENT Complete crop management system Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	35
CROPSTAR Complete crop management system Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	406
CROPSTAR Crop management system Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	596



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Agriculture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DAIRY CATTLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Formulates least-cost ration for any type dairy animal		
Agricultural Software Consultants		45
DAIRY MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 4,10	
Complete management of the dairy		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		36
DAIRY RATION PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Profit maximizing & least cost dairy ration formulation		
Agricultural Computer Applications		43
EMBRYO TRANSFER	Kaypro 4,10	
Dairy, beef, or swine management series		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		36
EQUIPMENT &/OR SUPPLY DEALER	Kaypro 4,10	
Equipment or supply dealer management		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		37
FARM MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Ag-Finance - series for financial management of farms		
Countryside Data, Inc.		161
FEED PLANT MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 4,10	
Complete system for operation of a feed mill		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		37
FEEDLOT & SWINE FINISH FLOOR	Kaypro 4,10	
Complete feedlot management regardless of species		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		38
FERTILIZER PLANT MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Complete system for operation of a fertilizer plant		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		38
FINANCIAL MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Complete farm management tool		
Farm Management, Inc.		270

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Agriculture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
HERDSTAR Complete dairy herd management system Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	407
HERDSTAR Dairy management system Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	596
HOGSTAR Complete hog farm management system Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	408
HOGSTAR Hog management system Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	597
HORSE AND STABLE Horse and stable management D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	166
HORSE FARM MANAGEMENT Management of boarding-training, stud or mare farm Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 10	39
HORSE SHOW MANAGEMENT Complete handling of the horse show Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	39
JOB COST Comprehensive cost accounting system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
JOB COST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM Engineering/architectural job-costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
LIVESTOCK AUCTION Livestock auction management package Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	40
MACHINE MANAGER Farm machine management system Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	408

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Agriculture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICRO-MIXER Least-cost ration program FBS Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	268
MIXIT-2 Fast and easy-to-use ration guide for animal nutrition Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	46
MIXIT-3 Designed for people who least-cost many rations Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	46
ORCHARD & GROVE MANAGEMENT Manages grove, orchard, or vineyard operation Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	40
PEDIGREE Version 2.01 Pedigree Management program for livestock St. Benedict's Farm	Kaypro II,4,10	530
PLANT NURSERY Complete plant nursery management package Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	41
POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT Complete poultry farm management (layer or grower) Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	41
PRICE-IT Feed pricing and inventory program Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	47
PROFESSIONAL RATION PACKAGE Livestock least cost ration formulation Agricultural Computer Applications	Kaypro II,4,10	44
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE TRANSACT. Transaction is a full featured farm accounting system FBS Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	268
SWINE MANAGEMENT Sow, boar, litter, and finishing floor management Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	42

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Architecture

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM Project management for a network up to 500 activities Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
FREHEAT Passive solar simulation system Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	603
KEYSTONE PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Integrated applications for architecture/engineering Computerized Management Advisors	Kaypro 10	145
MONITOR Job cost accounting and project mangagement system Clements Company, The	Kaypro II,4,10	103
PHASCOST Life cycle project costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING Designed for use by various professionals Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	586
U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM Generates "U-FACTORS" for roof and wall sections Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254

### Automotive

AUTOMATED DAILY BOOK Automates daily bookkeeping for a gas station Sunnycrest Business Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	537
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM I or II) An inventory control & invoicing system for automotives Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	119
GAS-PRO Service station accounting management system K. J. K. Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	325



## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Banking

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
BANK MODELING	Kaypro II,4,10	
A bank management analysis tool		
Computer Industries, Inc.		130

### Contractors/Construction

BEAM DEFLECTION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Structural analysis software		
Dynacomp, Inc.		207
BUILDERS FLEXIBLE FINANCIAL SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Financial system for small business contractors		
Flexible Hybrid Systems, Inc.		272
BUILDING COST ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A tool in analyzing the intended building investment		
Resource Software International		462
CES-II	Kaypro II,4,10	
Construction estimating		
Bradbury & Company		86
CISCO CONSTRUCTION A/R	Kaypro 10	
An Accounts Receivable package		
Santek, Inc.		478
CISCO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	Kaypro 10	
It organizes and automates the vendor payment process		
Santek, Inc.		479
CISCO CONSTRUCTION GENERAL LEDGER	Kaypro 10	
A General Ledger system		
Santek, Inc.		479
CISCO CONSTRUCTION PAYROLL	Kaypro 10	
A payroll system for construction firms		
Santek, Inc.		480
CISCO JOB COSTING	Kaypro 10	
A Job Costing system		
Santek, Inc.		480



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Contractors/Construction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CMSS Contractor project management Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION Estimating, job costing and accounting for construction Construction Data Control, Inc.	Kaypro 10	151
CONTRACTOR COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Job cost control system with Accounts Payable Prosoft Inc.	Kaypro 10	436
CONTRACTORS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE A contractor's A/P system with job/cost distribution Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	368
CONTRACTORS JOB COST SYSTEM Captures and summarizes all types of job cost activity Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	116
CONTRACTORS PAYROLL Payroll for contractors Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	369
DPC CONTRACTOR PROGRAM 7 modules which work together or separately D P Consultants, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	164
DRAWSPEC Contractor drawing/specification control Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
DYNAMIC RESPONSE MODULE By MicroComp civil engineering software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
ESTIMATING Cuts estimating time from 50 to 80 percent Contractors Management Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	159
ESTIMATOR Assists in preparing cost estimates Mendocino Software Company, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	352

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Contractors/Construction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE SIZING PROGRAM Optimal pipe sizing using the Newton Raphson method Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
GOLD SERIES II JOB COSTING May be integrated with GOLD Series II accounting Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	196
GOLD-24 JOB COSTING Stand alone or use with Gold accounting system Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	200
JOB COST Comprehensive cost accounting system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
JOB COST SERIES I Fully integrated contractor accounting package Micro Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	360
JOB COSTING Analysis of estimated vs. actual expenses Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10	370
MATERIAL Contractor material control Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
PAYMENT Application for payment (AIA 6703) Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	88
PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS By MicroComp civil engineering software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PRACTICALC Concrete estimating program Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	274
PRACTICALC BID REVISION Automatic bid revision program Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	275

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Contractors/Construction

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PRACTICALC COST CONTROL	Kaypro II,4,10	
Job cost control program		
Frank R. Walker Company		275
PRACTICALC MASONRY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Masonry estimating program		
Frank R. Walker Company		276
PRACTICALC RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY	Kaypro II,4,10	
Residential carpentry estimating program		
Frank R. Walker Company		276
PRATICALC HOMEBUILDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Homebuilder's estimating program		
Frank R. Walker Company		277
SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING	Kaypro II,4,10	
For chilled water or refrigerant systems		
Elite Software Development, Inc.		253
SHOPDRAW	Kaypro II,4,10	
Contractor shop drawing/submittal control		
Bradbury & Company		89

### Distribution/Wholesale

COMPAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A part of Compal's integrated accounting system		
Compal Computer Systems		109
COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
A full function inventory system		
Compal Computer Systems		110
COMPAL ORDER ENTRY	Kaypro 10	
Performs invoicing and sales analysis		
Compal Computer Systems		111
DESKTOP INVENTORY MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Inventory management system		
Rocky Mountain Software		470

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Distribution/Wholesale

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
EQUIPMENT &/OR SUPPLY DEALER	Kaypro 4,10	
Equipment or supply dealer management		
Agri-Management Services, Inc.		37
GOLD SERIES II INVENTORY CONTROL	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		195
GOLD SERIES II ORDER ENTRY/INVOICE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Order entry and invoicing/integrated or stand alone		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		196
GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL	Kaypro 4,10	
Stand alone or integrated with Gold accounting		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		199
INCOME	Kaypro 10	
Integrated company management		
Microcomputer Consultants		381
ORDER ENTRY WITH INVENTORY CONTROL	Kaypro 10	
An on line order entry with inventory control system		
Univair Incorporated		585
REALWORLD INVENTORY CONTROL	Kaypro 4,10	
Inventory control system		
MBSI-RealWorld Corporation		342
THE UNITROLLER SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
For mini warehouse management		
Acorn Industries, Inc.		26
WRITE TRACK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Manuscript tracking system		
Gradan Consulting Company		279

### Electrical

ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
An active and passive circuit analysis program		
Dynacomp, Inc.		203



## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Electrical

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
DIGITAL FILTER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Filter function design aid		
Dynacomp, Inc.		213
ESTIMATING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Cuts estimating time from 50 to 80 percent		
Contractors Management Systems		159
LADDER NETWORK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Determines network (cascaded two-ports) responses		
Dynacomp, Inc.		221
LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Based on zonal cavity method		
Elite Software Development, Inc.		251
LOGIC DESIGNER	Kaypro II,4,10	
An interactive digital design program		
Dynacomp, Inc.		222
SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATION PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Computes fault currents and voltage drops.		
Elite Software Development, Inc.		254
TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Frequency spectrum analysis package		
Dynacomp, Inc.		234
WIREMAP	Kaypro II,4,10	
Generate parts lists from computerized schematics		
Dynacomp, Inc.		235

### Engineering

BEAM DEFLECTION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Structural analysis software		
Dynacomp, Inc.		207
BETH	Kaypro 10	
Betterment Engineering Thermal-Hydraulics Software		
Energy Incorporated		260



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Engineering

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM Complete air system energy analysis Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	248
COGO-PLUS COORDINATE GEOMETRY Performs a wide variety of geometry computations Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	378
COMMERCIAL HEATING & COOLING LOADS Based on the 1981 ASHRAE handbook of fundamentals Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	249
COORDINATE GEOMETRY By MicroComp civil engineering software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM Project management for a network up to 500 activities Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
DATA SMOOTHER Smooths data points Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	212
DIGITAL FILTER Filter function design aid Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	213
DUCT SIZING PROGRAM Static regain duct sizing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
DYNAMIC RESPONSE FOR PIPE NETWORK Pipe network analysis providing quasi-dynamic solution Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	378
DYNAMIC RESPONSE MODULE By MicroComp civil engineering software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
ENGINEERING COLLECTIONS #1 A series of 10 engineering programs Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Engineering

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
EZ-COGO Coordinate geometry Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	379
FOURIER ANALYZER Educational tool for the Engineer Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	217
FREHEAT Passive solar simulation system Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	603
ISIM A continuous system simulation program Simulation Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	493
JOB COST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM Engineering/architectural job-costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
KEYSTONE PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Integrated applications for architecture/engineering Computerized Management Advisors	Kaypro 10	145
LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM Based on zonal cavity method Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
LOGIC DESIGNER An interactive digital design program Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	222
MONITOR Job cost accounting and project mangagement system Clements Company, The	Kaypro II,4,10	103
PHASCOST Life cycle project costing program Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS A water distribution analysis Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	379

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Engineering

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>		
PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS By MicroComp civil engineering software Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PROJECT COST MANAGEMENT Provides 33 reports on engineering cost control Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	380
ROOTS Determines zeroes of polynomials with real coefficients Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229
SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING For chilled water or refrigerant systems Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATION PROGRAM Computes fault currents and voltage drops. Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254
TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER Frequency spectrum analysis package Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	234
U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM Generates "U-FACTORS" for roof and wall sections Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254

### Food/Restaraunts

AACS RESTAURANT Restaurant specific inventory control and cost analysis Advanced Analytical Computer Sysys.	Kaypro 4	27
BARMAID Complete bar and restaurant accounting package Fast Facts	Kaypro 10	271
FOOD CO-OP MANAGER Food Co-op's billing, order-taking/general management Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	104

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD For credit cards, retail stores, country clubs Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	557
ADS CHURCHES A church management system ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	9
BARGEN Bar Code Generating Program New Wave Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	403
BRANVID Check-in/check-out management system John D. Owens Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	324
BROTHER JOHN Churches: A comprehensive package for churches CompuData, Inc.	Kaypro 10	114
BUILDERS FLEXIBLE FINANCIAL SYSTEM Financial system for small business contractors Flexible Hybrid Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	272
CABLESTAR Accounting system for cable TV companies KMP Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	326
CHURCH INFORMATION SYSTEM Application software for religious organizations Compass	Kaypro 10	113
CHURCH RECEIPT & DISBURSEMENT Computerized management system for churches (& similar) Computers & Accounting Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	148
COMPUTERIZED SERVICE STATION SYSTEM Service station: management aid system Pakre, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	419
CONVOY Billing by mile, gallon, ton, liter, etc. American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	51



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DPC FUND ACCOUNTING	Kaypro 4	
Accounting system for school and public agencies D P Consultants, Inc.		165
E Z CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Tracks church membership by household E Z Systems, Inc.		236
FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE SIZING PROGRAM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Optimal pipe sizing using the Newton Raphson method Elite Software Development, Inc.		251
FOOD CO-OP MANAGER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Food Co-op's billing, order-taking/general management Co-Op Computer Sales		104
FUND ACCOUNTANT	Kaypro 10	
General accounting for non-profit organizations Computer Evaluation Center		128
FUNDS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	Kaypro II,4,10	
General ledger for not-for-profit organizations Executive Data Systems, Inc.		265
FUNERAL DIRECTORS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
Funeral Homes: Information management system Davidson Software Systems		172
FUNERAL HOME INFORMATION SYSTEM	Kaypro 4,10	
Handles funeral home service and operation Computerized Business Systems, Inc.		143
GAS-PRO	Kaypro II,4,10	
Service station accounting management system K. J. K. Systems		325
GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Golf Pro's: use USGA formulas for calculating Kelco Electronics		328
LITTLE MAC	Kaypro 10	
Management of meetings and conventions Advanced Solutions, Inc.		33



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
MAC Management of meetings and conventions Advanced Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 10	33
MATCHING Matches players with others of similar skills Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
MEMBERS ONLY Membership billing for clubs and organizations American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Membership accounting system Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	559
MERP A music rotation program for radio stations JBSystems	Kaypro II,4,10	320
MICRO COMPOSER Allows micros to control photo typesetting equipment Cybertext Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	164
MICRO TRAFFICQ Simulation of traffic management schemes MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
MICROSURVEY Survey analysis program suite MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
MICROTRIPS Transportation improvements programming system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
PARISH DATA SYSTEM Church census information and contributions management Parilink Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	421
PEERLESS GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING Funeral Homes: General ledger system Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PERSONNEL-83 Modeling agencies: integrated accounting system Vertical Software Group	Kaypro 4,10	593
PRIVATE MEMBERSHIP CLUBS Membership Club Management ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	14
PRO/SEARCH High speed selective search match program North Bay Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	404
PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY Tabulates public opinion surveys Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	535
RECRUIT Employment Agency: personnel placement system Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	125
SALONFAX Hair stylist's information system Prosoft, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	437
SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING For chilled water or refrigerant systems Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
SMART MAX ELECTRONIC EDITOR Assists technical writers in preparing documentation Smart Communications, Inc.	Kaypro 10	493
SMIS Survey management information system MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
STOCK-TRACK Point-of-sale inventory control/Franchise Accounting JANCO Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	319
SUPERVISOR CONTROL SYSTEM (SCS) Business management Little Bit Software, Inc.	Kaypro II	337

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
TEMPORARY SERVICES PROCESSING Specialized payroll/accounts receivable system Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	118
THE COMPU-PRINTER (BASIC) A basic instant print shop management system Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	263
THE COMPU-PRINTER (STANDARD) Print shops: instant print shop management system Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	263
THE WORD PROCESSOR Bible study aid - computerized version of the bible Bible Research Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	84
TINY MAC Management of meetings and conventions Advanced Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	34
TRACE II Rail car fleet management system Micro Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 10	376
ZIP INTEGRATED PRINTING SYSTEM Allows laser printing of CP/M files Zip Services, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	613

### Health

SERVICE BILLING For any service firm American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
WAISR-90 CLINICAL REPORT Interprets the Wechsler adult intelligence scale Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	431

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Health

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
WISCR-80	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets Wechsler intelligence scale for children		
Precision People, Inc.		432
WISCR-90 CLINICAL REPORT	Kaypro II,4,10	
Interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children		
Precision People, Inc.		432

### Hotel/Motel

HOTEL 2000	Kaypro 10	
A hotel/motel management system		
Unique Information Systems, Inc.		581
LITTLE MAC	Kaypro 10	
Management of meetings and conventions		
Advanced Solutions, Inc.		33
MAC	Kaypro 10	
Management of meetings and conventions		
Advanced Solutions, Inc.		33
TINY MAC	Kaypro II,4,10	
Management of meetings and conventions		
Advanced Solutions, Inc.		34

### Insurance

AGENCY AUTOMATION	Kaypro II,4,10	
Life insurance agency automation tools		
FIPSCO		269
AUTO RATING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Proposal software for insurance		
Insurance Sales Systems		307
CAPITAL NEEDS ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A current and projected capital needs analysis		
Dakota Computer Professional		169



## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Insurance

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
CLIENT	Kaypro 10	
Database management for various professionals		
American Micro Dynamics, Inc.		57
GROUPS 1.4	Kaypro 4,10	
Group insurance rating, organizing, and underwriting		
Softworks, The		523
HOMEOWNERS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Database management for the insurance industry		
Insurance Sales Systems		308
INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGEMENT	Kaypro 10	
Insurance agency management system		
Univair Incorporated		584
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest		
ACS Publishing Co.		2
PIF POLICY INFORMATION FILES	Kaypro II,4,10	
Database management program for insurance agents		
Insurance Sales Systems		310
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Compares any two level premium life insurance policies		
ACS Publishing Co.		2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR +	Kaypro II,4,10	
Plus - life insurance policy comparison		
ACS Publishing Co.		2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ++	Kaypro II,4,10	
Super Plus - compares life insurance policy values		
ACS Publishing Co.		3
POLICY RECORDS SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
A client control system for insurance agents		
Computer Center, The		122
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
Compares and analyzes various insurance policies		
ACS Publishing Co.		3



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Insurance

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR + Plus: cash value life insurance policy analysis ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++ Super Plus: life insurance policy comparisons ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Professional sales client management Koch Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	330
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
SYSTEM 100 An insurance agency management system American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	58
TAS (THE AGENCY SYSTEM) An Insurance Agency system Mini-Micro Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	394
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR A life insurance policy comparison program ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
THE EDGE Life insurance illustration system FIPSCO	Kaypro II,4,10	269
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	6
TOTAL NEEDS ANALYSIS Life insurance sales aid Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Manufacturing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
BILL OF MATERIALS	Kaypro 10	
Create part records for all bought & manufactured items		
Taylor Micro Systems		567
COE-3	Kaypro 10	
Customer order entry & sales analysis		
Micro Manufacturing Systems		373
FIVE STAR MANUFACTURING INVENTORY	Kaypro 4,10	
An inventory control for small manufacturers		
Pericomp Corporation		426
FRP-3	Kaypro 10	
MCS-3: financial resource planning		
Micro Manufacturing Systems		373
GOLD-24 BILL OF MATERIALS	Kaypro 4,10	
An option to the GOLD inventory application		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		198
GOLD-24 ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING	Kaypro 4,10	
Integrated or stand alone system		
Douthett Enterprises, Inc.		201
HAI*LINE MANUFACTURING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Manufacturing management system		
Holland Automation USA, Inc.		291
INMASS	Kaypro 10	
Integrated manufacturing software series		
Microcomputer Consultants		381
JET	Kaypro II,4,10	
Job estimating and tracking		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		298
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS JCST	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELECH manufacturing job cost module		
ELTECH Associates		241
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS LABP	Kaypro II,4,10	
ELTECH labor reporting / performance system		
ELTECH Associates		242

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Manufacturing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS MRP ELTECH material requirements planning control module ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	242
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS PURCH ELTECH purchase order control module ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	243
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOC ELTECH shop order control ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	243
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/BOMP ELTECH bill of materials processor module ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/MICS ELTECH manufacturing inventory control module ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY, MRP Manufacturing inventory control Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	535
MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING MRP is a comprehensive manufacturing production aid Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	312
MCS-3 Inventory control system Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	374
MCS-3 MRP-3 Material requirements planning Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	374
MICRO-PICS Microcomputer production information & control system Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	281
MMC Maintenance management control Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	299

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Manufacturing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
PLC	Kaypro 10	
Parts location control		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		300
REP MANAGER	Kaypro 10	
Management system for manufacturers' representatives		
Zenerex Corporation		612
STOCK CONTROL	Kaypro 4,10	
Creates part records for all bought & manufactured items		
Taylor Micro Systems		570
TCS TOTAL MATERIALS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Bill of materials inventory		
TCS Software, Inc.		554
THE UNITROLLER SYSTEM	Kaypro 10	
For mini warehouse management		
Acorn Industries, Inc.		26
TLC	Kaypro 10	
Tool location control		
Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.		300
WORKS ORDER PROCESSING	Kaypro 10	
Creates and maintains records of works orders		
Taylor Micro Systems		571

### Publishing

BIBLIOGRAPHY	Kaypro II,4,10	
The writer's companion		
Digital Marketing		175
ESTIMATE/80	Kaypro 4,10	
Estimates printed job costs		
Printers Software, Inc.		433
PERSONAL PUBLISHING	Kaypro II,4,10	
Computer typesetting service		
Intergraphics, Inc.		314



## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Publishing

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PUBLIPHILE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Subscription management system		
WPL Associates		600
PUBLISHER	Kaypro 10	
Circulation control & accounts receivable for newspaper		
M & A Computer Services, Inc.		339
ZIP INTEGRATED PRINTING SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10	
Allows laser printing of CP/M files		
Zip Services, Inc.		613

### Real Estate

ACQUISITION & DISPOSITON ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the real estate management system		
Berge Software		81
BREAK EVEN SYSTEM	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	
A real estate sales analysis system		
Automated Analysis		68
BUILDING COST ANALYSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
A tool in analyzing the intended building investment		
Resource Software International		462
CAM	Kaypro 4,10	
Condominium Association Management		
Realty Automation, Inc.		445
CCA	Kaypro 4,10	
Commercial Condominium Association		
Realty Automation, Inc.		446
CMW	Kaypro 4,10	
Commercial Mini-Ware		
Realty Automation, Inc.		446
COMMERCIAL FINANCE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Part of the real estate asset management system		
Berge Software		81



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Real Estate

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SYSTEM Real estate assistant Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	68
CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT Real estate assistant Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	68
CPS Commercial Property System Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	446
DEPRECIATION SYSTEM Real estate sales analysis Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	69
ESCROW Bytesmith Software's Escrow National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	398
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS An investment management aid Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
HMA How much can you afford Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	511
INVESTMENT ANALYSIS Part of the Real Estate management system Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	82
LAND & LEASE ANALYSIS Part of the real estate management system Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	82
LEASE-BUY ANALYSIS Computes and prints tax factors under consideration Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Real Estate

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
LOAN PLAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Worksheets for loan analysis and planning		
Software Group, The, Inc.		511
LOAN-PAK	Kaypro II,4,10	
Loan amortization calculation and schedule printing		
Crownsoft Applications, Inc.		162
LOAN-V	Kaypro II,4,10	
Real estate sales analysis		
Automated Analysis		69
MANAGEMENT PACKAGE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Commissions accounting and management and more...		
Software Group, The, Inc.		512
MWS	Kaypro 4,10	
Mini-Warehouse System		
Realty Automation, Inc.		447
OAP	Kaypro 4,10	
Office and Agent Productivity		
Realty Automation, Inc.		447
OFFICE AND AGENT PRODUCTIVITY	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	
Real estate assistant		
Automated Analysis		70
PLANEASE	Kaypro II,4,10	
For cash flow projections of income-producing property		
Analytic Associates		63
PMS	Kaypro 4,10	
Property Management System		
Realty Automation, Inc.		448
PQI	Kaypro II,4,10	
Purchasers qualification information		
Software Group, The, Inc.		512
PROMAN	Kaypro II,4,10	
Property management software for the Kaypro		
Taylor-Hughes Computer Systems		571

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Real Estate

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PROPERTY ANALYSIS SYSTEM Real estate assistant Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	70
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT For residential income properties Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	586
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Keeps track of all income and expenses Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	70
PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Professional sales client management Koch Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	330
QUIKCALC REAL ESTATE INVESTOR Real estate financial analysis Simple Soft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	492
REAL ESTATE 1 A comprehensive real estate package Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS Business Management Series Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	100
REAL ESTATE MASTER Real estate management and analysis forms Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
REAL ESTATE OFFICE MANAGEMENT Personal ledger system Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	71
REAL-T-PRO Real estate office management Real-E-Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	444
REALTY MASTER A complete real estate pack for all realty needs Computer Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	131

# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Real Estate

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
REILEY A real estate index and locator Electric Abacus, The	Kaypro II,4,10	246
REPORT GENERATOR Computer generated addendums Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE Part of the real estate management system Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	83
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Real estate assistant Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	71
RETURN SYSTEM Real estate sales analysis Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10	71
ROM Real Estate Office Management Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	448
RPM Residential Property Management Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	448
RVL Realval: an investment analysis program Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	449
SEARCH Property files search Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR A life insurance policy comparison program ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Real Estate

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
<hr/>		
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE Analyzes commercial real estate dispositions Softtronics	Kaypro II,4,10	508
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	6
THE LANDLORD A property and financial manager for rental property Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549
THE REAL ESTATE COMPUTER Property descriptions Computerized Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	144
YBY The advantages to purchasing that home Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	514

### Repair

COMPU-DATA-SCAN Bar code reader/microcomputer interface Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	116
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM I) An inventory control & invoicing system for automobiles Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	119
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM II) An inventory control & invoicing system for automobiles Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 10	119
PAYROLL PROCESSING SYSTEM General payroll processing system Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	117



# SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

## Retail

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ACCOUNTING PLUS GENERAL LEDGER Financial statements: trial balance, final balance etc. ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	19
ACCOUNTING PLUS INVENTORY CONTROL Maintains an inventory master file ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYABLES Provides cash disbursements control ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYROLL Complete payroll system ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS PURCHASE ORDER Enters purchase orders updates inventory control files ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS RECEIVABLES Open A/R with customer master file ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS SALES ORDER ENTRY Enters sales orders, controls backlog, and inventory ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD For credit cards, retail stores, country clubs Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	557
ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM A retail point of sale and inventory control system ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
IN-TALLY Inventory management w/customer mail list NBS Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	397
INCOME Integrated company management Microcomputer Consultants	Kaypro 10	381

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Retail

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ORDER ENTRY WITH INVENTORY CONTROL An on line order entry with inventory control system Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	585
POINT OF SALE INVENTORY Sales/inventory management including QUICK REGISTER Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102
PROSPECT RANKING Customer ranking on return of investment value Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
STOCKMASTER Inventory control for retail apparel Data Management Sales, Inc.	Kaypro 10	171
THE STATION MASTER Service station daily book and productivity manager Steel Wool Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	532

### Utilities

BETH Betterment Engineering Thermal-Hydraulics Software Energy Incorporated	Kaypro 10	260
SERVICE BILLING For any service firm American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
TAABS-II A water utility accounting and billing system Microline, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	385
UTILIBILL A stand-alone utility billing system E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	240
UTILITY BILLING A utility billing system for small municipalities Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	371

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### Utilities

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
--------------------	--------------------	------

UTILITY BILLING PROGRAM	Kaypro 4,10	
Computes and prints utility bills (water, sewer, trash)		
Valley Microcomputers		591

# WORD PROCESSING

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
ATI PERFECT WRITER Teaches document creation, editing, and printing American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI WORDSTAR VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 Teaches WORDSTAR MENU and document formatting commands American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
CARDFILE Electronic index cards--word processing enhancement Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
CHARTECH Enables technical word processing with WORDSTAR Techware	Kaypro II,4,10	572
DOCUMENTOR Computer assisted writing document database manager PromptDoc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	435
FINAL WORD Word processor by Mark of the Unicorn Softteam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FIRST DRAFT Computer assisted writing spreadsheet PromptDoc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	435
FOOTNOTE Wordstar and Select enhancement Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	178
GRAMMATIK Detects grammatical errors Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	178
HEXPRINTR Word processing printer enhancement for Wordstar CI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	94
IBR Adds unlimited merging capability to word processors Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179

# WORD PROCESSING

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MAGICBIND	Kaypro II,4,10	
File merging program with advanced features		
Computer EdiType Systems		126
MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES	Kaypro II,4,10	
A Perfect Writer and Perfect Calc Aid		
Mastermind Computing		351
NEWWORD	Kaypro II,4,10	
Compatible alternative to MicroPro's WordStar/MailMerge		
Rocky Mountain Software		471
PALANTIR WORD PROCESSOR	Kaypro II,4,10	
A high performance word processor for microcomputers		
Palantir, Inc.		420
PUNCTUATION AND STYLE	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processing enhancement by Oasis		
Softeam		504
SMART MAX ELECTRONIC EDITOR	Kaypro 10	
Assists technical writers in preparing documentation		
Smart Communications, Inc.		493
SPELLBINDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
The enhanced word processor		
Digital Marketing		182
SPELLBINDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processing and office management system		
Lexisoft, Inc.		336
SPELLBINDER	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processor by Lexisoft		
Softeam		505
SYNOPSIS	Kaypro II,4,10	
For CP/M file indexing--using a word processor		
Digital Marketing		183
T/MAKER III	Kaypro II,4,10	
Word processor, spreadsheet, list processing, graphics		
T/Maker Company		551



# WORD PROCESSING

## General

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TCS Q/WORD Word processing TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553
TCS SIMPLE Report writer TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553
TEX Programming utility - text editor Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	191
THE BENCHMARK WORD PROCESSOR A full featured word processor Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355
THE FINALWORD An integrated word processing package Mark of the Unicorn, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	349
THE PERFECT ENHANCEMENT A PW control key to keyboard function key enhancement A+B+Computus Company	Kaypro II,4,10	1
TYPWTR Turns a computer into a typewriter Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	257
WORDPAL Wordprocessing system Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	112
WORDPATCH Unlocks the power of a dot matrix printer Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	472
WRITER'S PACK Collection of five programs for the WordStar user Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	184
ZEN 3 Utility for word processing and program development Zenrad Controls Company	Kaypro II,4,10	612

## WORD PROCESSING

### Spelling Correctors

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----		
RANDOM HOUSE PROOFREADER Screen-prompted spelling system Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	182
SPELL Detects misspelled words in documents Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
THE BENCHMARK SPELL CHECKER Uses a 27,000 word library Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355

### Text Formatters

FORMS For filling in/out preprinted forms Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	255
MAGICPRINT Print formatter, word processing enhancer Computer EdiType Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	127
STAR EDIT Text editor by Supersoft Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
STAR-EDIT Text Editor SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	544
TEX Text formatter by Digital Research Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE ELECTRIC BLACKBOARD A multi window, full screen text editor Santa Cruz Software Services	Kaypro II,4,10	477
WRITE A full-screen editor designed for the creative writer Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	611

The Kaypro Software Directory

Section 2

Applications Index Alphabetically



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
020 LET'S HAVE FUN COUNTING Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	451
022 LET'S HAVE FUN COMPARING Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	452
025 SIMPLE ADDITION Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	452
026 LET'S HAVE FUN SUBTRACTING Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	453
027 MULTIPLYING SINGLE DIGITS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	453
028 SIMPLE DIVISION Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	453
032 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS W/O Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	454
033 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS WITH Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	454
035 SUBTRACTION I Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	454
036 SUBTRACTING II Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	455
050 LEARNING & PRACTICING - MONEY Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	455
052 LEARNING & PRACTICING-FRACTIONS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	456
054 LEARNING EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	456
056 LEARNING PERCENTAGES Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
057 LEARNING DECIMALS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457
058 LEARNING DISCOUNTS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	457
070 VOCABULARY BUILDING I Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
071 VOCABULARY BUILDING II Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
072 VOCABULARY BUILDING III Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	458
080 VERBS I Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	459
081 VERBS II Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	459
088 SENTENCES I Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	460
089 SENTENCES II Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	460
092 MEASUREMENTS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	460
095 LETTER WRITING Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	461
AACS RESTAURANT Advanced Analytical Computer Sysys.	Kaypro 4	27
ACCESS MANAGER Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	185
ACCOUNTANTS CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM MCG Software	Kaypro II,4,10	344
ACCOUNTING ONE Computer System Connection	Kaypro II,4,10	140

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCOUNTING PLUS ASK Micro, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	23
ACCOUNTING PLUS GENERAL LEDGER ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	19
ACCOUNTING PLUS INVENTORY CONTROL ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYABLES ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	20
ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYROLL ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS PURCHASE ORDER ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS RECEIVABLES ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	21
ACCOUNTING PLUS SALES ORDER ENTRY ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 A/R SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	473
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	474
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 GENERAL LEDGER SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	474
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 INVENTORY SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	475
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ORDER ENTRY SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	475
ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 PAYROLL SBSG, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	476
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	135

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	153
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	315
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	416
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	483
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	597
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	582
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PURCHASE ORDER Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	556
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	136
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	153
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	316
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	368
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro 10	398
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	416
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	598
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	557
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	583
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	557
ACCOUNTSTAR Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	405
ACCOUNTSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	595
ACCUCHART Big Trees Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	85
ACQUISITION & DISPOSITON ANALYSIS Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	81
ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	203
ACTIVE TRACE AWARECO	Kaypro II,4,10	24
ADA Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
ADA SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	538
ADS A/R WITH INVOICING ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	8
ADS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	8
ADS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	9

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ADS CHURCHES ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	9
ADS INVENTORY ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	10
ADS PAYROLL ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	10
ADS RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL SERVICES ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	11
ADS RETAIL FLORISTS ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	11
ADS VETERINARIANS ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	12
ADVENTURE Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	517
ADVENTURE Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
ADVISOR/ANALYST K-Wave Services	Kaypro II,4,10	324
AFMWARE Kayware	Kaypro II,4,10	327
AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	29
AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	562
AG-PAYROLL Countryside Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	160
AG-PLANNER Countryside Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	161
AGENCY AUTOMATION FIPSCO	Kaypro II,4,10	269



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
AIRPORT Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	517
ALARM SUBSCRIBER INFO. RETRIEVAL Elrod Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	259
ALCOR 'C' LANGUAGE SYSTEM Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48
ALCOR MULTI-BASIC LANGUAGE SYSTEM Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	48
ALCOR PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM Alcor Systems	Kaypro II,4	49
ALERT Information Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	305
ALIST Honor System Software	Kaypro II,4	293
ALIST+ Honor System Software	Kaypro II,4	294
AMORTIZATION TABLES Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	154
ANALIZA II SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	539
ANALYZER Information Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	305
ANOVA Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	204
ANYTOWN, USA MicroDec Computer Center	Kaypro II,4,10	377
AP Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	356
AR Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	356

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM ARBA Retail Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	22
ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	154
ASTRO STAR I AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	15
ATI CP/M American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	59
ATI MBASIC American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI MULTIPLAN American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI PERFECT CALC American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	60
ATI PERFECT WRITER American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI WORDSTAR VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	61
ATI dBASE II VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2 American Training International	Kaypro II,4,10	62
ATTENDANCE SYSTEM School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	484
AUDIT E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	237
AUDIT Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	362
AUTO RATING Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	307
AUTOCODE I Axel-Johnson, Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	73

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
AUTODIFF Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
AUTOMATED DAILY BOOK Sunnycrest Business Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	537
AUTOSORT-C/CR OR AUTOSORT-M/MR Computer Control Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	122
AZTEC C COMPILERS Manx Software Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	348
BACKGAMMON 2.0 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	204
BACKREST Stok Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	534
BANK MODELING Computer Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	130
BARGEN New Wave Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	403
BARMAID Fast Facts	Kaypro 10	271
BASEBALL MANAGER Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	104
BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	205
BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES VOL II Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	205
BASIC STATISTICAL SUBROUTINES Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	206
BASIC-K MAGAZINE Basic-K Magazine	Kaypro II,4	76
BASICS OF BASIC Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BASTOC JMI Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	320
BATTLEFIELD Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	206
BDS C COMPILER Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
BEAM DEFLECTION Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	207
BEEF CATTLE MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	35
BEEFSTAR Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	406
BEEFSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	595
BEEFUP VERSION 3.01 St. Benedict's Farm	Kaypro II,4,10	529
BETH Energy Incorporated	Kaypro 10	260
BGRAPHIC+ Amcad	Kaypro 10	49
BIBLIOFILE Power Tools	Kaypro II,4,10	430
BIBLIOGRAPHY Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	175
BILL OF MATERIALS Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	567
BILLFLOW Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	280
BILLKEEPER Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	363

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BLACK JACK COACH Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	207
BOND VALUE Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	461
BOOKS! THE ELECTRIC LEDGER Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	546
BPI GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM BPI Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	74
BRAINSTORMER Soft Path Systems	Kaypro II	495
BRANVID John D. Owens Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	324
BREAK EVEN SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	68
BREAKEVEN ANALYSIS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	462
BRIDGE MASTER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	208
BRIDGE SCORER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209
BROTHER JOHN CompuData, Inc.	Kaypro 10	114
BSTAM Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497
BT-80 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
BT80 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	497



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
BUILD AN ADVENTURE Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	608
BUILDERS FLEXIBLE FINANCIAL SYSTEM Flexible Hybrid Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	272
BUILDING COST ANALYSIS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	462
BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	248
BUSINESS MANAGER Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	128
BUSINESS MASTER PLUS Business Master, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	89
BUYSEL Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209
BYTEC DATABASE MANAGEMENT PROCESSOR BYTEC	Kaypro 4,10	75
C COMPILER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
C COMPILER SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	540
C' (C-PRIME) Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	366
C-PACK Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	602
CABLESTAR KMP Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	326
CAM Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	445
CANDIDATE AUTOMATED RETRIEVAL Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	125

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CAPITAL NEEDS ANALYSIS Dakota Computer Professional	Kaypro II,4,10	169
CAPPS Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	311
CARDBOX-PLUS Business Simulations Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	90
CARDFILE Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
CB80 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
CB80 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
CB80 LANGUAGE UTILITIES Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	249
CBASIC Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	186
CCA Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	446
CES-II Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	86
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
CHAMPION BUSINESS ACCOUNTING Champion Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	101
CHARTECH Techware	Kaypro II,4,10	572
CHECKS AND BALANCES CDE Software	Kaypro II,4,10	93
CHESS MASTER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	209

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CHIRO80 Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 10	77
CHURCH INFORMATION SYSTEM Compass	Kaypro 10	113
CHURCH RECEIPT & DISBURSEMENT Computers & Accounting Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	148
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION A Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	132
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION B Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	132
CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION C Computer Investment Advice	Kaypro II,4,10	133
CIPHER Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	509
CIS COBOL Softeam	Kaypro 10	498
CIS COBOL/CIS COBOL-86 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187
CISCO CONSTRUCTION A/R Santek, Inc.	Kaypro 10	478
CISCO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Santek, Inc.	Kaypro 10	479
CISCO CONSTRUCTION GENERAL LEDGER Santek, Inc.	Kaypro 10	479
CISCO CONSTRUCTION PAYROLL Santek, Inc.	Kaypro 10	480
CISCO JOB COSTING Santek, Inc.	Kaypro 10	480
CLASS American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	57

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CLEO-3780 Phone 1, Inc.	Kaypro II	428
CLIENT American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	57
CLIENT ACCOUNTING Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	562
CLIENT BILLING Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	155
CLIENT BILLING 2 Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	155
CLIENT MANAGER Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	547
CLIENT PROGRAMMED ACCOUNTING Dimis Micro Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	193
CLIENT WRITE UP Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	29
CLIENT WRITE-UP E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro 4,10	238
CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM Evergreen Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	261
CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM (ALL-WAYS) Evergreen Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	262
CLUB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	484
CMSS Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
CMW Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	446
CO-SORT Information Resources	Kaypro II,4,10	304

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COBOL 80 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
COBOL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	550
COE-3 Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	373
COGO-PLUS COORDINATE GEOMETRY Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	378
COMM 78 Latham Computer Center, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	334
COMM 79 Latham Computer Center, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	334
COMMERCIAL FINANCE Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	81
COMMERCIAL HEATING & COOLING LOADS Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	249
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	68
COMMON PILOT Micropi	Kaypro II,4,10	387
COMMUNICATIONS Woolf Software Systems	Kaypro II	607
COMMX Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	283
COMMX-FORT Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	284
COMMX-PAC Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	284
COMPAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	108



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
COMPAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	109
COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1 Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	109
COMPAL GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	110
COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	110
COMPAL ORDER ENTRY Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	111
COMPAL PAYROLL SYSTEM Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	111
COMPOSITE ASTRO-REPORT AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
COMPTROL PAC American Veterinary Products	Kaypro 10	62
COMPU-DATA-SCAN Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	116
COMPUTER CHEF Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
COMPUTER MARKETING Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	120
COMPUTERIZED SERVICE STATION SYSTEM Pakre, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	419
CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	68
CONSOLX Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	285
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION Construction Data Control, Inc.	Kaypro 10	151

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CONTACT ASTRO-REPORT AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
CONTRACTOR COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Prosoft Inc.	Kaypro 10	436
CONTRACTORS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	368
CONTRACTORS JOB COST SYSTEM Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	116
CONTRACTORS PAYROLL Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	369
CONVOY American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	51
COORDINATE GEOMETRY Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
COPYLINK U.S. Digital Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	580
CORPORATE TAX RETURN PREPARATION Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	563
CP/M Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187
CP/M PLUS (3.0) Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	187
CPA CLIENT ACCOUNTING American Bus. & Prof. Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	50
CPA II Reichert Digital Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	450
CPL:COMPUTER-PHONE-LINK Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	96
CPS Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	446

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
CRANSTON MANOR ADVENTURE Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	210
CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
CROP MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	35
CROPSTAR Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	406
CROPSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	596
CRYPTO Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	210
CRYSTAL BASIC Crystal Research, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	163
CSA BULLETIN BOARD Computer System Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	139
CTL: COMPUTER-TELEX-LINK Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	97
CUSTOM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Computer Systems Engineering, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	141
CUSTOMER PROFILE Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	211
CUTE User Friendly Software	Kaypro 4,10	590
D-UTIL Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	498
DAILY REMINDER International Computer Products	Kaypro II,4,10	314
DAIRY CATTLE Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	45

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DAIRY MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	36
DAIRY RATION PACKAGE Agricultural Computer Applications	Kaypro II,4,10	43
DATA BASE 3 Holliday Software	Kaypro II,4,10	293
DATA PLOTTER Lark Software	Kaypro II,4,10	333
DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	211
DATA SMOOTHER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	212
DATAFLOW Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	280
DATALOCK Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	527
DATATALKER 1 Winterhalter, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	606
DATEBOOK Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	212
DATEBOOK II Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
DAY ONE Day One Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	174
DBASE II Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DBPLUS HumanSoft	Kaypro II,4,10	295
DECISION-ANALYST Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DEDICATE/32 Merritt Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	353
DELUXE ASTRO-SCOPE AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	16
DENTAL MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	583
DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	176
DENTAL80 Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 10	77
DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS) Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	563
DEPRECIATION AND ACRS SCHEDULES Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	30
DEPRECIATION COMPARISON Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	463
DEPRECIATION SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	69
DEPRECIATION TABLES Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	155
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	468
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT A/R Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	469
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	469
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT GENERAL LEDGER Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	469
DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT PAYROLL Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	470



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DESKTOP INVENTORY MANAGER Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	470
DESPPOOL Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	188
DESPPOOL Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DGRAPH Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	272
DIAGNOSTIC II HARDWARE CHECKER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DIAGNOSTICS II SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II	540
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	213
DIGITAL FILTER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	213
DISK DOCTOR SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	541
DISK DRIVE ANALYZER J & M Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	318
DISK EDIT Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
DISK FIX Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	515
DISK UTILITY PACKAGE Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	247
DISK-EDIT SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	541
DISKETTE FORMAT CONVERSION Port-A-Soft	Kaypro II	429

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DMS-III Microline, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	384
DOCKET Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	363
DOCKET CONTROL Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	156
DOCUMENT INDEX Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	156
DOCUMENTOR PromptDoc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	435
DOUBLE ENTRY FUND ACCOUNTING School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	484
DPC CONTRACTOR PROGRAM D P Consultants, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	164
DPC FUND ACCOUNTING D P Consultants, Inc.	Kaypro 4	165
DR ACCESS 10 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	188
DR KERNEL Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	189
DR PLOT Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	189
DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS R.P.W. Publishing Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	442
DRAWSPEC Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
DUCT SIZING PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	250
DUTIL Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	273

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
DYNAFORTH Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	214
DYNAMIC RESPONSE FOR PIPE NETWORK Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	378
DYNAMIC RESPONSE MODULE Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	499
E Z CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM E Z Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	236
EBASIC WITH STARBASE 3.2 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215
ECO-PARADISE Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	438
ECONOMETRICS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	98
ECONOMY PHARMACY SOFTWARE Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	509
ELIZA Artificial Intelligence Research	Kaypro II,4,10	66
ELIZA Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	518
ELIZA II Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215
EMBRYO TRANSFER Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	36
EMM Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	286
EMWOCS Sterling Data Applications, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	532
ENCHANTER Infocom, Inc.	Kaypro II	301

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
ENCODE/DECODE II Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
ENGINEERING COLLECTIONS #1 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	215
EQUIPMENT &/OR SUPPLY DEALER Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	37
ESCROW National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	398
ESCROW ACCOUNT (OR TRUST) Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro II,4,10	157
ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	30
ESTATE TAX PLANNER Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
ESTIMATE/80 Printers Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	433
ESTIMATING Contractors Management Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	159
ESTIMATOR Mendocino Software Company, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	352
EUREKA! Mendocino Software Company, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	353
EVERYMAN'S DATABASE PRIMER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
EXECUTIVE'S TIME VALUE Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	463
EZ-COGO Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	379
F1120 Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FAA E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	238
FABS-II Computer Control Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	123
FAMILY TIES Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	138
FARM MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Countryside Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	161
FED. & STATE INCOME TAX PLANNING Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	564
FEED PLANT MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	37
FEEDLOT & SWINE FINISH FLOOR Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	38
FERTILIZER PLANT MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 10	38
FILE MOVER Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	247
FILEFIX Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	177
FINAL WORD Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
FINANCIAL DECISIONS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	216
FINANCIAL MANAGER Farm Management, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	270



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FINANCIAL RATIO CALCULATIONS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	463
FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE SIZING PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
FIRM I American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	51
FIRST DRAFT PromptDoc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	435
FIVE STAR ACCOUNTING Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	425
FIVE STAR MANUFACTURING INVENTORY Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	426
FIVE STAR SUPERFILE BACKUP SYSTEM Pericomp Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	426
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	217
FLYPCHART Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	547
FMS-80 Computerworks, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	149
FOOD CO-OP MANAGER Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	104
FOOTNOTE Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	178
FORMS Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	255
FORMS 2 Softeam	Kaypro 10	500

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FORTH (Z80) Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FORTH-79 Micro Motion	Kaypro II,4,10	375
FORTTRAN Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	500
FORTTRAN SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	542
FORTTRAN 80 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
FOURIER ANALYZER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	217
FREHEAT Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	603
FRP-3 Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	373
FULL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
FUNCTIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Soft Logic, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	494
FUND ACCOUNTANT Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	128
FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 1.0) School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	485
FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 2.0) School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	485
FUND-IT Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	481
FUNDS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS Executive Data Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	265

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
FUNERAL DIRECTORS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	172
FUNERAL HOME INFORMATION SYSTEM Computerized Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	143
G & G 1040 G & G Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	277
G & G GL G & G Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	278
GAMES PACK 1 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GAMES PACK II Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM I) Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	119
GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM II) Computer Assistance, Inc.	Kaypro 10	119
GAS-PRO K. J. K. Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	325
GENERAL LEDGER ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	12
GENERAL LEDGER Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	137
GENERAL LEDGER Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	157
GENERAL LEDGER Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	369
GENERAL LEDGER National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	399
GENERAL LEDGER PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	417

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
GENERAL LEDGER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
GENERAL LEDGER Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	558
GENERAL LEDGER WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	598
GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	584
GENERAL LEDGER FOR PROFESSIONALS Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	364
GL Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	357
GO FISH Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	218
GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	193
GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	194
GOLD SERIES II GENERAL LEDGER Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	195
GOLD SERIES II INVENTORY CONTROL Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	195
GOLD SERIES II JOB COSTING Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	196
GOLD SERIES II ORDER ENTRY/INVOICE Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	196
GOLD SERIES II PAYROLL Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	197
GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	197

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	198
GOLD-24 BILL OF MATERIALS Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	198
GOLD-24 GENERAL LEDGER Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	199
GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	199
GOLD-24 JOB COSTING Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	200
GOLD-24 MEDICAL BILLING Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	201
GOLD-24 ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	201
GOLD-24 PAYROLL Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	202
GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM Kelco Electronics	Kaypro II,4,10	328
GPERT Emerge Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	260
GRAMMATIK Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	178
GROUPS 1.4 Softworks, The	Kaypro 4,10	523
GUMBALL RALLY ADVENTURE Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	219
HAI*BAS BASIC COMPILER Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	287
HAI*BAS RUN TIME Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	287



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
HAI*LINE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	288
HAI*LINE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	288
HAI*LINE FILEKEEPER Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	289
HAI*LINE GENERAL LEDGER Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	289
HAI*LINE INVENTORY Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	290
HAI*LINE INVOICING Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	290
HAI*LINE MANUFACTURING Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	291
HAI*LINE SALES ANALYSIS Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	291
HAI*LINE SALES ORDER PROCESSING Holland Automation USA, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	292
HANDICAPPER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	219
HARMONIC ANALYZER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	220
HASM Hawkeye Grafix	Kaypro II,4,10	286
HDIS Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256
HERDSTAR Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	407
HERDSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	596

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
HEXPRINTR CI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	94
HMA Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	511
HOGSTAR Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	408
HOGSTAR Vertisoft	Kaypro II,4,10	597
HOMEOWNERS Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	308
HOMERECORD (TM) Learning Source, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	335
HOMETAX (TM) Learning Source, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	335
HORSE AND STABLE D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	166
HORSE FARM MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 10	39
HORSE SHOW MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	39
HOTEL 2000 Unique Information Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	581
HOW TO USE SUPERCALC Dilithium Press	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	192
HR-10PROPOSAL (KEOGH) Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	308
HYPER TYPER Summit Software Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	537
HYPERTYPER Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
I.R.A.P. Benchmark Computer Systems Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	79
IBR Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179
ICX Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	603
IDM-X Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	357
IN-TALLY NBS Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	397
INCOME Microcomputer Consultants	Kaypro 10	381
INCOME TAX PLANNING Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31
INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	565
INFO-80 APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT Software Store, The	Kaypro 4,10	515
INFO-MANAGE Trahair Info - Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	579
INFORMAX XX Abacus Data, Inc.	Kaypro 10	25
INMASS Microcomputer Consultants	Kaypro 10	381
INSTALLMENT LOAN PAYMENT Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	464
INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	584
INTEREST RATE CALCULATION Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	464

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
INTERFACE TO WORD/DATA PROCESSING Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	157
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	464
INV-X Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	358
INVENTORY Ironwood	Kaypro II,4,10	316
INVENTORY WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	599
INVENTORY CONTROL Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	558
INVESTMENT ANALYSIS Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	82
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT Microcomputer Investors Association	Kaypro II,4,10	382
INVIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	31
INVOICING WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	599
INVOICING WITH A/R AND INVENTORY ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	13
IRONCLADS Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	220
ISIM Simulation Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	493
ITEMIZER People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	423
IT0Z/ZT0I RD Software	Kaypro II,4,10	443

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
JANUS/ADA R. R. Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	441
JET Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	298
JOB COST E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
JOB COST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
JOB COST SERIES I Micro Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	360
JOB COSTING Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10	370
JOB COSTING National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro 10	399
JOB COSTING Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	568
JRT MODULA-2 JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	321
JRT PASCAL FORMAT PROGRAM JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	322
JRT PASCAL VERSION 3.0 JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	322
JRT PASCAL VERSION 4.0 JRT Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	323
KEYSTONE PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS Computerized Management Advisors	Kaypro 10	145
LADDER NETWORK Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	221
LAND & LEASE ANALYSIS Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	82



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
LAW OFFICE ORGANIZER Softworks, The	Kaypro II,4,10	524
LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	99
LEASE-BUY ANALYSIS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
LEDGERMASTER Executive Data Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	265
LEGAL TENDER American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
LEGAL TIME ACCOUNTING Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	585
LEVEL II COBOL-86 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	189
LIBRARY UTILITIES School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	486
LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	251
LINEAR PROGRAMMER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	221
LINEAR PROGRAMMING Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	100
LITIGATOR Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	365
LITTLE MAC Advanced Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 10	33
LIVESTOCK AUCTION Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	40
LOAN AMORTIZATION AND DEPRECIATION Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	308

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
LOAN PLAN Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	511
LOAN-PAK Crownsoft Applications, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	162
LOAN-V Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10	69
LOGIC DESIGNER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	222
M-MASTER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	222
MAC Advanced Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 10	33
MAC Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
MAC Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MACHINE MANAGER Northouse Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	408
MACRO 1 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MACRO 80 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	501
MAGIC/L Loki Engineering, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	338
MAGICBIND Computer EdiType Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	126
MAGICPRINT Computer EdiType Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	127

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MAIL-X Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	358
MAIL80 Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	78
MAILING LIST SYSTEM Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	112
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING SERIES American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 10	54
MANAGEMENT PACKAGE Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	512
MANAGEMENT REPORTS Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	158
MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS JCST ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	241
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS LABP ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	242
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS MRP ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	242
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS PURCH ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	243
MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOC ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	243
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/BOMP ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/MICS ELTECH Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	244
MANUFACTURING INVENTORY, MRP Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	535

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	312
MAS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM V3.7 American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	54
MAS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM V3.7 American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	55
MAS GENERAL LEDGER American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	55
MAS INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM V3.7 American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	56
MAS SALES ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM (V3.7) American Integrity Systems	Kaypro 4,10	56
MASTER DRILL Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MASTER TAX BASIC PACKAGE Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	350
MASTER TAX LONG FORM PACKAGE Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	350
MASTERFILE Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
MASTERTAX SUPPLEMENTAL FORMS Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
MATCHING Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
MATERIAL Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	87
MATHMAGIC Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MATHPAK Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	519
MCC ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	388
MCC ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	389
MCC BOMP Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	389
MCC BUDGETING/ESTIMATING Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MCC FINANCIAL ANALYSIS Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MCC GENERAL LEDGER Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	390
MCC INVENTORY Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	391
MCC JOB COSTING Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	391
MCC NAMS Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	392
MCC PAYROLL Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	392
MCC TRAMS Midwest Computer Center Co.	Kaypro 4,10	392
MCS-3 Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	374
MCS-3 MRP-3 Micro Manufacturing Systems	Kaypro 10	374
MD-REBS Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	509



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
-----	-----	-----
MDBS III Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	366
MEASUREMENTS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
MEDIC80 Basis, Inc.	Kaypro 10	78
MEDICAL WEKTAR Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	600
MEDICAL AND DENTAL MANAGEMENT Computer Planning Organization	Kaypro 10	134
MEDICAL BILLING Management Systems Engineering	Kaypro 10	347
MEDICAL MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	585
MEDICAL MANAGER Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	548
MEDIT Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	604
MEMBERS ONLY American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	559
MEMBERSHIP BILLING Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	370
MENU Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	150
MENUMAKER Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	548
MERP JBSystems	Kaypro II,4,10	320

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICRO BOOKKEEPER D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	166
MICRO BT FOR CBASIC 2 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MICRO BT FOR MBASIC Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MICRO COMPOSER Cybertext Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	164
MICRO FINANCIER Woolf Software Systems	Kaypro II	607
MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	575
MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	575
MICRO LEDGER GENERAL LEDGER Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	576
MICRO LEDGER JOB COST ACCOUNTING Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	576
MICRO LEDGER PAYROLL Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	577
MICRO LEDGER SALES ANALYSIS "TRACK" Tiny Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	577
MICRO LIBRARIAN D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	167
MICRO TRAFFICQ MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345
MICRO-MIXER FBS Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	268
MICRO-PICS Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro 4,10	281

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICRO-TAX LEVEL I Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL II Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL III Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX LEVEL IV Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	361
MICRO-TAX STATES Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	362
MICRO-TOPICS INTRAK, INC.	Kaypro II,4,10	297
MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	223
MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	224
MICROFUN LEARNING SERIES Microfun	Kaypro II,4,10	383
MICROGRAPH Cosmos Software Company	Kaypro II,4,10	160
MICROMAILER D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	167
MICRONET Pritsker & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	434
MICROSTAT Ecosoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	245
MICROSTAT 2.09 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MICROSURVEY MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	345

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MICROTRIPS MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
MICROTRUST American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	58
MILESTONE Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	179
MINI-MAX Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	45
MINIMUM DATABASE Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	609
MIST New Era Technologies, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	402
MITE Mycroft Labs, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	396
MIXIT-2 Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	46
MIXIT-3 Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	46
MLS MICRO-CIRC Micro Library Software	Kaypro II,4,10	372
MLS MICRO-PAC Micro Library Software	Kaypro 10	372
MMC Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	299
MODEL 1040 Success Management Consultants	Kaypro II,4	536
MONARCH Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	225
MONEY MAESTRO Inno Sys Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	306

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
MONEY MANAGER People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424
MONITOR Clements Company, The	Kaypro II,4,10	103
MONTHLY ASTRO-REPORT AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	17
MORTGAGE ACCELERATION Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	309
MOVE-IT Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MULISP/MUSTAR Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	502
MULTILINEAR REGRESSION Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	225
MUMATH/MUSIMP Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
MUNIS-MUNICIPAL INFORMATION SYSTEM Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	129
MUP-FORTH PROGRAMMER'S KIT Mountain View Press	Kaypro II,4,10	395
MWS Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	447
MYCHESS Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	519
NAMOR Shape, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	489
NEMESIS SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	542
NEWWORD Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	471



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
NOTEBOOK Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	180
NUTRI-BYTES Public Interest Software	Kaypro II,4,10	439
NWA STATPAK Northwest Analytical, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	409
OAP Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	447
OFFICE AND AGENT PRODUCTIVITY Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	70
OFFICE MATE Micrometrics	Kaypro II,4,10	386
OPTIMIZER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
OPTIMUM DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Uveon Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	590
OPTIONS ANALYSIS Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	226
ORBQUEST Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	180
ORCHARD & GROVE MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	40
ORDER ENTRY WITH INVENTORY CONTROL Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	585
ORGANIZER II Information People, The	Kaypro II,4,10	302
P-FILE Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	252
P-SPOOL (PRINT SPOOLER) Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	252

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PACE E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	239
PACK AND CRYPT Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	520
PADA/C Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM Padmede Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	418
PALANTIR WORD PROCESSOR Palantir, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	420
PARISH DATA SYSTEM Parilink Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	421
PARTNERSHIP TAX RETURN PREPARATION Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	566
PAS-3 DENTAL Artificial Intelligence, Inc.	Kaypro 10	67
PAS-3 MEDICAL Artificial Intelligence, Inc.	Kaypro 10	67
PASCAL 80 CP/M New Classics Software	Kaypro II,4,10	401
PASCAL MT WITH SPP VERSION 5.5 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PASCAL/MT+ Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
PASCAL/Z COMPILER Ithaca Intersystems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	317
PASS American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	58
PATHFINDER Shapler Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	490

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PAY-WARE Computer Products International	Kaypro II,4,10	134
PAYMENT Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	88
PAYRIGHT PAYROLL SYSTEM Mike Lewis Consultants, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	393
PAYROLL Computer Professionals, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	137
PAYROLL Micro Architect, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	359
PAYROLL National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	400
PAYROLL PSI Software	Kaypro II,4,10	417
PAYROLL Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PAYROLL CHECK WRITE Taxware Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	566
PAYROLL CHECK WRITING Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	586
PAYROLL PROCESSING SYSTEM Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	117
PAYROLL/JOB COSTING Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	559
PDIR Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256
PEDIGREE Version 2.01 St. Benedict's Farm	Kaypro II,4,10	530

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PEERLESS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	172
PEERLESS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
PEERLESS GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
PEERLESS PAYROLL SYSTEM Davidson Software Systems	Kaypro 4,10	173
PERFECT CONVERSIONS Computer System Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	140
PERSONAL ACCOUNTING Taranto & Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	560
PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	226
PERSONAL DATEBOOK Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	181
PERSONAL FINANCE SYSTEM Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	227
PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	17
PERSONAL PEARL California Business Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	95
PERSONAL PEARL Pearlsoft	Kaypro II,4,10	422
PERSONAL PUBLISHING Intergraphics, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	314
PERSONNEL-83 Vertical Software Group	Kaypro 4,10	593
PHASCOST Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PHYSICIANS OFFICE COMPUTER Professional Systems Corporation	Kaypro 10	434
PIF POLICY INFORMATION FILES Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	379
PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PL/I-80 Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	190
PLAN 80 Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	181
PLAN 80 Executive Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	267
PLANEASE Analytic Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	63
PLANFIN Business Software Pty.Ltd.	Kaypro 4,10	91
PLANMODE Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482
PLANT NURSERY Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	41
PLANTRAC Computerline Limited	Kaypro 4,10	146
PLANTRAC 1 Computerline Limited	Kaypro 4,10	146
PLANTRAC 1+ Computerline Limited	Kaypro 4,10	147
PLANTRAC-CS Computerline Limited	Kaypro 4,10	147



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PLC Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	300
PLMX COMPILER Syscon Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	545
PMS Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	448
PMS-II North America MICA, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	404
POINT OF SALE INVENTORY Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102
POKER PARTY Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	227
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR + ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	2
POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ++ ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	3
POLICY RECORDS SYSTEM Computer Center, The	Kaypro II,4,10	122
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	3
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR + ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++ ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	4
PONY-PICK Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	105
PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	228

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	41
POURNELLE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	609
POWER Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	151
POWER Integrated Computer Engineering	Kaypro 10	313
PQI Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	512
PRACTICALC Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	274
PRACTICALC BID REVISION Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	275
PRACTICALC COST CONTROL Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	275
PRACTICALC MASONRY Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	276
PRACTICALC RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	276
PRATICALC HOMEBUILDER Frank R. Walker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	277
PREMARITAL INVENTORY TABULATOR Parilink Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	422
PRICE-IT Agricultural Software Consultants	Kaypro II,4,10	47
PRIVATE MEMBERSHIP CLUBS ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	14
PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK Chuck Atkinson Programs	Kaypro II,4,10	102

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PRO/SEARCH North Bay Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	404
PROFESSIONAL RATION PACKAGE Agricultural Computer Applications	Kaypro II,4,10	44
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	503
PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	586
PROFIN Business Software Pty.Ltd.	Kaypro 4,10	92
PROGRAM MAP BASIC Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	515
PROJECT COST MANAGEMENT Microcomp	Kaypro II,4,10	380
PROMAN Taylor-Hughes Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	571
PROPERTY ANALYSIS SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	70
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	586
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	70
PROPOSAL SOFTWARE Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Koch Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	330
PROSPECT RANKING Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	465
PROTRAN Solvfield, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	525

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	256
PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	535
PUBLIPHILE WPL Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	600
PUBLISHER M & A Computer Services, Inc.	Kaypro 10	339
PUNCTUATION AND STYLE Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
PURCHASE ACCOUNTING Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 10	42
PURCHASE ORDER PROCESSING Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	568
Q/C COMPILER Code Works, The	Kaypro II,4,10	107
QCAL Tesseract Associates	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	573
QCRYPT Tesseract Associates	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	574
QUESTEXT III Information Reduction Research	Kaypro II	303
QUICK CODE Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
QUICKCODE Fox & Geller, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	273
QUICKSCREEN FOR CBASIC Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
QUIKCALC LOAN ANALYZER Simple Soft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	491
QUIKCALC REAL ESTATE INVESTOR Simple Soft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	492
QUIKPRO+II ICR Futuresoft	Kaypro II,4,10	296
R.T.D. ADI	Kaypro II,4,10	7
RADAR-II Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	527
RANDOM HOUSE ELECTRONIC THESAURUS Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
RANDOM HOUSE PROOFREADER Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	182
RAP Micrometrics	Kaypro II,4,10	386
RATFOR Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	504
RATFOR Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	520
REAL ESTATE 1 Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	100
REAL ESTATE MASTER Mastermind Computing	Kaypro II,4,10	351
REAL ESTATE OFFICE MANAGEMENT Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	71
REAL-T-PRO Real-E-Data, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	444



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
REALTY MASTER Computer Industries, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	131
REALWORLD ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	340
REALWORLD ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	340
REALWORLD CORPORATION MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	341
REALWORLD GENERAL LEDGER MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	341
REALWORLD INVENTORY CONTROL MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	342
REALWORLD ORDER ENTRY MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	342
REALWORLD PAYROLL MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	343
REALWORLD SALES ANALYSIS MBSI-RealWorld Corporation	Kaypro 4,10	343
RECOVER Southern Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	528
RECRUIT Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	125
REGRESSION I Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	228
REGRESSION II (PARAFIT) Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229
REILEY Electric Abacus, The	Kaypro II,4,10	246
REP MANAGER Zenerex Corporation	Kaypro 10	612

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
REPORT GENERATOR Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE Berge Software	Kaypro II,4,10	83
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10 (8")	71
RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	466
RETURN SYSTEM Automated Analysis	Kaypro II,4,10	71
RHESUS-ERASED-FILE RECOVERY SYSTEM Olsen Software	Kaypro II,4,10	410
RM/COBOL Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
RM/COBOL (COMPILER/RUNTIME) Ryan-McFarland Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	473
RM/COBOL RUNTIME Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
ROM Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	448
ROOTS Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229
ROOTS/M Commsoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	107
RPM Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	448
RVL Realty Automation, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	449
RXWRITER Hall Design, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	282

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
S.N.I.P. Benchmark Computer Systems Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	80
SAJAN DDS Sajan Business Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	477
SALCALC School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	486
SALES ACCOUNTING Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	569
SALES ORDER Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	569
SALES PLOT Resource Software International	Kaypro II,4,10	466
SALES PROSPECTING SYSTEM Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	117
SALONFAX Prosoft, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	437
SAM Border Business Systems, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	86
SBS 80-- SPACEFILE BUSINESS SYSTEM Spacefile, Ltd.	Kaypro 10	528
SCHOOL PAYROLL SYSTEM School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	487
SCHOOLMASTER Data Management Sales, Inc.	Kaypro 10	170
SCRATCH PAD Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
SCRATCHPAD SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	543

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SCREEN MASTER Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	367
SDAM II Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.	Kaypro II,4,10	126
SEARCH Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	513
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE TRANSACT. FBS Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	268
SERIES 1040 Calcu-Tax Computer Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	94
SERVICE BILLING American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	52
SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	253
SEX-O-SCOPE AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	18
SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
SHOPDRAW Bradbury & Company	Kaypro II,4,10	89
SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATION PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254
SILVERSOFT Douthett Enterprises, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	202
SIMSYS Powell Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	429
SL-MICRO Questionnaire Service Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	440
SMALL BOOKKEEPING SERVICES ADS Software, Inc.	Kaypro 10	14

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SMART MAX ELECTRONIC EDITOR Smart Communications, Inc.	Kaypro 10	493
SMIS MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
SNAKE Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
SOFTCOM Software Store, The	Kaypro II,4,10	516
SOFTGUARD Advanced Computer Security Concepts	Kaypro II,4,10	28
SOFTWARE ANTHOLOGY SERIES Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	610
SPACE EVACUATION Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	229
SPACE LANES Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	230
SPECULATION Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	230
SPELL Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
SPELLBINDER Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	182
SPELLBINDER Lexisoft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	336
SPELLBINDER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
STAR CON Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	231
STAR EDIT Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
STAR JUMP SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	544
STAR-EDIT SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	544
STARBASE 3.2 Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	231
STATE VARIABLES Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	232
STATFLOW Great Northern Computer Services	Kaypro II,4,10	281
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS Century Software	Kaypro II,4,10	100
STATISTICIAN Quant Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	440
STATPAC Walonick Associates, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	601
STATPAK Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	505
STATS-GRAPH Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
STATTEST Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	232
STOCK CONTROL Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 4,10	570
STOCK-TRACK JANCO Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	319
STOCKMASTER Data Management Sales, Inc.	Kaypro 10	171
STUDENT BILLING SYSTEM School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
STUDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS) Integral Computer Systems	Kaypro 10	312
STUDENT RECORD SYSTEM School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488
SULKY Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	105
SUPER ISA	Kaypro II,4,10	297
SUPER LEDGER CLIENT WRITE UP Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	587
SUPER LIST MANAGER D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	168
SUPER ZAP Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	521
SUPERFILE SYSTEM Southdata, Ltd.	Kaypro II,4,10	526
SUPERPROGRAM II AGS Software	Kaypro II,4,10	18
SUPERTAX Rockware Data Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	467
SUPERTAX FOR PARTNERSHIPS Rockware Data Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	467
SUPERVISOR CONTROL SYSTEM (SCS) Little Bita Software, Inc.	Kaypro II	337
SWINE MANAGEMENT Agri-Management Services, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	42
SYNOPSIS Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	183
SYSTEM 100 American Micro Dynamics, Inc.	Kaypro 10	58

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
SYSTEM-80/2 Phoenix Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	427
T.I.M.E. Benchmark Computer Systems Limited	Kaypro II,4,10	80
T/MAKER III T/Maker Company	Kaypro II,4,10	551
TAABS-II Microline, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	385
TAS (THE AGENCY SYSTEM) Mini-Micro Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	394
TAX OPTIMIZER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	233
TAX-83/CPA Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	142
TAX-WARE Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	32
TAXCALC Taxcalc, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	561
TAXMODE Sawhney Software	Kaypro II,4,10	482
TCS CLIENT LEDGER SYSTEM TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	552
TCS DEBITS AND CREDITS Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	471
TCS Q/LABEL TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	552
TCS Q/WORD TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553
TCS SIMPLE TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TCS TOTAL INVENTORY TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	553
TCS TOTAL LEDGER TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	554
TCS TOTAL MATERIALS TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	554
TCS TOTAL PAYABLES TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	554
TCS TOTAL PAYROLL TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	555
TCS TOTAL RECEIVABLES TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	555
TCS TOTAL SALES TCS Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	555
TEACHER'S AIDE Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	233
TELCOMM Key Communications Service, Inc.	Kaypro II,4	328
TELENGARD Avalon Hill Microcomputer Games	Kaypro II	72
TELEX-A-SYSTEM D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	168
TEMPORARY SERVICES PROCESSING Compusol, Inc.	Kaypro 10	118
TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	5
TERM II Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
TERM II SuperSoft Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	545

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TERMINAL Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	248
TERMINAL EMULATOR Banana Computer Showroom, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	75
TESTGEN School Management Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	488
TEX Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	191
TEX Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE ACCOUNTING PARTNER Star Software Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	531
THE BENCHMARK MAIL LIST Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	354
THE BENCHMARK SPELL CHECKER Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355
THE BENCHMARK TELECOMMUNICATIONS Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355
THE BENCHMARK WORD PROCESSOR Metasoft Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	355
THE BOTTOM LINE American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	53
THE BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE CAVE Co-Op Computer Sales	Kaypro II,4,10	106
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE Softronics	Kaypro II,4,10	508
THE COMPU-PRINTER (BASIC) Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	263



# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
THE COMPU-PRINTER (STANDARD) Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	263
THE CONCURRENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.	Kaypro 10	121
THE EDGE FIPSCO	Kaypro II,4,10	269
THE ELECTRIC BLACKBOARD Santa Cruz Software Services	Kaypro II,4,10	477
THE FINALWORD Mark of the Unicorn, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	349
THE FINANCIAL PLANNER Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE FINANCIAL PLANNER DEMO Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	506
THE FIRM SOLUTIONS Information Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	305
THE FORTY-NINER Excalibur Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	264
THE HOME ACCOUNTANT Continental Software	Kaypro II	152
THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR ACS Publishing Co.	Kaypro II,4,10	6
THE LANDLORD Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549
THE LOAN ARRANGER Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	510
THE MAGICIAN Greentree Computers	Kaypro II,4,10	282
THE MICRO LINK II Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	183

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
THE PERFECT ENHANCEMENT A+B+Computus Company	Kaypro II,4,10	1
THE PROFESSIONAL American Compusoft	Kaypro II,4,10	53
THE PROSPECTOR Executive Data Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	266
THE REAL ESTATE COMPUTER Computerized Business Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	144
THE RELIABLE BUSINESS SERIES Reliable Software, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	451
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	411
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/P Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	411
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/R Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	412
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM G/L Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	412
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM INV. Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	413
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM J.C. Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	413
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM PA. Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	414
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM S.O.P. Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	414
THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM T.M.T. Open Systems, Inc.	Kaypro 10	415
THE SPECIALIST Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	184

## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
THE STATION MASTER Steel Wool Computer Systems	Kaypro 4,10	532
THE TRANSPORTER Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	610
THE UNITROLLER SYSTEM Acorn Industries, Inc.	Kaypro 10	26
THE WEDGE Systems Plus	Kaypro II,4,10	549
THE WORD PROCESSOR Bible Research Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	84
THE WORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LFWF, Inc., Group	Kaypro 10	331
TIME D.B.S.	Kaypro II,4,10	169
TIME ACCOUNTING National Datatec Corporation	Kaypro II,4,10	400
TIME AND DISBURSEMENTS ACCOUNTING Contract Research Software Corp.	Kaypro 10	158
TIME TRACKER Computer Craft	Kaypro II,4,10	124
TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV) People Literate Software	Kaypro II,4,10	424
TIMEKEEP Computer Technical Services of N.J.	Kaypro 4,10	143
TINY MAC Advanced Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	34
TINY PASCAL Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
TKR III E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	240

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
TLC Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.	Kaypro 10	300
TODAY'S FUTURE MAIL Today's Future	Kaypro II,4,10	578
TOOLWORKS C/80 2.0 Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	522
TOOLWORKS LISP/80 Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	522
TORRICELLI EDITOR Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	64
TORRICELLI SCHOOL Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65
TORRICELLI SCRIBE Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65
TORRICELLI SERIES Answer In Computers, The	Kaypro II,4,10	65
TOTAL NEEDS ANALYSIS Insurance Sales Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	310
TRACE II Micro Solutions, Inc.	Kaypro 10	376
TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	234
TTY MVA Systematica	Kaypro II,4,10	346
TXL:TELEX-LINK Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	97
TYPWTR Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	257
U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM Elite Software Development, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	254

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
UNCLE HARRY'S WILL Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	234
UNE/CON Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	257
UNI-DATE Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	587
UNI-FILE Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	588
UNI-LINK Univair Incorporated	Kaypro 10	588
UNI-SORT Univair Incorporated	Kaypro II,4,10	589
UNIFORTH Unified Software Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	581
UNIVERSAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE Software Development Corporation	Kaypro 10	510
USER GROUP DISKS Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	258
UTILIBILL E.F. Haskell & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	240
UTILITIES I Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
UTILITIES II Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
UTILITY BILLING Computer Evaluation Center	Kaypro 10	129
UTILITY BILLING Micro Data Business Forms & Systems	Kaypro 4,10 (8")	371
UTILITY BILLING PROGRAM Valley Microcomputers	Kaypro 4,10	591



## ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
UVMAC Software Toolworks	Kaypro II,4,10	523
VALDEZ Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	235
VANDATA BUSINESS PACKAGE Vandata	Kaypro II,4,10	592
VERDICT Micro Craft, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	365
VETERINARY INFORMATION SYSTEM Sterling Data Applications, Inc.	Kaypro 4,10	533
VETMED-83 Vertical Software Group	Kaypro 4,10	594
VIDTEX 3.0 CompuServe	Kaypro II	115
VIEW Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	604
W\$L:WALL-\$TREET-LINK Cawthon Scientific Group	Kaypro II,4,10	98
WAISR-90 CLINICAL REPORT Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	431
WASH Elliam Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	258
WIREMAP Dynacomp, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	235
WISCR-80 Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	432
WISCR-90 CLINICAL REPORT Precision People, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	432
WORDPAL Compal Computer Systems	Kaypro II,4,10	112

# ALPHABETIC APPLICATION INDEX

APPLICATION/VENDOR	COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS	PAGE
WORDPATCH Rocky Mountain Software	Kaypro II,4,10	472
WORKS ORDER PROCESSING Taylor Micro Systems	Kaypro 10	571
WRITE Workman & Associates	Kaypro II,4,10	611
WRITE TRACK Gradan Consulting Company	Kaypro II,4,10	279
WRITER'S PACK Digital Marketing	Kaypro II,4,10	184
YAP Kinch Computer Company	Kaypro II,4,10	329
YBY Software Group, The, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	514
Z-8000 Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507
Z80 FORTH Laboratory Microsystems, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	332
ZAS Western Wares	Kaypro II,4,10	605
ZDM/ZDMZ RD Software	Kaypro II,4,10	443
ZEN 3 Zenrad Controls Company	Kaypro II,4,10	612
ZIP INTEGRATED PRINTING SYSTEM Zip Services, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	613
ZSID Digital Research, Inc.	Kaypro II,4,10	191
ZSID Softeam	Kaypro II,4,10	507



The Kaypro Software Directory

Section 3

Software Vendor/Developer Product Summary





Company: A+B+Computus Company

32 S. Broad St.  
Ridgewood

NJ 07450

A. Bloomenthal  
Phone: 201-444-7575

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

### THE PERFECT ENHANCEMENT

A PW control key to keyboard function key enhancement

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

With this enhancement of Perfect Writer, a touch of the 'code' key turns every key of the Kaypro keyboard into a function key for the next keystroke. A label affixed to the front of each key shows which of the more than 75 Perfect Writer editing functions it performs. All the functions are covered, including a couple that Perfect Software documentation forgot to tell you about. No longer is it necessary to know the differences between <sup>2</sup>F, <sup>2</sup>F, <sup>2</sup>X, <sup>2</sup>F, and ESC...F; you don't ever have to use them. Documentation included.

Date released: 1/ 2/83 Last update: 7/29/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: ACS Publishing Co.

P. O. Box 82363  
San Diego

CA 92138

Steven Homel  
Phone: 619-223-5331

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ACS Publishing Co.

#### **LOAN AMORTIZATION ILLUSTRATOR**

Illustrates the breakdown of principal and interest

Price: \$ 39.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Illustrates the breakdown of principal, month by month for any loan amount for any length of time for any rate of interest. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality hardcopy printout shows client and advisor names, amount of original loan, amortization period, rate of interest, and description of asset. Columnar readout shows total payment, amount to principal, amount to interest and remaining balance, month by month. Easy to use self tutorial and documentation. Source: MBASIC.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

30 DAY DAMAGED DISK REPLACEMENT

Date released: 8/25/83 Last update: 8/25/83

#### **POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR**

Compares any two level premium life insurance policies

Price: \$ 39.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares any two new, level premium life insurance policies for net difference in use of money over any period of years. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality printout shows each policy's specifications, advisor and client names, insurance company names and prints out bottom line in dollars showing which policy is better. Source: MBASIC. Self-documentation included on the disk. Printed loading instructions.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISK

Date released: 10/10/83 Last update: 10/10/83

#### **POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR +**

Plus - life insurance policy comparison

Price: \$ 99.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares any two new level premium, cash value life

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR +

insurance policies for net difference in use of money over a period of years. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality printout shows each policy's specifications, insurance company names, client and advisor names and prints out bottom line in dollars showing which policy is better. Can illustrate newest level premium designs including vanishing premium, RLR, Universal Life, etc.. Source: MBASIC. Self-documentation included on the disk. Printed loading instructions.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISK

Date released: 10/10/83 Last update: 10/10/83

### POLICY COMPARISON ILLUSTRATOR ++

Super Plus - compares life insurance policy values

Price: \$ 299.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares any two new, term or cash value life insurance policies with the difference in premium invested at any interest rate. Allows for level and vanishing premium designs. Allows for different premiums every year for each policy. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality hardcopy shows each policy's specifications, advisor and client names, life insurance company names and bottom line in dollars showing which policy is better. Can be used to analyze any two policies with varying premiums such as RLR plans and graded premium whole life and varying vanishing premium designs. Includes Buy Term Invest the difference illustrator. Source: MBASIC. Self documentation on disk. Printed loading instructions.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISKS

Date released: 10/10/83 Last update: 10/10/83

### POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR

Compares and analyzes various insurance policies

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ACS Publishing Co.

### POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR

Compares a current cash value life insurance policy to a proposed cash value life insurance policy for a period from the issue date of the current policy to any future date, for net cost or profit. Prints on screen and hard copy. Presentation quality hardcopy printout shows policy specifications, advisor, and client names, insurance company names, other considerations. Can be used to analyze newest product such as retired lives reserve, universal life, vanishing premium plans. Easy to use - self tutorial. Designed for financial planners, life insurance agents, stock brokers, individual investors, etc.. Documentation included. Source: MBasic.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISK  
Date released: 9/10/83 Last update: 9/10/83

### POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR +

Plus: cash value life insurance policy analysis

Price: \$ 99.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares a current cash value life insurance policy to a proposed cash value life insurance policy for a period from the issue date of the current policy to any future date, for net cost or profit. Illustrates all cash value plans including all types of vanish premium designs. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality hardcopy shows policy specifications, advisor and client names, other considerations. Can be used to analyze newest level premium designs including RLR, universal life and vanishing premium. Designed for financial planners, life insurance agents, stock brokers individual investors, etc. Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISK  
Date released: 9/27/83 Last update: 9/27/83

### POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++

Super Plus: life insurance policy comparisons

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**POLICY REPLACEMENT ILLUSTRATOR ++**

Price: \$ 299.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares any two cash value or term life insurance policies (with the difference in premium invested at any interest rate). Allows for level and vanishing premium designs. Also allows for different premiums every year. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality hardcopy shows policy specifications, advisor and client names, other considerations such as contestability clause, etc.. Can be used to analyze any two types of life insurance policies, with level or varying annual premiums such as some varying premium RLR plans and graded premium whole life. Designed for financial planners, life insurance agents, stock brokers, individual investors, etc.. Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS FOR DAMAGED DISK, REPLACEMENT

Date released: 9/27/83 Last update: 9/27/83

**SHELTERED INCOME ILLUSTRATOR**

Calculate any single investment at any rate of interest

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Input of client tax bracket shows the before and after tax result of a tax sheltered investment in a year-by-year format. Presentation quality hardcopy printout shows client and advisor names, description of asset, interest rate, amount of original investment and client tax bracket. Prints on screen and hardcopy also. Easy to use - self tutorial. Designed for financial planners, life insurance agents, real estate agents, stock brokers, individual investors, etc.. Source: MBASIC. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY DAMAGED DISK REPLACEMENT

Date released: 9/3/83 Last update: 9/3/83

**TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR**

A life insurance policy comparison program

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ACS Publishing Co.

#### TERM DIFFERENCE ILLUSTRATOR

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares term life insurance policy to any plan of cash value life insurance for any number of years with the difference in premium between the two policies invested at any rate of interest. Net result shows the amount saved or lost by purchasing either policy, client tax bracket may be input for an after tax comparison result. Prints on screen and hardcopy. Presentation quality hardcopy printout shows advisor and client names, insurance company names, client tax bracket, yearly amount of all premiums for both policies and the net before and after tax results. Easy to use self tutorial. Source: MBASIC.

##### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT FOR DAMAGED DISK

Date released: 9/ 2/83 Last update: 9/ 2/83

#### THE INVESTMENT RETURN ILLUSTRATOR

Prepares presentation documents for investment earnings

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Prints on screen and 80 column hard copy an illustration showing any single investment at compound interest. Year by year format shows the increased value of the original investment, the interest earned each year and the total cumulative earnings. Input allows selection of compounding periods from 360 per year to once per year. Output shows effective rate of interest on screen and on hardcopy. Hardcopy is suitable for presentation to client and includes date, advisor's name, client's name, rate of simple interest, effective rate of interest and type of asset. Easy to use - self tutorial. Designed for financial planners, life insurance agents, real estate agents, and stock broker's. Source: MBASIC.

##### Warranty/Terms:

DAMAGED DISK REPLACEMENT-30 DAYS

Date released: 8/27/83 Last update: 8/27/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: ADI  
17192 Gillette Avenue  
Irvine CA 92714  
Patrice Garner  
Phone: 714-545-3732

Support Offered/ Price:

R.T.D.  
Communications program

Price: \$ 85.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This software package features a unique automatic logon function for single keystroke logon to various database services such as Dow Jones, The Source and CompuServe. The program also includes simple configuration menus for up to 5 individual user-defined services. In addition, other standard features include dispatching and capturing files, a 16K buffer space for temporary storage of data, and one-time simple installation for various database services. R.T.D. operates at 300 or 1200 baud and is compatible with Hayes Smart Modems, Novation Smart Cats and most non auto-dial modems.  
Source: Z80 Assembly.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: ADS Software, Inc.  
707 Fifth St. NE  
Roanoke VA 24016  
Tom Hickerson  
Phone: 703-344-6818

Support Offered/ Price:

Dealer Support-no cost N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ADS Software, Inc.

### ADS A/R WITH INVOICING

For the small/medium size business

Price: \$ 585.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Retains all of the features and reports of the ADS Standard Accounts Receivable program, plus - invoice preparation on a "right now", "real-time" basis; provision for one-time invoices for customers not on file; allows printing of "cash" invoices for counterbilling, etc.; user defined add-on charges and sales tax rates; taxable or non-taxable line item option; product group sales distribution by line item option; customizing option for invoice form; easy recording of miscellaneous charges and adjustments; optional integration with General Ledger. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box.

Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

### ADS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

A complete cash requirement management system

Price: \$ 485.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Whether on a cash basis, accrual basis, or a combination of the two, the system provides an effective means of managing cash requirements. User may alternately select a report which reflects unpaid invoices aged backward in time to show oldest items or forward in time to display future cash needs by any time interval. Open unpaid item worksheet becomes a turnaround document after management has selected and noted invoices for full payment, partial payment, etc. Valid account number verification of General Ledger posting of both Purchase Journal and Cash Disbursement Journal. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box.

Source: Microsoft BASIC.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**ADS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

**ADS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

High volume, yet easy to use debit/credit posting

Price: \$ 485.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Extensive sales analysis, sales tax and miscellaneous charges breakout. Payment posting optionally applies to oldest invoices or selected invoices. Accepts partial payments. Permits recording of miscellaneous cash receipts. System uses open-item method of accounting. All unpaid invoices are kept on file for inquiry and statement preparation. Automatic finance charges may be applied to all or selected accounts. Aged analysis of accounts reflects balances to 120 days, date and amount of last payment, and finance charges. Automatic General Ledger integration optional by user. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box.  
Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

**ADS CHURCHES**

A church management system

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Designed especially for the church whose Treasurer or bookkeeper has no previous computer or data processing background or training. Although very easy to use and understand, these programs have been written and designed to fulfill the financial and accounting needs of ninety percent of the small and medium size churches. Membership/Contribution System is a very complete pledge accounting program which allows flexibility for unique needs. Budgeted Financial Reporting - General Ledger

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ADS Software, Inc.

#### ADS CHURCHES

accounts have been set up and financial statements formatted using general church guidelines. Both may be easily modified to better suit unique requirements. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

#### ADS INVENTORY

A complete analysis of inventory stock levels

Price: \$ 485.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This stand-alone version of inventory is designed to give management and purchasing personnel an up-to-the-minute analysis of inventory stock levels, product sales performance and profitability on an item basis. Provides the tools to keep inventory levels at a minimum, while simultaneously avoiding lost sales because of "stock outs." Items may be assigned numbers based on either a supplier's number or an internally assigned code. Physical inventory listing provides a worksheet to aid in taking physical inventory. Actual inventory adjustments are easily made with the adjustment program. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

#### ADS PAYROLL

Writes the check payroll system

Price: \$ 485.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Very fast, easy to use, easy to install, fill-in-the-blank, write the check payroll system. Detailed payroll journal can optionally be run by department.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### ADS PAYROLL

Allows for multi-state payroll tax calculations, up to six automatic deductions per pay period, provision for operator override of all withholding tax calculations. Easy handling of terminated "early payoff" employees. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

### ADS RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL SERVICES

Accounting for businesses that contract services

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed especially for businesses whose principal source of revenue is derived from contract services with its customers. These services are generally assumed to be performed at regular intervals with the associated fees usually being fixed and repetitive. Accounts Receivable - Automatic billing of repetitive charges based on frequency codes selected by user. Easy, fast, and accurate posting of miscellaneous charges and cash receipts. General Ledger/Financial Statements - General ledger accounts have been set up and financial statements formatted using general industry guidelines. Both may easily be modified to better suit unique requirements. Manual shipped along with diskettes. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

### ADS RETAIL FLORISTS

General accounting for small/medium size retail florist

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed for the florist whose needs involve good

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ADS Software, Inc.

#### ADS RETAIL FLORISTS

control over Accounts Receivable, meaningful Sales Analysis, and informative Profit and Loss Statements generated from a basic bookkeeping program. A simple-to-understand, easy-to-use solution for the florist who is taking the first step into computerization. Accounts Receivable - Fast and easy posting of daily charges and payments; General Ledger/Financial Statements - General Ledger accounts have been set up and financial statements formatted using general retail florist guidelines. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

#### ADS VETERINARIANS

Integrated accounting and general office management

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Designed especially for the small to medium size veterinary practice seeking to operate more efficiently and profitably by taking the first step into computerization. Features: Accounts Receivable and Appointment Reminders; General Ledger/Financial Statements - General Ledger accounts have been set up and financial statements formatted using general veterinarian practice guidelines. Both may easily be modified to better suit unique requirements. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

#### GENERAL LEDGER

General ledger posting and financial statements

Price: \$ 85.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## GENERAL LEDGER

Designed to be used in conjunction with other program modules or as an excellent free-standing package for the user who merely wants to "put his books" on his machine. General Ledger posting may be customized by the user to prepare various journals which would otherwise be a product of a program which was not needed or wanted. An excellent, simplified client write-up program for the small accountant or bookkeeping service with limited needs. Financial Statements program permits the user 100% latitude in account numbering and report formatting. Allows for departmental profit analysis and consolidation. All report formatting accomplished through separate format records. Manual shipped along with disks. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

## INVOICING WITH A/R AND INVENTORY

ADS invoicing with accounts receivable and inventory

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed especially for the small/medium size business with "post" billing requirements. All reports and features of both ADS Standard Accounts Receivable and stand-alone inventory program have been retained and incorporated into the invoicing system. Full integration and interaction of customer accounts and inventory records make invoicing preparation easy, accurate and fast. On hand inventory quantities are reduced as billing occurs and customer balances are increased at the time the daily invoicing journal is printed. Real-time updating, open-item chain files and ISAM file handling eliminate the need for lengthy sorts and redundant printing. Manual shipped along with diskettes. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ADS Software, Inc.

### PRIVATE MEMBERSHIP CLUBS

Membership Club Management

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed especially for Private country clubs, tennis clubs, health clubs, swim clubs, etc., whose principle source of revenue is based on membership dues, various miscellaneous charges, and ancillary services. Features: Accounts Receivable - automatic dues billing-monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, allows for different membership categories and varying dues schedules; General Ledger/Financial Statements - General Ledger accounts have been set up and financial statements formatted using general membership club guidelines, both may easily be modified to better suit unique requirements. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG FREE

### SMALL BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

For accountants with many small clients

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Designed for the primary needs involved in basic book-keeping, easy-to-understand financial statements and payroll tax accounting. This package is specifically intended to be an alternative to the very sophisticated CPA packages which are very often more than is desired or needed. Speed and simplicity is emphasized while retaining good audit trails and enforced double-entry accounting. Features: client write-up, journalizing, flexibility in setting up any unique journal; financial statements - total latitude in account numbering; payroll accounting - after-the-fact payroll recording - calculated proper tax deduction. Manual shipped along with diskettes in point of sale box. Source: Microsoft BASIC.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ADS Software, Inc.

## SMALL BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

Warranty/Terms:  
UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON BUG FIXES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: AGS Software  
P. O. Box 28 (94 Cranberry Highway)  
Orleans MA 02653  
Ms. Pat White, Adv. Manager  
Phone: 617-255-0510

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Free support at our offices	N/C

## ASTRO STAR I

Astrology calculation package

Price: \$ 295.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Computes natal, progressed, composit, solar- and lunar-  
return horoscopes in less than 20 seconds for any date  
in history. Does synastry, midpoints, and all types of  
directed chart except primary. Tabulates and sorts  
aspects and midpoints in many ways; prints chart wheel;  
stores charts on disk for future reference. Tropical  
and sidereal zodiacs; ten house systems; user-defined  
orbs. Includes ten planets and mean lunar node; gives  
geo and heliocentric longitudes and latitudes, right  
ascension and declination, altitude and azimuth.  
Source: Z-80 machine code. Transit Star (tm) optional.  
Documentation includes 39 pages.

Warranty/Terms:  
PURCHASE ONLY  
Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### COMPOSITE ASTRO-REPORT

Astrology calculation and interpretation program

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Analyzes a love or other relationship between two people by casting a composit chart--a single horoscope made from the midpoints between the planets of the two individuals. Produces a 20-page printed report analyzing in detail the house position and aspects of all planets, and the signs of the faster-moving planets. Also discusses the meaning of a greater-than-average number of planets in any one house. Prints out the two natal charts plus the composit chart in traditional wheel form. Purchase price of program includes a license to sell the printed output. Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 10/ 1/83

### CONTACT ASTRO-REPORT

Astrology calculation and interpretation program

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Calculates the horoscopes of two people, then compares them for compatibility, producing a 25-page printed report. Text by astrologer Joan Negus explores what each partner is looking for in a relationship, then shows how the two charts interact, especially in terms of romance, sex and long-term relationships; how to make the best of the relationship's strengths and how to overcome its weaknesses. Price includes a license to sell the printed output. Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 8/ 1/83

### DELUXE ASTRO-SCOPE

Astrology calculation and interpretation program

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DELUXE ASTRO-SCOPE

Prints out a natal horoscope in traditional wheel form, then tells you what it means in 10-12 pages of text by astrologers Steve Blake and Robert Hand. Helpful, non-fatalistic, psychologically oriented text explains the meaning of all planets in their signs, houses and aspects to the Ascendant and Midheaven, and the meaning of any emphasis or lack of it in fire, earth, air or water and in cardinal, fixed or mutable signs. Does charts from A.D. 1800-2000; includes bulk loader and easy input routing. Price includes the right to sell the printed output. Source: Compiled Basic. Can be run from Superprogram II and by itself.

### Warranty/Terms:

#### PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 9/ 1/80 Last update: 1/ 1/83

## MONTHLY ASTRO-REPORT

Astrology calculation and interpretation program

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Prints out one-page forecasts for monthly or shorter periods using the birth horoscope compared with the current lunar return chart (a horoscope for the exact time each month when the Moon returns to the position it occupied in the birth chart). Using lunar oppositions, squares, etc, you can also do fortnightly, weekly and even daily reports, entering a year or more's worth of charts at a time, or the charts of many people at a time. Covers the years 1800-2000; includes tropical, sidereal and precession-corrected tropical zodiacal frameworks and eight house systems. Program includes a license to sell the printed output. Source: Compiled Basic.

### Warranty/Terms:

#### PURCHASE

Date released: 8/ 1/83

## PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY

Numerology calculations and interpretation

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Prints seven-page numerology report from input of full name and birth date. Calculates, then explains the meaning of, one's personal numbers for motivation, impression, expression, karma, hidden tendencies, subconscious response, destiny, life cycles, turning points and major and minor challenges. Also gives one's personal numbers for the current year, each month, and each day in the current year. Page one can be customized with your name and address or business message. Price includes a license to sell the printed output. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 4/ 1/83

### SEX-O-SCOPE

Astrology calculation and interpretation program

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

R-rated text is a witty description of one's sexual preferences and tastes as seen from one's complete, accurately cast natal horoscope. The 8 to 10 page printout describes the sexual meaning of the rising sign and each planet in its house and aspects; it also explains the sign of the faster-moving planets. Does charts from A.D. 1880-2000. Author John Townley has written many books including PLANETS IN LOVE, and was an editor of SEXOLOGY TODAY. Program includes a license to sell the printed output. Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 11/ 1/80

### SUPERPROGRAM II

Astrology calculation package

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

# SUPERPROGRAM II

Price: \$ 255.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Computes natal, progressed, solar and lunar-return horoscopes, printing a chart wheel and listing of geo and heliocentric longitudes and latitudes, right ascension and declination, retrogrades and 24-hour distance traveled. Optional second page has dignities tally and triangular aspectarian including ten planets, mean lunar node, Ascendant, Vertex, and Part of Fortune, with degrees and minutes from being exact, whether applying or separating. Input File Editor allows batch input of various types of charts. Accuracy: Sun and Moon to +/- 3" of arc; other points to 1' of arc. Source: Compiled Basic. Midpoints module (\$35) or Parans module (\$35) are optional.

Source code available.

## Warranty/Terms:

### PURCHASE ONLY

Date released: 4/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: ARBA Retail Systems Corporation

890 E. Roosevelt  
Lombard

IL 60148

Bill Hochmuth  
Phone: 312-620-8566

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Manuals

N/C  
\$ 15.00

## ACCOUNTING PLUS GENERAL LEDGER

Financial statements: trial balance, final balance etc.

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ARBA Retail Systems Corporation

ACCOUNTING PLUS GENERAL LEDGER

Features: Financial statements including trial balance, final balance, profit and loss; journal entry based on computer screen forms eliminates out of balance entries; journal reports and audit trails; budget and previous year comparisons. Integrated. Source: CBasic, CB-80.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS INVENTORY CONTROL

Maintains an inventory master file

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: Maintains master parts file, allows up to approximately 65,000 inventory items; 99 departments; produces order recommendations; tracks on hand, on order, and allocated quantities of all items; provides usage and margin analyses; audit trail reporting of all inventory usage or transfers; allows for two costing methods, standard and weighted average; provides method of taking physical inventory. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Documentation included. Integrated.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYABLES

Provides cash disbursements control

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: Provides cash disbursement control, prints A/P checks, allows for handwritten checks, maintains check register, provides cash requirements reports, vendor listings, aging reports, open accounts payable reports. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Integrated. Documentation included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYABLES

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS PAYROLL

Complete payroll system

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Supports federal, state, local taxes. Generates W-2 and W-4 final information. Maintains suggested payroll tax deposits. Prints payroll checks, allows 10 deductions. Calculates and accrues sick leave, vacation time. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Integrated. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS PURCHASE ORDER

Enters purchase orders updates inventory control files

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: Enters purchase orders and automatically updates inventory control files; reports by purchase order number, vendor, part number; affects Inventory Control on Order Reports. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Integrated.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS RECEIVABLES

Open A/R with customer master file

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ARBA Retail Systems Corporation

ACCOUNTING PLUS RECEIVABLES

Price: \$ 600.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Open A/R with customer master file. Automatic invoicing, billing system. Aged A/R reports, detailed open item statements with aging and user defined dunning notes. Allows for oldest balance payments. Invoice by due date. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Integrated. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ACCOUNTING PLUS SALES ORDER ENTRY

Enters sales orders, controls backlog, and inventory

Price: \$ 600.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: Enters sales orders, controls sales order backlog and inventory allocation status; generates customer acknowledgements, shipping documents; affects Inventory Control Allocated Reports. Source: CBasic, CB-80. Integrated. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM

A retail point of sale and inventory control system

Price: \$1595.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

ARBA Register, a true cash register modified with an RS232 interface, allows for real time inventory control and price look up from a computer system. ARBA Point of Sale Software and Accounting Plus Inventory Control Software work in conjunction with an ARBA Register and run under CP/M or MP/M. Up to 65,000 inventory items, 99 departments may be monitored. Gross sales by department, by employee. Extraordinary transactions by

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ARBA POINT OF SALE SYSTEM

employee. Prints price tags with PLU numbers.  
Recommended reorder quantities by department, vendor,  
ABC code. Margin analysis, turn analysis, transaction  
histories. Capacity: Kaypro 10 - 15,000 inventory  
items. Source: CBASIC and CB-80.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

HARDWARE: 90 DAYS  
C.O.D.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: ASK Micro, Inc.

100 Blue Ravine Road  
Folsom

CA 95630

Phone: 916-985-6555

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Updates-provided	N/C

## ACCOUNTING PLUS

An integrated accounting package

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

ACCOUNTING PLUS is an integrated eight module package consisting of General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Sales Order, Purchase Order, and Point of Sale. Provides password protection at program level. An enhanced General Ledger that includes prior year and budget comparisons with expanded decimal capabilities. All of which can be purchased modularly.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ASK Micro, Inc.

## ACCOUNTING PLUS

Capacity: 30,000 records. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: AWARECO

38401 S. Highway One, P.O. Box 695  
Gualala CA 95445

Shelly Gerstein  
Phone: 800-358-9120

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## ACTIVE TRACE

Debugging and learning tool for Microsoft Basic

Price: \$ 79.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Active Trace is a unique debugging and learning tool for Microsoft Basic. In addition to cross-reference utilities, Active Trace includes SCOPE. SCOPE lets you see inside your program as it runs. Automatically, any or all variables (and functions) are followed and displayed, along with their current value and line number, on the screen, printer, or disk. The disk file, a "histogram" of the BASIC programs activity, will combine with a word processor to automatically find the source of an error and display the circumstances surrounding its occurrence. In addition to debugging, it teaches Basic by showing the beginner what Basic does as it does it. 40 page reference included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ACTIVE TRACE

Warranty/Terms:  
WARRANTIED TO RUN AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENTATION  
Date released: 7/12/82 Last update: 2/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Abacus Data, Inc.  
1920 San Marco Blvd.  
Jacksonville F1 32207  
George Dodge  
Phone: 800-874-8555

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available N/C

INFORMAX XX

Multi-user & processing/networking/business database

Price: \$ 995.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Multi-user, networking, multi-processing, general business, and data base management software for microcomputers. Advanced data base management system is simple enough for a first time user. The most advanced development package available. Includes a 364 page reference manual. Source: PASCAL MT PLUS.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY RETURN  
Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Acorn Industries, Inc.

415 East Fifth Street  
Bartlesville

OK 74003

Stu Mesnier  
Phone: 918-336-5500

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Support included for 1st year	N/C

#### THE UNITROLLER SYSTEM

For mini warehouse management

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The software is designed for easy, yet comprehensive information management for mini warehouse managers. Software provides daily reports on unit vacancies, maintenance status, aggregated performance statistics, and receipts. Accounting reports range from journal activity and ledger balances on daily and monthly bases. Additional reports aid with collection and refunds. Month-end statistics are also available. System security allows three levels of access, allowing an "owner" to establish and enforce a rental rate policy to be applied by his "managers" and "clerks". Capacity: Kaypro 10 - 2,000 mini-warehouse units. Source: MBASIC-80 compiled.

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Advanced Analytical Computer Sysys.

19301 Ventura Blvd. Suite 203  
Tarzana CA 91356

Daniel Gimpel  
Phone: 213-708-3917

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Manuals	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### AACS RESTAURANT

Restaurant specific inventory control and cost analysis

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4

The AACS Restaurant IC and CA Program is designed to reduce food cost by comprehensive inventory control and cost analysis provided in time to be useful. It features perpetual inventory, absolute food cost analysis, sales and menu item analysis for standard food cost menu explosion, current menu item costing, automatic inventory reorder, theft/overportion detection, inflation evaluation, and much more. This program can be used with any point of sale system, and is user friendly, fast, and thoroughly documented. It's used in all types of restaurants and bars and is written by restauranteurs. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 11/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Advanced Computer Security Concepts

4609 Logsdon Drive  
Annandale

VA 22003

Marvin Sendrow  
Phone: 703-354-0985

Support Offered/ Price:

## SOFTGUARD

Prevents software piracy

Call/See Terms for Price    Compatible Systems:    Kaypro II,4,10

Prevents software piracy by binding the application package to the CP/M serial number, CPU serial number or other appropriate value by calculating and validating cryptographic validation values based on a patented method of using the U.S. Government approved Data Encryption Standard (DES). This approach does not prevent the authorized user from making backup copies, it prevents unauthorized use. The security level is improved by enciphering part of the application program on the disk to prevent reverse engineering. This approach is transparent to the user.

Source: 8080 Assembly. Instructions included for use by software developers or distributors.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

20% WITH ORDER, REMAINDER ON DELIVERY

Date released: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.

4650 Arrow Hwy G-28  
Montclair

CA 91763

Jerry Zollinger  
Phone: 714-625-3971

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL

Taxware's client payroll management

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

A system to record client written payroll checks, and summarize for quarterlies, W-2's and other purposes is essential to any firm doing write-up work. We have adopted a system which is not integrated with general ledger journalizing. Setup of client and employee data couldn't be faster or easier. A separate journal is printed showing all transactions. Checks with over limit FICA or SDI are immediately identified and an option is provided to transfer the excess to withholding. Self balancing and error detection are standard yet input is very rapid. Source: MBASIC-80.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

#### CLIENT WRITE UP

Taxware's general ledger system

Price: \$ 700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Our general ledger system has been designed to enable quick set up of client data, rapid data entry and yet comprehensive reports. Almost any existing chart of accounts with numbers 100 or larger will work. We provide sample setups. Features are automatic date duplication and reference number incrementation in data entry. Profit may be displayed at any time during entry. Multiple item distribution and test for invalid

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.

#### CLIENT WRITE UP

account numbers is standard. Unlimited numbers of journals may be selected with transactions per period limited only by disk size. Out of balance conditions are detected and you may not terminate data entry until you are in balance. Source: MBASIC-80.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

#### DEPRECIATION AND ACRS SCHEDULES

Taxware's depreciation and ACRS schedules

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

We have adopted an integrated approach that utilizes one set of input per asset and then prints federal non ACRS, ACRS, and state schedules automatically with all calculations. You may select only those you wish to print. All data is stored with multiple clients on a disk and is updated and maintained each year. Once your assets are set up you won't have to do it again. Setting up is a good summer project. Printed schedules may be attached to tax returns.

Source: MBASIC-80. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

#### ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS

Taxware calculates all estate taxes and credits

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Accountants, attorneys, insurance people and tax preparers are often asked to give advice concerning death tax consequences. Our estate program will rapidly calculate federal estate tax, unified credit, state death tax credit and top bracket. Also state inheritance tax by class of beneficiary. Legal and executor fees. Data may be displayed or printed. A model may be created by randomly selecting asset and deduction categories as per federal 706. At end of input the report is printed. The model may then be projected into

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## ESTATE PLANNING AND CALCULATIONS

the future for selected 5 year increments, followed by report. Appreciation factors may be selective or overall. Rates are programmed through 1987.  
Source: MBASIC-80. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

## INCOME TAX PLANNING

Integrates federal and state into one input sequence

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

With this program no input forms are necessary. Almost any professional can sit down and generate a report, adjust and reprint. Rates are in for federal through 1984. Averaging, max tax, alternative minimum tax, add on minimum, state minimum are all automatic if data is provided. The report may be either displayed on the screen or printed. There are several options to printing, such as a complete report or various segments so that you do not have to wait while unnecessary data is spewed out. Data entered may be stored on disk for later recall or for printing multi-year analysis. This works great in combination with one of the electronic worksheet programs such as Supercalc, or Visicalc.  
Source: MBASIC-80. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

## INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION

Taxware's federal and selected state returns

Price: \$1350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Our tax preparation system has been designed to provide quick, easy, understandable operation yet prepare complete federal and selected state returns. California returns have been run for two years, and we plan to add Arizona, Idaho, Utah, and Oregon for the 1982 tax session. The system is designed to produce one complete return at a time. We suggest transparent overlays to

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.

### INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION

avoid changing forms and can show you how to make this an easy process. Simple returns can be input, calculated and printed in under 5 minutes. Involved returns take longer. Source: MBASIC-80.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

### PAYROLL CHECK WRITING

Taxware's client payroll production system

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The TAXWARE payroll check writing system is fast and easy to set up and use. Input for each pay period is rapid, yet it gives you the opportunity to see all calculations on the screen instantly before accepting them. If OK then calculations are stored on disk for batch printing. You may print as little as a single check or a hundred at a time. All calculations are automatic including limits, yet you may override. You may print on continuous checks, voucher checks one at a time, or stub only. A journal may be printed before checks are printed. This journal will contain summary data for the general journal entry. Corrections may be made before checks are printed.

Source: MBASIC-80. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

### TAX-WARE

17 programs for complete tax preparation and accounting

Price: \$3650.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The programs are Individual Tax Preparation, Client Write-up (General Ledger), After The Fact Payroll, Payroll Check Writing, Depreciation and ACRS Schedules, Income Tax Planning, and Estate Planning and Calculations. Designed for CPA's, accountants, businessmen, and tax preparers.

Source: MBASIC. Includes documentation.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Advanced Computer Systems, Inc.

TAX-WARE

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Advanced Solutions, Inc.

1332 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia

PA 19107

Peter Mangelli  
Phone: 215-985-0285

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$150.00
Demos Available	\$ 50.00
Software Upgrades	N/C

LITTLE MAC

Management of meetings and conventions

Price: \$3000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Little MAC performs four different functions:  
accounting, processing record changes, reports on  
everything from rooming lists to statistical summaries,  
and printing updates (but does not handle housing  
bureau functions). Capacity: 10,000 registrants.  
Source: dBASE II.

Warranty/Terms:

BUGS UNLIMITED

50% WITH ORDER 50% WITH DELIVERY

Last update: 11/15/83

MAC

Management of meetings and conventions

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Advanced Solutions, Inc.

### MAC

Price: \$4500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

MAC performs four different functions: accounting, processing record changes, reports on everything from rooming lists to statistical summaries, and printing updates. Capacity: 10,000 registrants. Source: dBASE II.

#### Warranty/Terms:

BUGS UNLIMITED.

50% WITH ORDER 50% WITH DELIVERY

Last update: 11/15/83

### TINY MAC

Management of meetings and conventions

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TINY MAC is perfect for organizations hosting several meetings with 200 people. TINY MAC does not have accounting and pricing, and it's operator inputted. Capacity: 300 registrants. Source: dBASE II.

#### Warranty/Terms:

BUGS UNLIMITED

50% WITH ORDER 50% WITH DELIVERY

Last update: 11/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Agri-Management Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 3659

Logan

UT 84321

John Nelson

Phone: 801-753-7209

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group

N/C

Software Hotline

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Agri-Management Services, Inc.

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$100.00

**BEEF CATTLE MANAGEMENT**

Complete beef operation management package

Price: \$2500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Package includes programs involved in management of the complete beef operation. It provides entry, both initial and daily and recall of information in various forms such as cows lifetime histories, cows sorted by production, due to calve, pregnancy check, etc. Bull and inseminator summaries, semen inventories are included. Lists of calves by most any criteria can be obtained via the calf program. Source: Fortran.

Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

**CROP MANAGEMENT**

Complete crop management system

Price: \$1250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. This is a complete system for the crops operation whether it be row crops, grain crops, truck or an orchard. It encompasses a complete financial system with a complete 10 year record of the individual field from rainfall through lab soil analysis recommendation. Included with the program is a farm equipment program, a scheduling routine, and a payroll accumulation routine. Source: Fortran.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Agri-Management Services, Inc.

## CROP MANAGEMENT

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## DAIRY MANAGEMENT

Complete management of the dairy

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Carried production, reproduction, ownership, ancestry, calves, financial information on each animal. Allows complete management of the grade or registered dairy herd. It provides entry, both initial and daily and recall of information in various forms such as cows lifetime history, cows due to calf, pregnancy check, etc. Bull and inseminator summaries are obtainable and lists of calves that have been vaccinated for various diseases, etc. Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## EMBRYO TRANSFER

Dairy, beef, or swine management series

Price: \$4000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Program allows complete management of the embryo transfer facility. The embryo management package allows for detailed information resulting in such advantages as more easily and more accurately finding recipients synchronized with the donar, accurate recording of the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### EMBRYO TRANSFER

deposit of each embryo, treatments and problems, billing and preparing breed transfer reports. Using the Accounting and Payroll programs the financial side of the Transfer Facility can be handled. Source Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

### EQUIPMENT &/OR SUPPLY DEALER

Equipment or supply dealer management

Price: \$1250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Package can be used for any type equipment or supply dealership. It provides for a totally integrated system, i.e. inventory program is tied to order entry routine which is tied to receivables program. Provides for the full management on the dealership operation. Keeps up with back orders, prepares order lists, statements, invoices, ageing reports, salesmen and product sales summaries. Source: Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

### FEED PLANT MANAGEMENT

Complete system for operation of a feed mill

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Package is a complete system for the operation of

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### FEED PLANT MANAGEMENT

a feed mill regardless of its complexity or simplicity, bags, bulk or combination. It has order entry, invoicing, etc. to handle the front desk customer or telephone order entry. This can all be tied to the inventory so that it is updated as it happens. Also includes ration balancing programs to provide complete in-house formulation. Source: Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50 % DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

### FEEDLOT & SWINE FINISH FLOOR

Complete feedlot management regardless of species

Price: \$1250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Program provides for the complete management of the feedlot regardless of species. It allows detailed animal management by pen while accumulating costs by pen or for the entire operation. Payroll, accounting and ration balancing may also be included. Source: Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

### FERTILIZER PLANT MANAGEMENT

Complete system for operation of a fertilizer plant

Price: \$2495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## FERTILIZER PLANT MANAGEMENT

marketing. This is a complete system for the operation of a fertilizer plant regardless of its complexity or simplicity, bags, bulk or combination. It has order entry, invoicing, etc. to handle the front desk customer or telephone order entry. This can all be tied to the inventory so that it is updated as it happens. Also includes fertilizer formulation programs to provide complete in-house formulation. Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## HORSE FARM MANAGEMENT

Management of boarding-training, stud or mare farm

Price: \$3000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Completely manages the horse operation, breeding, winnings, measurements, financial, etc. Registration names and number, confirmation scores, etc. are all included in the program. On the stud farm or the boarding training operation at months end, bills and financial statements for each animal can be run off, folded, and placed in a window envelope and sent in seconds.

Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## HORSE SHOW MANAGEMENT

Complete handling of the horse show

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## HORSE SHOW MANAGEMENT

are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Allows for the complete management of the horse show from individual entry, exhibitor and owner information. It provides mailing labels for the horse owner. Does everything right down to the final report. Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## LIVESTOCK AUCTION

Livestock auction management package

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Whether a sale of registered animals or the local weekly auction, whether selling individual animals, pairs or groups, this is the program written especially to help manage that fast moving multi-transaction operation. Provides for the complete management of the auction regardless of species, size, grouping, etc. Allows detailed animal records and full financial transaction information on each animal. Payroll, accounting and receivables included. Source Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## ORCHARD & GROVE MANAGEMENT

Manages grove, orchard, or vineyard operation

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## ORCHARD & GROVE MANAGEMENT

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Package provides for the complete management of the grove, vinyard or orchard operation regardless of type of operation, type of trees or vine. It allows detailed tree management by grove while accumulating cost by grove or for the entire operation. Payroll, accounting and equipment management may also be included.  
Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50 % DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## PLANT NURSERY

Complete plant nursery management package

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Program provides for the complete management of the plant nursery operation regardless of the type of operation or plants involved. It allows detailed plant management by plot while accumulating costs by plot or for the entire operation. Payroll, accounting and equipment management may also be included. In large or specialized operations the inventory, order entry, and receivables group might be considered.  
Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

## POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT

Complete poultry farm management (layer or grower)

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Agri-Management Services, Inc.

### POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT

Price: \$1750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Package has been developed for use in the complete management of the poultry operation for use in the layer operation or meat production. It has been developed for two separate markets: first, the contractor or integrator and second, the progressive independent grower. The programs have been developed for use in operations involving any species (chickens, turkeys, ducks). Allows detailed bird management and accounting by house or pen. Source: Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

### PURCHASE ACCOUNTING

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 9/83

### SWINE MANAGEMENT

Sow, boar, litter, and finishing floor management

Price: \$1250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Menu driven, user friendly, fully documented. All disks are auto booted, thus from start-up everything is easy to use. Updated annually for each end-user. Supported by phone for software problems and on site for marketing. Allows complete management of the sow, boar,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SWINE MANAGEMENT

litter and finishing floor. It provides entry, both initial and daily, and recall of information in various forms such as sows lifetime records, list of sows in order of production, sows due to farrow, wean, pregnancy check, etc. Boar and inseminator summaries and semen inventories are included. Lists of litters by most any criteria can be obtained via the litter program. Source: Fortran.

### Warranty/Terms:

\$100 ANNUAL UPDATE PER USER, SOFTWARE SUPPORT CONTINUOUS  
50% DOWN AT ORDER, REMAINDER AT DELIVERY

Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Agricultural Computer Applications

P.O. Box 8  
Davis

CA 95617

Loren Bennett  
Phone: 916-756-8946

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## DAIRY RATION PACKAGE

Profit maximizing & least cost dairy ration formulation

Price: \$1995.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Dairy Ration Package is a complete package of programs for formulating dairy rations using the University of California models. This package includes the profit maximizing ration for milking cows, the least cost ration for milking and dry cows, the Dairy Ration Evaluation program, the least cost grower ration for heifers, bulls, and steers, a load sheet program, and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Agricultural Computer Applications

### DAIRY RATION PACKAGE

a program to edit and create ingredient libraries. A library of 101 ingredient analyses is included.  
Source: Fortran. 108 page manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FREE SOFTWARE UPGRADES OR FIXES FOR ONE YEAR

Date released: 3/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

### PROFESSIONAL RATION PACKAGE

Livestock least cost ration formulation

Price: \$3995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Professional Ration Package is a complete package of programs for formulating least cost rations for any species. The user may define up to 46 nutrients for each species. Up to 512 ingredient analyses may be stored in any ingredient library. A complete customer file saving and retrieving system is built into the programs. All analysis entries and displays may be on any dry matter basis. Batch mixes are easily calculated with packaging and milling costs. Two minimum and two maximum constraints may be put on any ingredient, nutrient, or grouping of ingredients. Up to six ratio constraints may be put on ingredients, nutrients, and grouping of ingredients. Source: Fortran.  
Includes a 50-page manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FREE SOFTWARE UPDATES AND FIXES FOR ONE YEAR

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.







## Agricultural Software Consultants

### MINI-MAX

sentences in printed output explain meaning of all numbers. MINI-MAX solves L.P. problems with 60 variables and 60 constraints on CP/M-80 micro with 64K. Designed for business, industry, and applied sciences. Source: MSBASIC. Includes a Beginner's Guide to Linear Programming and a 70-page user's manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE  
CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., MASTER CHARGE, VISA, SCHOOL PUR  
Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### MIXIT-2

Fast and easy-to-use ration guide for animal nutrition

Price: \$ 595.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MIXIT-2 calculates least-cost blends, nutritional content, and mixing instructions for all animals. Stores hundreds of ingredients, 57 nutrient names; names, units easily selected and changed. User can take nutrient/ingredient information for NRC tables or purchase in pre-recorded format from ASC (for dairy cattle beef cattle, swine, poultry, turkeys, horses). Calculates with up to 50 feed ingredients, 50 restrictions; average time: one minute/ration. English or metric system. Designed for feed mills, nutritionists, feed lots, dairymen, poultrymen, and anyone who feeds animals. Source: MSBASIC.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WILL BE GIVEN WITHIN 30 DAYS  
CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., MASTER CHARGE, VISA, SCHOOL PUR  
Date released: 11/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### MIXIT-3

Designed for people who least-cost many rations

Price: \$ 795.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MIXIT-3 consists of MIXIT-2 and a program called STACK which has the ability to calculate or print dozens of rations with one keyboard entry. With STACK

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### MIXIT-3

a new least-cost ration can be calculated without changing the ration currently used. Each ratio is stored on disk and summarized in a one-page output. A special output gives a price comparison between the old and new rations. After comparing prices and compositions, the user has the option of replacing the old ration with the new one. Optional software: BEEF & DAIRY, SWINE & POULTRY, and HORSE - each for \$50.  
Source: MSBasic.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE  
CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., MASTER CHARGE, VISA, SCHOOL PUR  
Date released: 7/19/83

### PRICE-IT

Feed pricing and inventory program

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Price-it enables feed mixers to store ingredients and formulas, in either English or metric system, converts MIXIT-3 ingredient lists to PRICE-IT ingredient lists. Each formula contains three wholesale and three retail markups and one bagging markup. Markups in percent or fixed. User specifies minimum inventory for each ingredient, obtains printout of all ingredients with inventories below these minimums. Printed price list of all formulas, sorted by number and arranged by categories, shows actual cost/ton, retail cost/ton, retail cost/bag. Source: MSBasic.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE  
CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., MASTER CHARGE, VISA, SCHOOL PUR  
Date released: 8/19/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

**Alcor Systems**

800 W. Garland Ave., Suite 204  
Garland

TX 75040

Phone: 214-494-1316

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

### **ALCOR 'C' LANGUAGE SYSTEM**

A complete program development package

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

'C' programming language for general purpose, educational and professional environments. Complete implementation of 'C' language as described by Kernighan and Ritchie. Contains a complete library of Unix compatible support routines. Complete documentation package includes language tutorial for new programmers. System includes full screen text editor, 'C' compiler, run utility, linking loader, optimizer to reduce code size and native code generator.  
Source: Pascal.

Warranty/Terms:

35% DEALER DISCOUNT, NET 30. DISTRIBUTOR AND BUNDLING TERMS

### **ALCOR MULTI-BASIC LANGUAGE SYSTEM**

A complete program development package

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

Basic programming language for general purpose, educational and professional environments. First basic package to provide advantages of both interpreted and commercial Basic. Multi-Basic compiler is compatible with commercial Basic compilers, C Basic, CB-80 & Microsoft Basic interpreters. Allows use of routines written in Pascal or 'C'. Complete documentation package includes language tutorial for new programmers. System includes full screen text editor, Multi-Basic compiler, run utility, linking loader, optimizer to reduce code size and native code generator.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ALCOR MULTI-BASIC LANGUAGE SYSTEM

Source: PASCAL.

Warranty/Terms:

35% DEALER DISCOUNT, NET 30. DISTRIBUTOR AND BUNDLING TERMS

ALCOR PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM

A complete program development package

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

A Jensen and Wirth standard Pascal programming language for general purpose, educational and professional environments. Complete documentation package, including a language tutorial for new programmers. System contains full screen text editor, Pascal compiler, run utility, linking loader to build executable command files, object code optimizer to reduce code size by up to 30% and native code generator. Optional tools: LinkEdit and Xasm.

Source: PASCAL.

Warranty/Terms:

35% DEALER DISCOUNT, NET 30. DISTRIBUTOR AND BUNDLING TERMS

Date released: 3/28/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Amcad

2602 Electronic Lane, Suit 604A

Dallas

TX 75220

Phone: 214-352-8100

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$ 20.00

BGRAPHIC+

Business graphics

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Amcad

## BGRAPHIC+

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Bar, line, and pie charts on graphic or nongraphic screens. Output to printers and plotters. Operates on CP/M or MSDOS operating systems. Access standard data formats on dBASE II files or input data via the keyboard. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a 200 page manual.

Warranty/Terms:

SIX MONTHS

COD - TO NET 20

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: American Bus. & Prof. Computers

4520 W. Kennedy Blvd.  
Tampa

FL 33609

Phone: 813-879-0511

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C

## CPA CLIENT ACCOUNTING

A complete and flexible client accounting system

Price: \$ 700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A complete and very flexible client accounting system. Excellent audit trails, free form chart of accounts - no reserved accounts, flexible source of entry journals - profit center P/L and consolidated, balance sheet, and scheduling features. After the fact payroll with quarterly tax reporting and W-2 printing. Designed for CPA's or strong Accounting Managers. Source: Dibol-8. Operator's manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



CPA CLIENT ACCOUNTING

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PREPAID OR C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/76 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: American Compusoft

23113 Plaza Pointe Dr., Suite A  
Laguna Hills CA 92653

Tom Monahan  
Phone: 714-472-8186

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline N/C

CONVOY

Billing by mile, gallon, ton, liter, etc.

Price: \$ 950.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Provides bill accounting, scheduling, personalized statements, and management reports. This program even provides mailing labels. Integrates with Firm I accounting package.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

FIRM I

Accounting package

Price: \$1545.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

American Compusoft

FIRM I

General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable,  
and Payroll included. Source: CB-80.  
Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

LEGAL TENDER

A time and billing program for legal offices

Price: \$ 950.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It provides the following: calendaring, bill accounting,  
timekeeping, receivables, trust accounting, statement  
preparation and five management reports. Integrates  
with Firm I general ledger and accounts payable  
programs. Integrates with Firm I accounting package.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

MEMBERS ONLY

Membership billing for clubs and organizations

Price: \$ 950.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It's a program that gives the user greater cash flow,  
improved member service and management information.  
It keeps track of members, records, charges and  
payments as well as providing management reports.  
Interfaces with Firm I accounting package.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

SERVICE BILLING

For any service firm

Price: \$ 950.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SERVICE BILLING

A billing program for schools, health services, small utility companies, cable T.V., etc. This is a complete billing package with additional features such as a calendaring system and label generator. Firm I integrates with this program.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## THE BOTTOM LINE

A time and billing program for accountants and CPA'S

Price: \$ 950.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This easy-to-run software lets you see status of work by client and professional. Provides receivables aging and deposit account reports.

Integrates with Firm I accounting package.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## THE PROFESSIONAL

A time & billing program for professionals

Price: \$ 950.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A time and billing program for professionals and consultants. In addition to statements and management reports, a calendar system helps you keep track of your time. Compare this with your management reports to find out what actually happened, and you have a sound basis for future business decisions. Integrates with Firm I accounting package.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: American Integrity Systems  
1415 East McFadden Ave. Suite A  
Santa Ana CA 92705  
Cesare Tizi  
Phone: 714-973-4756

Support Offered/ Price:

#### MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING SERIES

Five integrated accounting system modules

Price: \$ 750.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Management Accounting (MAS), developed by American Integrity Systems, Inc., consists of five integrated accounting system modules. Features include stand alone modules or a fully integrated business system, the manual and the appropriate page number is displayed in each screen layout. Furthermore, MAS caters for three invoicing methods. Also a detailed sales analysis and sales history and stock order analysis. It has a capacity of 10,000 customers, 28,000 stock items, 10,000 vendors, and 8,000 general ledger accounts. It is fully integrated to word processing--WordStar, Select and Wordmanager, DBMS--dBASE II and Condor, and Financial Modelling--Microplan and Multiplan.

#### MAS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM V3.7

Controls the expenses of a business

Price: \$ 750.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package maintains a record of the company's vendors including name, address, balance owed, and purchasing history. The package maximizes the credit terms offered. Buying trends can be analyzed by several categories. Vendors can be paid either manually or automatically. The package provides for check printing from either type of payment. A remittance advice form can be produced to accompany the check detailing invoices being paid.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



MAS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM V3.7

90 DAYS

MAS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM V3.7

Business income control system

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package maintains a record of all customers including name, address, balance owed, and buying history. The package maintains tight credit control by production of customer statements. Customer performance can be monitored by production of history reports which show the buying trends on a monthly and yearly basis. Comparisons can be made between last year's and this year's buying trends, affording more accurate management decisions. Accounts Receivable can be fully integrated with the following system modules in the Management Accounting Series: Sales Order Entry, Inventory Control, and General Ledger.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

MAS GENERAL LEDGER

Analyzes the financial details of a company

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

MAS GENERAL LEDGER amalgamates the sales details from the Accounts Receivable ledger with the purchase and expense details of the Accounts Payable ledger into a single report showing the profit or loss of the company. The profit or loss is then combined with asset and liability details to produce a Balance Sheet. Fully integrated with the following system modules in the Management Accounting Series: Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



American Integrity Systems

**MAS INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM V3.7**

Business inventory control system

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package maintains a record of all products including item ID, name, price, cost, sales analysis, and profitability. Accurate control of physical inventory is maintained by the automatic production of stock take sheets. The sales history can be used to monitor the sales and profitability of all products. This package also integrates with the Accounts Receivable system during the production of invoices. During invoicing, the system will automatically update both Accounts Receivable and Inventory Control, providing immediate production of up-to-date sales and profitability reports.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

**MAS SALES ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM (V3.7)**

A complete order entry system

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package provides the most complete facility of this kind on the market today. Incoming orders are automatically checked against stock, verifying quantities currently on hand or on order, and tracking back order and allocation status. It also provides complete shipping documentation, including schedules and picking slips, allows for partial shipments and even shipment on due or arrival date. The package can even accommodate pricing and selling of goods in multiple combinations, such as stocking and selling in drums, but pricing in gallons. Support for inquiry by sales order, customer, or inventory items, and full analysis by orders received, shipped, allocated or back ordered, is also included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: American Micro Dynamics, Inc.

4000 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 760  
Newport Beach CA 92660

Martin C. Glassman  
Phone: 714-883-1487

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C

#### CLASS

Case management and tracking system for attorneys

Price: \$3500.00

Provides ability to record and retrieve data relating to specific client and/or case. Calendaring of future events as well as recording of current activities are accomodated. Automatic case status and other client correspondence may be scheduled at time of file updating. Additional modules support collection efforts and client trust accounting. Capacity: 5,000 records. Source: dBase II. Reference manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY

Date released: 06/01/81 Last update: 07/01/83

#### CLIENT

Database management for various professionals

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Provides functions which permit user to define databases containing information about individuals. Once defined, these databases are available for on-line retrieval and extensive marketing functions. User may define criteria and system will select appropriate individuals. Selected individuals will have their data "fed" into Wordstar for inclusion in user defined correspondence, reports, lists, etc. Source: dBase II. Reference manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

American Micro Dynamics, Inc.

#### CLIENT

90 DAY

Date released: 03/01/83

#### MICROTRUST

Trust accounting management including portfolio

Price: \$3500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Software provides ability to record, track, and report on activities relating to trusts and sub-trusts. Portfolio management subsystems provide for establishing and tracking information about individual assets by trust and across all trusts (as by stock symbol). Functions included relate to buy, sell, income, expenses, and portfolio performance. Financial system integrated with portfolio manager to accomodate standard accounting information and financial performance of trusts. Source: dBase II. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY

Date released: 07/01/83

#### PASS

Pension proposal and administrative software

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Typical user is selling administration services to companies who have or wish to have pension plans based on either defined benefit or defined contribution parameters. Wide variety of actuarial assumptions may be used in order to have plan meet objectives. Management reports and individual certificates are prepared. Requires approximately 1K per retirement plan participant. Includes documentation. Source: BASIC.

Date released: 01/01/81 Last update: 07/01/83

#### SYSTEM 100

An insurance agency management system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

American Micro Dynamics, Inc.

## SYSTEM 100

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Provides a complete management information system for (property & casualty) an insurance agency. All modules are integrated and share common data bases. When policy information is entered through billing, it is automatically posted to accounts receivable, accounts payable, sales analysis and the in-force files. Retrieval of information available through on-line inquiry. Extensive marketing functions are built in for solicitation of new business and renewals. Source: dBase II. Reference manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY

Date released: 01/01/82 Last update: 07/01/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: American Training International

12638 Beatrice Street  
Los Angeles

CA

John Reilley  
Phone: 213-823-1129

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

## ATI CP/M

Introduction to CP/M's commands

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Teaches you to display a directory of files, protect files, rename files, copy a file, copy a disk, copy CP/M, edit a file, identify available space on a disk, prepare disks, adjust CP/M to your computer, and erase files. Documentation included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## American Training International

### ATI CP/M

Supplied on self-prompting diskette.

### ATI MBASIC

Write programs and learn programming logic techniques

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Teaches you to write programs, use programming techniques such as looping, counting and totaling, checking input for accuracy, construct a report, use sequential files to store, retrieve, and change information, read data, perform calculations, enter information during program execution, and print a report.  
Supplied on self-prompting diskette.  
Includes documentation.

### ATI MULTIPLAN

Learn commands for worksheet manipulation

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Teaches you to startup Multiplan, set up a worksheet, enter numbers and formulas, save a worksheet, load an existing worksheet, clear your worksheet, use proposed responses, link worksheets, make single and multiple copies of rows and columns, add to a worksheet, edit a worksheet, analyze growth rates, conduct "whatif" analyses, use multiple windows, print a worksheet, and practice with five sample worksheets.  
Supplied on self-prompting diskettes.  
Includes documentation.

### ATI PERFECT CALC

Set up and manipulate worksheets

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Teaches you to startup Perfect Calc, set up a worksheet, enter numbers and formulas, save a worksheet,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### ATI PERFECT CALC

load an existing worksheet, clear a worksheet, make single and multiple copies of rows and columns, add to a worksheet, edit a worksheet, analyze growth rates, conduct "what if" analyses, print a worksheet, and practice with five sample worksheets.  
Supplied on self-prompting diskettes.  
Includes documentation.

### ATI PERFECT WRITER

Teaches document creation, editing, and printing

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Teaches you to startup Perfect Writer, create a document, edit a document, move text within a document, print a document, check spelling, save a document, and exit Perfect Writer.  
Supplied on self-prompting diskette.  
Includes documentation.

### ATI WORDSTAR VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2

Teaches WORDSTAR MENU and document formatting commands

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Volume 1 allows you to startup WordStar, create a document file, edit a document, print a document, exit WordStar, and display WordStar menus. Volume 2 allows you to prepare sophisticated reports, modify the format of existing documents, merge parts of different documents into one, move large blocks of text from one position to another, reopen document file, change margin settings, center text on a page, reformat a document, move a block of text, copy a block of text, use quick commands, copy to a temporary file, print headers and footers, number pages, change line spacing, change page size, hideblock markers, and much more.  
Supplied on self-prompting diskette.  
Includes documentation.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

American Training International

**ATI dBASE II VOL. 1 AND VOL. 2**

Introduction to dBASE II including files and programs

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Volume 1 teaches you to create a database, enter data, display data on your screen, sort data on various factors, prepare reports, add to your database, and edit your database. Volume 2 allows you to create a database structure, write a menu program for data entry, create a format, program, edit a program, write a program to print an order form, write a program to produce a report of specific information, and write a program to print labels.

Required SW: DBASE II

\$ 700.00

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **American Veterinary Products**

PO Box 28-BORO STA  
Groton

CT 06340

Paul Simard  
Phone: 800-243-2944

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**COMPTROL PAC**

A clinical control system for Veterinarians

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system automatically controls routine clinic procedures. It is a transactional system that controls inventory, creates reminder cards, and produces an account receivable all from the invoicing procedure. Productivity reports on procedures and inventory usage is included. Detail summary on all statements. Large

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

American Veterinary Products

COMPTROL PAC

animal maintenance is included with periodic detail  
invoicing. Capacity: Kaypro 10 - 12,000 clients and  
24,000 pets.

Source: CB-80. Includes documentation.  
Supplied on hard disk systems only.

Warranty/Terms:

3 YEARS

BUY, LEASE, OR RENT

Last update: 4/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Analytic Associates

4817 Browndeer Lane  
Rolling Hills Estates

CA 90274

Robert F. Feakins  
Phone: 213-541-0418

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

PLANEASE

For cash flow projections of income-producing property

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PLANEASE is aimed at the Real Estate investment  
professional, enabling the financial analysis and cash  
flow projection of any income-producing property. The  
system is unique in that there is no limit on the num-  
ber of leases, expenses, loans or depreciation sched-  
ules for a property. Holding period is user-specified,  
and the system handles calendaring. The system also  
features true Sensitivity Analysis, with a printed

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Analytic Associates

### PLANEASE

graph of results, and Monte Carlo Risk Analysis with a printed histogram of results. System requires 160K on one disk.

Source: Compiled CBASIC. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

Date released: 12/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Answer In Computers, The

6035 University Ave. #7  
San Diego

CA 92115

Mimma Fonti  
Phone: 619-287-0795

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

### TORRICELLI EDITOR

A full function courseware authoring program

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Courses, lessons and tests can be written by subject matter experts who need not be programmers or know any programming languages. It has been our experience that a maximum of four hours familiarization with this program is all that is needed for any educator to learn create courses. Capacity: Kaypro II - 175 course pages maximum. Kaypro 4 and 10 - 250 course pages maximum.

Source: Assembler. Includes documentation.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



#### TORRICELLI SCHOOL

A full function course presentation program

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Requires no computer expertise other than the basic knowledge of the system's keyboard. The students study the data presented and answer quiz and test questions thereby interacting with the program.

Capacity: Kaypro II - 175 course pages maximum.

Kaypro 4 and 10 - 250 course pages maximum.

Source: Assembler. Includes documentation.

#### TORRICELLI SCRIBE

A courseware authoring utility program

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A utility program designed to make courseware authoring easier and error free.

Capacity: Kaypro II - 175 course pages maximum,

Kaypro 4 and 10 - 250 course pages maximum.

Source: Assembler. Includes documentation.

#### TORRICELLI SERIES

Education-Courseware development aids

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A series of educational programs to enable teachers to develop courseware, including: Torricelli Editor - a full function courseware authoring program (\$295), Torricelli School - a full function course presentation program (\$150), and Torricelli Scribe - a utility program designed to make courseware authoring easier and error free (\$150). Capacities: Kaypro II- 175 course pages maximum, Kaypro 4 & 10 - 250 course pages. Source: Assembler. Includes documentation.

Date released: 8/ 1/81 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Artificial Intelligence Research  
921 No. La Jolla Ave.  
Los Angeles CA 90046  
Steve Grumette  
Phone: 213-656-7368

Support Offered/ Price:

#### ELIZA

An artificial intelligence demonstration program

Price: \$ 25.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated Artificial Intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate! ELIZA remains one of the most effective ways of showing off the power of a personal computer. ELIZA's full capacity is available on any Kaypro system. Source: BASIC-80. Includes a 6 page user manual.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Artificial Intelligence, Inc.  
P.O. Box 81045  
Seattle WA 98108  
Jim  
Phone: 206-271-8633

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**PAS-3 DENTAL**

Dental patient accounting system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

PAS-3 Dental is a complete dental billing system with private and third party billing. PAS-3 allows for pre-authorizations and will handle an almost unlimited range of multiple insurance coverage. The end-user can format his own insurance and billing forms using our form generator program. PAS-3 has a full range of management reports including a query program that allows for custom reports. A full recall and maillist program is provided. Source: CBASIC, CB-80, CB-86, Microsoft Basic. User's manual included. 32,000 records maximum.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS DEFECTIVE DISK

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/83

**PAS-3 MEDICAL**

Medical patient accounting system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

PAS-3 Medical is a complete medical billing system with private and third party billing. PAS-3 will handle an almost unlimited number of multiple insurance coverages. With our exclusive forms generator program the user can format up to 99 different insurance form formats. PAS-3 has a full recall and maillist program as well as 22 standard built-in reports. A query program allows the end-user to format his own custom reports. Source: CBASIC, CB-80, CB-86, Microsoft Business Basic. User's manual included. 32,000 records maximum.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS, DEFECTIVE DISK

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Automated Analysis  
14617 Victory Blvd.  
Van Nuys CA 91411  
Lita Krisaan  
Phone: 213-787-7700

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**BREAK EVEN SYSTEM**

A real estate sales analysis system

Price: \$ 400.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

This is designed for breakdown analysis of operation.  
Study effect of varying projected income and expenses.  
Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.  
Supplied on 8" IBM single density disk.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY SYSTEM**

Real estate assistant

Price: \$ 995.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Commercial Property System is designed for the  
management and control of commercial properties like  
office buildings, shopping centers and other types of  
properties where common area expenses are billed to the  
tenant. Documentation included.  
Source: BASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM single density disk.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

**CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT**

Real estate assistant

Price: \$ 795.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT

It is designed to provide accounting and management information for condominium developments and associations. A file has been set up to allow the owner of a condominium to be billed at any address for association fees. ACE financial statements can be viewed on the screen or printed at user's option. Documentation included. Source: BASIC. Supplied on IBM SD disk (8").

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 7/ 1/81

## DEPRECIATION SYSTEM

Real estate sales analysis

Price: \$ 475.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

It is designed to depreciate 1-30 assets for 50 years, displays individual or total schedules. Includes tax preference and recapture calculations. Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

## LOAN-V

Real estate sales analysis

Price: \$ 395.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LOAN-V system constructs and analyzes loans. Amortize standard loans or all inclusive loans with or without prepaid interest. Will also provide schedules for loans involving additional principal payments, prepaid interest payments, interest only payments, or variable interest payments. Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Automated Analysis

### OFFICE AND AGENT PRODUCTIVITY

Real estate assistant

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

This is a program that lists all salespersons, showing the number and amount of listings, sales with a breakdown of dollar value of each item and their commission. This program shows the income generation of each salesperson and office. Documentation included. Source: BASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM single density disk.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

### PROPERTY ANALYSIS SYSTEM

Real estate assistant

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

All types of variables are considered including adjustments for appreciation and inflation. It provides projects of future value showing estimated cash flow, appreciation, equity buildup, return on investment, tax liability or benefit, market value, capital law's tax, and other financial information. All variables can be changed and their effect immediately displayed or printed. Documentation included. Source: BASIC.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Keeps track of all income and expenses

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Keeps track of all income and expenses providing financial reports and includes a checkwriter, provides budgeting, and provides exception reports like a list of delinquent tenants, and a wealth of other useful information. This program is suitable for all types of income properties. Documentation included. Source: BASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM single density diskettes.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Date released: 1/ 1/80

**REAL ESTATE OFFICE MANAGEMENT**

Personal ledger system

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

This program is a personal ledger system that provides financial statements and management information designed especially for real estate brokers. It comes with the National Association of Realtor's recommended chart of accounts. It allows for forms with more than one office to show profitability of each office by providing a divisionalization of profit and loss statement. Documentation included. Source: BASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM single density disk.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

**RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

Real estate assistant

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Keeps track of all income (tenants) and expenses (accounts payable) providing financial reports and includes a checkwriter, budgeting, and reports. It is designed for single unit properties like condominiums and houses. A common checking account can be used for all properties. Financial statements for each property are produced upon user request. It is designed to accommodate up to 500 properties on a single double density 8" diskette. Documentation included. Source: BASIC.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

**RETURN SYSTEM**

Real estate sales analysis

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Automated Analysis

### RETURN SYSTEM

Return is used to evaluate loans and lease vs. buy decisions. Fast input, present value tables, discount amounts for varying return rates are provided.  
Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Avalon Hill Microcomputer Games  
4517 Harford Road  
Baltimore MD 21214  
J. Dott  
Phone: 301-254-9200

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	\$ 4.00

### TELENGARD

A 50 level dungeon exploration game

Price: \$ 30.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

Warranty/Terms:  
FULL IF DEFECTIVE  
Date released: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Axel-Johnson, Corp.**

666 Howard Street  
San Francisco

CA 94105

Malcolm McVickar  
Phone: 415-777-3800

Support Offered/ Price:

Visual Training	N/C
Demos Available	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Technical Support	N/C

#### AUTOCODE I

dBase II program generator

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Menu-driven program generator. Novices can set up simple applications within an hour without opening the dBase II manual. Autocode source code is accessible and can be referenced as a learning tool by someone learning the ins and outs of the dBase language. Experienced programmers can use Autocode to write command files which can later be patched for complex applications, saving an enormous amount of time spent in routine writing. This allows more time for creativity in applications design. Autocode allows for alpha/numeric error trapping, calculated fields and selective reporting. Source: dBase II. Documentation included.

Source code included.

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: BPI Systems, Inc.  
3423 Guadalupe  
Austin TX 78705  
Customer Service Department  
Phone: 512-454-2801

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group N/C  
Software Hotline N/C

#### BPI GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

A basic integrated bookkeeping system

Price: \$ 595.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include: standardized data input, posting to ledgers, preparing financial statements (including the Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Statement), closing the the books, printing detailed ledgers for accounts receivable and payable as well as for the general ledger, keeping monthly, quarterly and year-to-date payroll earnings records for every employee. The operator is alerted to data entry errors. Capacity: 1,000 accounts. Documentation included. Source: MBasic 80.

Warranty/Terms:  
Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: BYTEC  
400 North Brand Blvd., Suite 110  
Glendale CA 91203  
Bahe Kazangian  
Phone: 213-247-1502

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**BYTEC DATABASE MANAGEMENT PROCESSOR**  
File maintenance

Price: \$ 249.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Generalized design and menu format allows for easy processing of files and information. Other features include: Label design, sort, selection and printing of files and labels, very easy to operate, functional documentation, extra user friendly.

Optional software: DBM/PI.

Capacity: 32,676 records.

Source: MBasic. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/14/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Banana Computer Showroom, Inc.

8772 Georgia Avenue

Silver Spring

MD 20910

Bertram E. Seidlitz

Phone: 301-587-2600

Support Offered/ Price:

**TERMINAL EMULATOR**

Uses Kaypros for smart terminal emulation

Price: \$ 175.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is a modification to a popular telecommunications package which allows the user to use a Kaypro as a "smarter" terminal than the original package allowed. Cursor positioning translation and a limited number of many-for-many translations are provided in addition to the standard complete one-for-one translation. The

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Banana Computer Showroom, Inc.

## TERMINAL EMULATOR

modification has specifically been applied to using a Kaypro as a data general terminal models 6052/6053/D200/ D100 and others. Designed for minicomputer and mainframe installations.  
Source: Assembly & 8080. Patch documentation included.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.I.A.

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Basic-K Magazine

119 South 10th  
Duncan

OK 73533

Bob Hall  
Phone: 405-252-3297

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## BASIC-K MAGAZINE

A magazine on diskette

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

A diskette featuring 6 to 8 programs a month on many different subjects, from games, business application programs, financial application programs, etc.  
Includes documentation.

Source code included.

Date released: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Basis, Inc.

670 International Parkway, Ste. 100  
Richardson TX 75081

Jim Hughs  
Phone: 214-699-8980

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### CHIRO80

Chiropractic office management

Price: \$2800.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

CHIRO80 is an interactive accounting and billing system specifically designed for chiropractic care. Entered data is validated or read from other records. In addition to the usual patient demographic and financial information, CHIRO80 stores date of last X-ray, first exam date, number of treatments and subluxation levels. Support files include diagnosis and procedure descriptions, insurance carriers and additional patient insurance coverage. Standard billing includes the HIC-form, superbill, individual and self-mailing monthly statements. MEDICARE and MEDI-CAL forms are also printed as is a fee ticket. A Report Generator is included. Source: Compiled BASIC & Assembly.

#### Warranty/Terms:

BUGS FIXED AT NO CHARGE

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### DENTAL80

Dental office management

Price: \$2800.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

DENTAL80 is an interactive dental accounting and billing system for solo-practices through large clinics. Entered data is validated or read from other records.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Basis, Inc.

#### DENTAL80

In addition to the usual patient demographic and financial information, treatment "notes" are stored in a dental note file. A convenient means for entering and tracking preauthorization requests is provided as is a contract payment file. Support files include procedure descriptions, doctors, insurance carriers, and additional patient insurance coverage. Standard billing includes the ADA-form, teamsters union form and monthly statements. A Report Generator is included.  
Source: Compiled BASIC & Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

BUGS FIXED AT NO CHARGE

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### MAIL80

Mailing list management

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Comprehensive mailing list software package. All programs are run from a selection menu and prompt the operator. Programs include online record add, change and delete, inquiry by reference number, partial or complete ZIP code (9 digit codes) and name; label and Rolodex card selection and print; and a selective mail-file report. Selectivity is provided by ten special code fields (1 character each), date and ZIP code. The selection program builds a temporary key file in ZIP or alphabetifc order. This file is available for printing labels, cards and reports until the selection program is running again. Maximum file size is 99,999 names.  
Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

BUGS FIXED AT NO CHARGE

Date released: 2/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### MEDIC80

Medical office management

Price: \$2800.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MEDIC80

MEDIC80 is an interactive medical accounting and billing system for solo-practices through large clinics. Entered data is validated or read from other records. In addition to the usual patient demographic and financial information, diagnosis, treatment, prescription, etc. data is stored in a medical note file. Support files include diagnosis and procedure descriptions, doctors, insurance carriers, production and additional patient insurance coverage. Standard billing includes the HIC-form, superbill, individual and self-mailing monthly statements. Fee tickets are also printed. A Report Generator is included.  
Source: Compiled BASIC & Assembly.

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Benchmark Computer Systems Limited  
8 Leigh Road  
Street Somerset, U.K. BA16 OHA  
Mr. Stuart Willmott  
Telex: 0458-43418

Support Offered/ Price:

### I.R.A.P.

Incomplete records accounting

Price: \$ 975.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Incomplete Records Accounting package for use by practicing accountants in the production of final accounts. This package will accept basic data which has been obtained from bank statements, check book stubs or any intermediate level of bookkeeping.  
Source: Compiled Basic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Benchmark Computer Systems Limited

I.R.A.P.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

S.N.I.P.  
Integrated accounting package

Price: \$ 950.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Sales/Purchase/Nominal/Stock Control and Invoicing with  
unique report generator. Extremely comprehensive and  
versatile but with easy operator interface. Separate  
modules available. Modifications can be provided.  
Source: Compiled Basic. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

T.I.M.E.  
Time recording package

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Integrated Time and Fees Ledger Package for the  
recording of time, cost, and billing of clients.  
Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Berge Software

1200 Westlake Avenue N., Suite 612  
Seattle WA 98109

Mike Natwick  
Phone: 206-284-7610

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Subscription Service	\$ 60.00

#### ACQUISITION & DISPOSITON ANALYSIS

Part of the real estate management system

Price: \$ 595.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Acquisition & Disposition Analysis is part of the Real Estate Asset Management Software System, a comprehensive system of programs designed to perform in-depth analyses of the acquisition, financing, holding and disposition of real properties and provide rapid evaluations of real estate investment opportunities and alterntives. Acquisition & Disposition Analysis has four programs which address various methods of acquiring and disposing of real properties, including tax deferred exchange and installment sale and which compute yield on cash flows and compare alternative series of cash flows. Berge Software Asset Management System optional. Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

#### COMMERCIAL FINANCE

Part of the real estate asset management system

Price: \$ 595.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Commercial Finance is part of the Real Estate Asset Management Software System, a comprehensive system of programs designed to perform in-depth analyses of the acquisition, financing, holding and disposition of real

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## COMMERCIAL FINANCE

properties and provide rapid evaluation of real estate investment opportunities and alternatives. CF has six programs which address the financing of commercial real estate, including accrued interest and lender participation financing. Programs included are: Wrap Around Financing, Variable Payment Financing, Accrued Interest Financing, Participation Financing, Constant Principal Financing, and Amortized Loan. Source: Compiled Basic. Optional software: Berge Software Asset Management Software System.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## INVESTMENT ANALYSIS

Part of the real estate management system

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Investment Analysis is part of the Real Estate Asset Management Software System, a comprehensive system of programs designed to perform in-depth analyses of the acquisition, holding and disposition of income-producing properties and provide rapid evaluations of real estate investment opportunities and alternatives.

Investment Analysis has two programs, Income/Expense Analysis and Cash Flow Analysis; based on concepts and formats developed by the Realtors National Marketing Institute. The programs are interactive with other programs in the Real Estate Asset Management Software System. Source: Compiled Basic.

Documentation included. Optional software: Berge Software Asset Management Software System.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## LAND & LEASE ANALYSIS

Part of the real estate management system

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## LAND & LEASE ANALYSIS

Land & Lease Analysis is part of the Real Estate Asset Management Software System, a comprehensive system of programs designed to perform in-depth analyses of the acquisition, financing, holding and disposition of real properties, and provide rapid evaluations of real estate investment opportunities and alternatives. Land & Lease Analysis has four programs which address the holding of raw land and various lease situations. The programs are based on concepts and formats developed by the Realtors National Marketing Institute.

Source: Compiled Basic.

Optional software: Berge Software Asset Management Software System.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

Part of the real estate management system

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Residential Finance is part of the Real Estate Asset Management Software System, a comprehensive system of programs designed to perform in-depth analyses of the acquisition, financing, holding and disposition of real properties and provide rapid evaluations of real estate investment opportunities and alternatives. Residential Finance meets the needs of those individuals and institutions who, faced with the lack of acceptable conventional financing, attempt to structure financing with the myriad of concepts collectively referred to as "creative financing". Source: Compiled Basic.

Optional software: Berge Software Asset Management System.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Bible Research Systems

9415 Burnet Rd. #208  
Austin

TX 78758

K. Ochez  
Phone: 512-835-7981

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

### THE WORD PROCESSOR

Bible study aid - computerized version of the bible

Price: \$ 199.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This product has the ability to locate all verses that contain any specific words or phrases that you specify. Better than a concordance, THE WORD processor can find any phrase or string of characters. It can lend valuable assistance to studies of writing styles and authorship by doing a word or phrase frequency analysis when analyzing a portion of the Bible. It retains the results of each study you do and refers back to previous studies. For taking notes or sharing with others, it will transfer any portion of the text to the printer. Manual included. Source: BASIC and ASSEMBLER.

Warranty/Terms:

WILL WORK AS USER MANUAL DESCRIBES

Date released: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Big Trees Software Corporation

728 Highway 4, P. O. Box D  
Arnold

CA 95223

Susan Dynarski  
Phone: 209-795-5104

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Big Trees Software Corporation

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available	\$ 50.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 10.00

ACCUCHART

Menu driven hard copy graphics generator

Price: \$ 295.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ACCUCHART was designed to produce various types of business charts and graphs on a wide range of output devices ranging from daisy wheel printers to plotters. The concept behind ACCUCHART is to offer a graphics package that is simple to use, and that can be applied to a wide range of industry applications. Many types of charts can be generated: pie, XY line charts, several types of bar charts, and scatter plots. Data is saved in files and can be recalled for modification or reprinting, or can be transmitted to another location via communications networks for printing. Source: CB80 and CB86. Includes a 100 page manual.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACE DEFECTIVE DISKETTES

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Border Business Systems, Ltd.

Sibbersfield Hall  
Churton, Chester  
England CH3 6LQ

Phone: 0829 270714

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
------------------	-----

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Border Business Systems, Ltd.

#### SAM

A utility for splitting and merging CP/M files

Price: \$ 100.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Very useful in conjunction with PIP to copy individual files from Hard Disk on to Floppy Disks and then to merge them again.

Source: 8080 assembler. Documentation included.

Date released: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Bradbary & Company

3069 Shallowford Road, Suite 206  
Atlanta GA 30340

Dan R. Bradbary  
Phone: 404-457-5094

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

#### CES-II

Construction estimating

Price: \$ 950.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Uses standard CSI 16 divisions for construction estimating. Assists in quantity takeoff; maintains data base of unit prices, price extensions and summarizations. Module for assembly (up to 15 subassembly items). Can be operated in a batch or interactive environment. Source: Basic - compiled. Documentation included. 1,000 record capacity.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR  
UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CMSS

Contractor project management

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Project management controls system for general contractors - includes the following: payment - contractor application for payment, material - contractor material control, shopdraw - contractor shop drawing/submittal control, drawspec - contractor drawing/specification control. Source: Compiled Basic. 1,000 record capacity.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

DRAWSPEC

Contractor drawing/specification control

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DRAWSPEC keeps track of architectural drawings and specifications. By storing a record of all the drawings and specifications on your microcomputer, along with the list of subcontractors to whom you have distributed each drawing, you can quickly route revisions on the drawings to the necessary subcontractors. When construction and design are being overlapped, the large number of revisions on drawings and specifications can be difficult to monitor and get in the hands of the proper subcontractor or fabricator. Designed for general contractors or construction management. Capacity: 1,000 Records. Source: BASIC - Compiled. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

MATERIAL

Contractor material control

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Bradbury & Company

MATERIAL

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MATERIAL allows you to maintain control of material purchases and subcontracts through the various procurement steps. You can maintain records of items to be purchased, purchase orders and subcontract numbers, acknowledgements, submittals, delivery dates, and other information related to material purchased. This program features alphabetical listings of items to be purchased, contact names and phone numbers for expediting, purchase order acknowledgements, shop drawing status, and change order tracking. Designed for general contractors or construction management. 1,000 record capacity. Source: BASIC - Compiled.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

PAYMENT

Application for payment (AIA G703)

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PAYMENT is designed to completely replace the AIA G703 continuation sheet form and can do all the necessary calculations on your microcomputer. This program reduces the amount of time required to process the Application for Payment and eliminates costly arithmetic and typing errors. With PAYMENT you can input descriptions of work items along with their scheduled values. Then each month you only need to input the amount of stored materials and either the work in place or the percent completed. All remaining amounts, balances, and retainages are automatically computed. Designed for general contractors or construction management. Capacity: 1,000 records. Source: BASIC - compiled. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

SHOPDRAW

Contractor shop drawing/submittal control

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SHOPDRAW was designed as a project management tool to help keep track of all project related shop drawings. Instead of logging each page of each drawing into a logbook, SHOPDRAW accepts entries and keeps them on a disk file. Once a data base has been created, several print options are available. All entries may be printed in a sequentially arranged, historical listing, or entries may be selectively sorted and printed. Since SHOPDRAW is able to present this information in a meaningful arrangement, and do so rapidly, its usefulness in forestalling project delays is significant. Designed for general contractors or construction management. Capacity: 1,000 records. Source: BASIC - Compiled. Includes manual.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Business Master, Inc.

1207 Elm Avenue, Suite M.  
Carlsbad

CA 92008

Dina Aaron  
Phone: 619-434-6165

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

BUSINESS MASTER PLUS

General accounting software

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Business Master, Inc.

## BUSINESS MASTER PLUS

Fully integrated, menu controlled general business accounting and bookkeeping package including general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory, fixed asset accounting and mailing list. This package is written in CBASIC (compiler) using Digital Research's Display Manager and Access Manager allowing it to run stand-alone under CP/M 2.2, MP/M II, CP/M 86, concurrent CP/M 86, MP/M 86, MS-DOS and PC-DOS.

Source: CBASIC Compiler/Display Manager/Access Manager. Manual included.

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Business Simulations Limited

Scriventon House  
Speldhurst  
Kent, England TN3 0TU

Martin Kochanski  
Telex: 089286 3105

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## CARDBOX-PLUS

Interactive data storage and retrieval system

Price: \$ 300.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system handles records as screen images containing free text. Any or all words, numbers, or dates in the text can be indexed for retrieval. Multiple selection criteria can be used, with wildcard facilities and numeric or date ranges. Records selected can be sorted, printed or output to other programs. User

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



CARDBOX-PLUS

designs record layouts by drawing them on the screen:  
revises at anytime. Fully interactive: all indexes  
automatically updated. Sample database supplied.  
Capacity: 65,000 records, 8MB; records 1404 characters.  
Source: ASSEMBLER. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 4/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Business Software Pty.Ltd.

10 Help Street  
Sydney  
Australia

W.B. Middleton  
Phone: 2-419-6077

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

PLANFIN

Business-forecasting and budgeting system

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PLANFIN has been designed to enable managers to produce forecasts and budgets without any prior experience or knowledge of computers. PLANFIN enables you to produce an operating income statement and a net income and discounted cash flow report within 10 minutes. You can easily change values in sensitive areas such as production quantities, sales revenues, product pricing, product costs, finance costs, inflation, foreign and exchange movements. It can interface with the commonly used spreadsheet packages such as VISICALC, MULTIPLAN,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Business Software Pty.Ltd.

## PLANFIN

SUPERCALC, etc., for further manipulation of figures.  
Capacity: all space available on drive B and allows  
interchange of disks. Source: Microsoft Basic 5.2.  
Includes a user manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY MEDIA ONLY

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

## PROFIN

Business-financial analysis

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PROFIN has been designed to enable managers to produce feasibility evaluations of capital projects for their own businesses without any prior experience or knowledge of computers. PROFIN enables you to produce an income statement, interest schedule, capital expenditure report, tax schedule, return on equity, discounted cash flow report, and balance sheet within 20 minutes. You can easily change values in sensitive areas such as production volumes, sales revenues, product pricing, product costs, finance costs, inflation, foreign exchange movements etc. Capacity: uses all available space on drive B and allows interchange of disks. Source: MBASIC. Includes a user manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY MEDIA ONLY

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

CDE Software

2463 McCready Ave.  
Los Angeles

CA 90039

Patrick Lajko  
Phone: 213-661-2031

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$ 5.00

#### CHECKS AND BALANCES

Full screen checking and finance

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Easy to use by moving the cursor to change or add entries. Keeps track of bank balance and 20 category totals on the screen at all times. Sixteen user defined categories. Keeps track of bills, cash amounts for tax purposes and all bank service charges. All commands are simple English. Display and print lists by date, number, or category. You can also get an item count for all categories. Capacity: 32,000 records. Source: PL/1-80 and Z-80 Assembler.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

FIX PROBLEM OR FULL REFUND

CASH, VISA, MC, OR NET 30 TO DEALER ORDERS

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 10/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

CI Software

1380 Garnet Avenue, Suite E149  
San Diego

CA 92109

Tom Uyse  
Phone: 619-483-6384

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CI Software

Support Offered/ Price:

#### HEXPRINTR

Word processing printer enhancement for Wordstar

Price: \$ 39.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HEXPRINTR allows the WordStar user to send any control code desired to the printer from inside of the WordStar document. It adds to WordStar the same power as the BASIC statement: "LPRINT CHR\$(n)" in an easier to use format. HEXPRINTR adds about 2K to WS.COM.

Source: Assembly. Comes on one 5 1/4" diskette with 40 page manual including examples. Optional Software Available: Printerizers, which set printer control codes for specific dot matrix printers. Recommended for dot matrix printers only.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Calcu-Tax Computer Software, Inc.

19-21 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.  
Livingston

NJ 07039

Richard J. Gamba  
Phone: 201-992-2274

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Newsletter  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C  
N/C

#### SERIES 1040

An income tax preparation system

Price: \$1150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Calcu-Tax Computer Software, Inc.

SERIES 1040

This system is designed to be used by the CPA or tax preparer to prepare taxes for their clients. Series 1040 features "interactive" displays that prompt the user for entries, trapping errors and displaying results instantly for the preparer to react to. Series 1040 prepares all lettered schedules and 20 numbered forms, 10 with multiple form capability. When changes are made, series 1040 will automatically recalculate all associated schedules and forms. Schedules and forms are computer generated during printing.  
Capacity: 50 clients per floppy disk  
Source: COBOL. User's manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, WITHIN 30-DAY PERIOD.  
FULL PAYMENT REQUIRED ON DELIVERY  
Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 1 /18/30

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: California Business Systems

2790 Harbor Blvd.  
Costa Mesa

CA 92626

Avery Martinez  
Phone: 714-662-1752

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	\$ 40.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	\$ 10.00

PERSONAL PEARL

Database management system

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Ultra user friendly data base easy to use and under-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## California Business Systems

### PERSONAL PEARL

stand and for first time users. Completes software gap for Kaypro. Easily handles large mailing lists, can be mailmerged w/WordStar, performs calculations on single form or on multiple entry reports, extremely fast data retrieval, can be used w/Supercalc, has been used to sell several computer systems as the primary piece of software for a large number of applications. Documentation includes 300 pages with error message coding. Optional Software: WordStar, Mailmerge, Supercalc. Capacity: Varies with drive capacity. Kaypro II = 15000 entries aprox, Kaypro IV = 3000-3500 entries, Kaypro X = 64,000 +.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Company:

Cawthon Scientific Group

24224 Michigan Ave.

Dearborn

MI 48124

Marty Cawthon

Phone: 313-565-4000

Telex: 810-221-1265 CAWTHON DRBN

#### Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

Brochures

N/C

#### CPL:COMPUTER-PHONE-LINK

Asynchronous communications for up/downloading

Price: \$ 165.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CPL:Computer-Phone-Link is a powerful and friendly asynchronous communications program. CPL will allow

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**CPL:COMPUTER-PHONE-LINK**

you to Upload/Download files from other micros or main-frames. CPL is delivered complete and ready to run. No user software patching is required.  
Source: C Language. Complete user's guide included.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

**CTL: COMPUTER-TELEX-LINK**

Kaypro link to a variety of Telex services

Price: \$ 165.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CTL: Computer-Telex-Link is a communications program which sends and receives messages to/from any telex stations anywhere in the world. In addition, you can originate Mailgrams, Telegrams, and International Cables. This program includes provisions for frequently called numbers, an on-line HELP facility, and file management utilities to REVIEW, PRINT, COPY, RENAME, and ERASE disk files.

Source : C. Complete user's guide included.

Date released: 8/ 1/82

**TXL:TELEX-LINK**

Interfaces Kaypro to the Western Union Telex II network

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TXL is a telecommunications package which allows your computer to function as an intelligent telex station - replacing the conventional paper tape telex machine. Edit your telex messages to perfection using your text editor. TXL automatically formats and sends them. In-bound telex messages are received, displayed, stamped with date and time and written to disk storage. TLX: Telex-Link includes provisions for frequently called numbers, an on-line HELP facility, and file management utilities to REVIEW, PRINT, COPY, RENAME, and ERASE disks files. Includes a complete user's guide.  
Source: C Language.

Date released: 1/ 1/78

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Cawthon Scientific Group

W\$L:WALL-\$TREET-LINK

Dial and use the Dow Jones Information Network

Price: \$ 165.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

W\$L:Wall-\$treet-Link is communications software specifically designed for the Dow Jones information network. W\$L will automatically dial your local tymnet or telenet number, send your password and allow you to use Dow Jones information with helpful prompts rather than cryptic codes. W\$L is delivered complete and ready to run. No user software patching is required.  
Source: C Language.  
Includes a complete user guide.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Century Software

1875 Century Park East Suite 1730  
Los Angeles CA 90067

Danny Litt  
Phone: 213-879-5911

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

ECONOMETRICS

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 110.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Simulates and evaluates "true" relationships between variables, such as supply-demand models.  
Source: FORTRAN.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**ECONOMETRICS**

LIMITED 30-DAY

**FINANCIAL DECISIONS**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Analyzes investment cash flow, depreciation methods,  
loan amortizations, net present values, return on  
investments, and more.

Source: FORTRAN

Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY WARRANTY

Date released: 11/ 1/80 Last update: 9/20/83

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 110.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Analyzes past, current and projected financial  
performance of a business. Reveals financial strengths,  
weaknesses and potential problem areas.

Source: FORTRAN.

Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY

**LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 110.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Measures and disadvantages of leasing versus purchasing  
business or personal assets.

Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Century Software

**LEASE VS. PURCHASE ANALYSIS**

Date released: 11/ 1/80 Last update: 11/ 1/82

**LINEAR PROGRAMMING**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 100.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Determines the most cost-effective, desirable or profitable course of action in business and financial situations. Documentation included.

Source: FORTRAN.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY

**REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 125.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Measures the profitability of real estate investments in today's ever-changing market. Documentation included. Source: FORTRAN.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY

**STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**

Business Management Series

Price: \$ 110.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Measures and evaluates data in making business predictions and checking accuracy of predictions.

Source: FORTRAN. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 30-DAY

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: **Champion Software Corporation**

66 South Van Gordon, Suite 155  
Lakewood

CO 80228

Morris Cohn  
Phone: 303-987-2588

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### CHAMPION BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

A complete accounting package written in dBase II

Price: \$2475.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Champion is a complete accounting package written in dBase II that fits on one 5 1/4" floppy disk in 276K. It includes General Ledger, Financial Statements, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Inventory, Payroll, and Accounts Receivable. The Champion is realtime and on-line; it eliminates the need for batching or sorting of data. The package has a comprehensive help function and an automatic recover feature that automatically puts your books back in balance in the event of a crash. The Champion requires CP/M and 64K of internal memory and comes with a run-time version of dBase II. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Chuck Atkinson Programs

Route 5 Box 277-C  
Benbrook

TX 76126

Chuck Atkinson  
Phone: 817-249-0166

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### POINT OF SALE INVENTORY

Sales/inventory management including QUICK REGISTER

Price: \$ 250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Use the computer to print sales tickets or continue to write them out by hand and then enter them later as a batch. The program creates purchase orders, posts shipments received, prints price tags, and gives you reports on the inventory sales and activity. Requires the fewest key strokes of any program. No sorting. Attractive, clear, displays. Native. No other purchase required. Designed for small retail businesses. Source: CB-80 native code. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

SATISFACTION ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED! 30 DAY MONEY BACK.  
C.O.D.

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK

Small business and personal finance management

Price: \$ 99.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A single entry computer bookkeeping system. Print complete checks, pay bills, keep checking and payable accounts, get reports on income, expenses, profit, pay and tax records. Requires the fewest key strokes of any program. No sorting. Attractive, clear, displays. Native code. No other purchase required. Designed for small businesses, professionals, farmers, individuals, students, and home managers. Documentation included. Source: CB-80 native code.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PRO BOOKKEEPER/QUICK CHECK

Warranty/Terms:  
SATISFACTION ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED! 30 DAY MONEY BACK.  
PRICE RANGE FROM \$250 TO \$99  
Date released: 12/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Clements Company, The  
936 Alice Lane  
Menlo Park CA 94025  
Tom Clements  
Phone: 415-321-1617

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Custom modifications	N/C

MONITOR

Job cost accounting and project mangagement system

Price: \$ 495.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Monitor is job cost accounting and project management system for engineers, architects, consultants, and other project-oriented firms. Costs are accumulated according to CPFF, multiplier, per diem, or lump sum contract types. Eight definable expense categories are utilized. Reports include detail, summary, and hours. Source: CBASIC. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:  
\$495 CBASIC OBJECT, \$895 SOURCE (ON DISK)  
Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Co-Op Computer Sales

331 W. Northwest Hwy, Suite 208  
Palatine IL 60067

John Petrikas  
Phone: 312-359-9453

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 20.00

#### BASEBALL MANAGER

Maintains statistics on baseball teams

Price: \$ 99.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Players statistics may be kept individually and as a team. Pitchers statistics are also compiled. Completely menu-driven. Statistics are entered directly from standard scorekeepers book, in correct sequence, results are displayed on screen, printer, or both. Designed for Little League coaches, managers, etc. Source: BASIC. Documentation included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

#### REPLACEMENT

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/82

#### FOOD CO-OP MANAGER

Food Co-op's billing, order-taking/general management

Price: \$ 349.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Food Co-op manager has been in daily use since 1979. Performs member listings, order-taking, and billing. Various forms are printed such as sorting sheets, pickers sheets, master food lists, etc. Menu-driven. Designed for food co-operatives, churches, and schools.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



FOOD CO-OP MANAGER

Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/83

PONY-PICK

The ultimate Thoroughbred handicapping program

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PONY-PICK is a computer handicapping program. It uses ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE in performing its forecast. It learns about your favorite tracks from the data you enter for each racing day and this allows it to 'fine tune' itself to these tracks and their conditions. It can pick up the short term variables such as new jockeys, etc. that can make every horse run slightly out of form. Because it adjusts itself, it permits you to change your wagering strategy accordingly and if for some reason its accuracy is down, it lets you know that too! PONY-PICK will run on any Kaypro.

Source: Run-Time System/Z.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/82

SULKY

Predicts the outcome in a horse race

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SULKY was developed for both the novice and the experienced handicapper. Using data on past performance and driver data (available from various source), and each horse in the race, it forms a prediction of the outcome. All input is written to disk, so races can be calculated individually or for the entire racing day at each track. This provides a permanent record for future study. SULKY is supplied with a complete

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Co-Op Computer Sales

SULKY

instruction manual clearly written to guide you. SULKY will run on any Kaypro and a 80-column printer is recommended.

Source: Run-Time in System/Z.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/82

THE CAVE

An exploration game

Price: \$ 149.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Explore the mysterious caves. Written by H. J. Kuhman, this program was featured on the PBBS Bulletin Board. Games may be saved and restarted. Contains many subtle traps and pitfalls not found in your everyday adventure type game. Designed for home, business, and schools.

Source: BASIC .

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Code Works, The

5266 Hollister Ave., Suite 224  
Santa Barbara

CA 93111

Ron Jeffries

Phone: 805-683-1585

Support Offered/ Price:

Newsletter

N/C

Software Upgrades

\$ 20.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### Q/C COMPILER

Compiler for C language

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Q/C is a compiler for a large subset of the C programming language. It produces assembly language output for the microsoft M80 assembler or the Digital Research RMAC assembler. Complete source code for the compiler and all run-time libraries are included in the purchase price. Over 60 input/output and other support functions are included in the Q/C library. The 145 page users manual includes a chapter that explains the internal operation of the compiler. Source: C and Assembler.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Commsoft, Inc.

2452 Embarcadero Way  
Palo Alto

CA 94305

Curt Bowersock  
Phone: 415-493-2184

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	\$ 9.50
Demos Available	N/C
Newsletter	N/C

### ROOTS/M

Software to organize your family tree

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Genealogy database and forms program store, retrieve

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Commsoft, Inc.

## ROOTS/M

and display thousands of facts about your family. Roots/M uses standard genealogical formats to print family group sheets and pedigree charts going back 99 generations. The program includes an extensive manual which tells how to research your family history. Source: Assembly. 1600 records (individuals) per database.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR SOFTWARE/DISK

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Compal Computer Systems

8500 Wilshire Blvd.  
Beverly Hills

CA 90211

Mitchel B. Kadish  
Phone: 213-652-2263

Support Offered/ Price:

## COMPAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

A part of Compal's integrated accounting system

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system will handle all functions required in an accounts payable system. Items entered into the system are automatically assigned voucher numbers and may be batch balanced at the user's option. Voucher status may be assigned by the user as normal pay, partial payment discount override, and hold payment. Prepaid items and credit memos are also allowed. The system interfaces automatically with the COMPAL's standard and multicompany General Ledger Systems; each voucher distributed to a maximum of ten general ledger accounts. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 200 vendors, 1,000 invoices, and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### COMPAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

1,200 checks/month; Kaypro 10 - 3,000 vendors, 10,000 invoices, and 25,000 checks/month. Source: BASIC & Assembler. Includes documentation.

Source code available.

Date released: 10/ 1/80

### COMPAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM

A part of Compal's integrated accounting system

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system offers the user significant flexibility. Each customer may be classified as balance forward or open item, aged by invoice date or billing date. The user can decide for each customer if finance charges are to be assessed and if a statement is to be sent. The user can set the discount terms, finance charge rate, and statement format without additional programming. Cash may be applied on account, to specific open items, or to the oldest charges. Discounts are handled automatically as cash is applied, and minor over or underpayments can be written off at the operator's discretion. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 800 customers & 2400 items, Kaypro 10 - 5,000 customers & 45,000 items. Source: BASIC & Assembler. Includes documentation.

Source code available.

Date released: 4/ 1/80

### COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1

Billing system for professionals

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system allows attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to collect time and expenses and automatically generate billing statements and management reports. The system allows multiple accounts per client, and each account can be designated as normal, contingency, or retainer, and with or without a

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Compal Computer Systems

### COMPAL BILLING SYSTEM 1

trust account. Billing categories include time, fixed fees, and user defined expense categories. Statements sent to clients can be summary, or detailed with unique descriptions of the services performed. Each professional is assigned a standard billing rate, non standard rates may be assigned for each account. Source: BASIC & Assembler.

Source code available.

Date released: 4 / 1/79

### COMPAL GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM

A complete general ledger system

Price: \$1000.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system allows the user to customize the chart of accounts and financial statement formats for each business organization. New accounts may be added, and existing accounts changed or deleted as required. The system will print the Balance Sheet, Income Statement, General Ledger, Trial Balance, Check and Deposit Registers, Journals, period and year-to-date amounts, computes accounts as percentages of other accounts, and can be run for any period desired. Transaction entry into the system is very user oriented with extensive prompting, instructions and warnings where appropriate, validation, and error detection. Double sided entries are easily made. Source: BASIC & Assembler.

Source code available.

Date released: 12/ 1/77

### COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM

A full function inventory system

Price: \$1000.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is a full function inventory system that allows the user to keep track of inventory status, backorders, item usage, items that have reached the reorder point,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### COMPAL INVENTORY SYSTEM

and items on order. Item numbers are assigned by the user and may be up to 20 characters in length using almost any character that can be typed in through the keyboard. All entries and inquiries into the system are interactive with user oriented prompting, instructions and warnings where appropriate, validation, and error detection. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 1,200 items, Kaypro 10 - 20,000 items.

Source: BASIC & Assembler. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 6/ 1/79

### COMPAL ORDER ENTRY

Performs invoicing and sales analysis

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system is fully integrated with Compal's Accounts Receivable, Inventory, and General Ledger Systems. Entry of an order results in updating the accounts receivables balance and inventory quantities and the printing of the invoice and sales order. The user has considerable flexibility in pricing each item and in specifying the tax, discount, and commissions for each item entered. Sales analysis by item and by customer is a standard part of the system and the user may also design his own invoice format without any programming. Capacity: Kaypro 10 - A/R: 1,000 customers, 3,000 items; Inventory: 3,000 items; allows 3,000 orders/mo. Source: BASIC & Assembler. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 12/ 1/80

### COMPAL PAYROLL SYSTEM

A part of Compal's integrated accounting system

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The Payroll System is a flexible, user oriented system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Compal Computer Systems

### COMPAL PAYROLL SYSTEM

that significantly eases the task of paying salary and hourly employees and employees on commission. Only exception information must be entered each pay period, minimizing the work required. Employees with different pay periods may be included in the same data base. The system allows the user to define three earning categories in addition to regular and overtime, and five deduction categories in addition to the normal tax deductions. Also the user can modify certain tax rates interactively. Capacity: Kaypro II - 150 employees, Kaypro 4 - 300, Kaypro 10 - 999.  
Source: Assembler. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 12/ 1/78

### MAILING LIST SYSTEM

Allows the user to keep a mailing list

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system allows the user to keep a mailing list and sort and select from that list in a variety of user specified ways. Several other fields, including telephone numbers, region, occupation, status code, contact dates, and comments are stored in addition to the member's name and address. The system produces a Member Roster, mailing labels and automatically interfaces with Compal's Word Processing system to allow the user to easily send the same "personally typed" letter to selected members extracted from the list.

Capacity: Kaypro II - 600 members, Kaypro 4 - 1,200 members, Kaypro 10 - 9,999 members.

Source: BASIC & Assembler. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Date released: 6/ 1/78

### WORDPAL

Wordprocessing system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Compal Computer Systems

### WORDPAL

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The WORDPAL Wordprocessing System is an extremely powerful electronic typing system. Editing features include deletion and insertion of characters, words, lines, and any size block of text, columnar formatting, columnar move and delete, automatic carriage return and word wraparound, vertical and horizontal scrolling, searching for any word or fragment of text, and automatically replacing any word or fragment of text with another. Text is stored on floppy diskettes or on hard disk drives. Text stored on disk can be merged with other text to aid productivity. All required disk functions such as loading, saving, retrieving, naming, renaming, deleting, and protecting text are available. Source: Assembler. Includes documentation.

Source code available.

Date released: 6/ 1/76

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Compass

10170 Linn Station Road, Suite 170  
Louisville KY 40223

Joanna H. O'Bryan  
Phone: 502-426-8589

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

### CHURCH INFORMATION SYSTEM

Application software for religious organizations

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Church Information System provides management of

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CHURCH INFORMATION SYSTEM

people information, visitation, ministry, contributions, and general ledger accounting for small to medium size churches. Restart is built into the system as is a report scheduler to allow reports to be run unattended on single user systems. Music, media, and equipment logs are included. A forms module allows printing information onto continuous form labels, cards, or other forms. Offers support services. Interfaces to Spellbinder and WordStar. Source: dBASE II.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: CompuData, Inc.

417 North 8th Street  
Philadelphia

PA 19123

Mary Enderle  
Phone: 215-592-4200

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$250.00

## BROTHER JOHN

Churches: A comprehensive package for churches

Price: \$4000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

With heavy emphasis on demographic and census type information. The system uses the MDBS data base. It includes contribution accounting, pledges, tuitions and unlimited activities and membership information. Envelopes and bulletins can be prepared by the system. Everything is highly selective, optional and user defined. Help is designed into the system so that all

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



BROTHER JOHN

documentation is inherently available from within the computer. The entire system is completely integrated. Capacity: A 10 MB system can handle church membership of 1,500 families. Source: Assembler and C.

Warranty/Terms:

LIFE

50% WITH ORDER, BALANCE AFTER INSTALLATION.

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 5/13/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

CompuServe

5000 Arlington Center Blvd.  
Columbus

OH 43220

Customer Service  
Phone: 800-848-8990

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 5.00

VIDTEX 3.0

An intelligent terminal emulation

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

VIDTEX 3.0 is an easy-to-use, powerful communication program designed to allow you to use your Kaypro II as if it were an intelligent terminal communicating with a remote host computer. Some of the features are file transfer using CompuServe's error-free B Protocol, direct to disk input/output, full ASCII character set, auto logon sequences may be stored on diskette. Source: 8080 Assembler. Documentation included.

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Compusol, Inc.

5455 Buford Hwy/N Court Square A120  
Doraville GA 30340

James Ruhoff  
Phone: 404-451-1033

Support Offered/ Price:

#### COMPU-DATA-SCAN

Bar code reader/microcomputer interface

Price: \$1295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

A computer package of commercially available hardware and a custom set of programs designed to interface a bar code reader to a micro computer for labor data collection. The Compu Data System is a stand alone system capable of collecting data from a number of bar code readers. As data is entered, it will be checked for correctness prior to being stored for later collection by the company business computer. The input will consist of a series of unique bar codes that make up a unique transaction for employee performance and job costing. Optional software: Sales Prospecting, G/L, A/P, and User Report Generator. Capacity: 63 bar codes. Source: Q-Pro-4 by Quic-N-Easy Products. Includes a complete manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FULL PHONE SUPPORT  
PACKAGE PRICE UPON DELIVERY  
Date released: 1/ 1/83

#### CONTRACTORS JOB COST SYSTEM

Captures and summarizes all types of job cost activity

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: automatic building in of job chart from

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CONTRACTORS JOB COST SYSTEM

master, jobs remain open until closed by user, automatic month end job summary or detail reporting, reports include: Job Account Master, Cash Disbursement, Labor Distribution, Job Cost Detail, Job Cost Summary, and Company Cost Summary. Designed for the construction industry. Optional software: A/P and G/L processing. Source: Q-Pro-4 by Quic-N-Easi Products.

## PAYROLL PROCESSING SYSTEM

General payroll processing system

Price: \$1295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Q-Pro-4 based payroll system is designed as an upgrade to the TCS and Peachtree software packages. The payroll package provides the following features: provides for daily, hourly, weekly, biweekly, monthly, semi monthly, bonus, tips, and miscellaneous income; employee history is maintained by social security number with complete employee wage, deduction and tax history, current period, monthly, quarterly, and year to date; user maintainable tax tables are provided to produce complete tax calculations, and much more. Optional software: Sales Prospecting, G/L, A/P, and Use Report Generator. Source: Q-Pro-4 by Quic-N-Easi Products. Includes a complete manual.

## SALES PROSPECTING SYSTEM

Sales prospect and competitor tracking system

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features: domestic and international mailing lists, Quic-N-Easi adding and updating of information, helpful explanations with the press of a button, selection capability for targeting prospects and profiling competitors, automatic reupdate of main data base from extracted information, four different formats for printing information including 3X5 pocket index, roledex cards, short list or complete information list, user defeined sorting, and up to eight line mailing

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Compusol, Inc.

### SALES PROSPECTING SYSTEM

labels automatically centered. Optional software:  
Compusol volume library manager. Capacity: 850  
prospects per volume. Source: Q-Pro-4 by Quic-N-Easi  
Products.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FULL PHONE SUPPORT

PACKAGE PRICE UPON DELIVERY

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### TEMPORARY SERVICES PROCESSING

Specialized payroll/accounts receivable system

Price: \$2995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Provides for complete payroll and integrated A/R  
processing. Including: on line payroll entry with  
automatic display of both employee and customer names,  
automatic computation of all taxes and payroll costs,  
check stubs provide a complete earnings history, work  
history is maintained by employee/skill code for  
automatic skills selection and analysis, and weekly  
invoices detail all activity relating to each work  
engagement. Optional software: Sales Prospecting,  
G/L, A/P, and User Report Generator. Capacity: 1,500  
employees and 1,000 customers. Source: Q-Pro-4 by  
Quic-N-Easi Products.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FULL PHONE SUPPORT

PACKAGE PRICE UPON DELIVERY

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Computer Assistance, Inc.

82277 Weiss Road  
Creswell

OR 97426

Myles Swift  
Phone: 503-484-9333

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Demos Available	\$100.00
Software Upgrades	\$500.00

#### GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM I)

An inventory control & invoicing system for automotives

Price: \$1500.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

GARAGEKEEPER is an interactive inventory control and invoicing system for automotive garages and other job shops. The inventory is reduced and purchase orders are generated automatically while the user prepares workorders. Estimates are supported and can be converted to workorders. Estimates, workorders, and invoices can contain labor as well as parts. The system handles special orders, and back orders are maintained until they are received or cancelled. Each inventory item can have up to 5 part number/vendor combinations. An average cost is maintained for each part. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 1000 / Kaypro 10 - 10,000 inventory items. Source: FORTRAN-80. Quick reference card and user reference manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

WARRANTED TO PERFORM AS DESCRIBED IN USER REFERENCE MANUAL  
SOLD TO DEALERS ONLY

Date released: 11/ 1/79 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM II)

An inventory control & invoicing system for automotives

Price: \$3000.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

SYSTEM II adds integrated accounting and service

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computer Assistance, Inc.

### GARAGEKEEPER (SYSTEM II)

management to the SYSTEM I features described earlier.

Source: FORTRAN-80.

Includes a user's manual and quick reference card.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

WARRANTED TO PERFORM AS DESCRIBED IN USER REFERENCE MANUAL  
SOLD TO DEALERS ONLY

Date released: 11/ 1/79 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.

1420 N. Front St.

Maukato

MN 56001

John Kreimer

Phone: 507-345-1750

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

### COMPUTER MARKETING

A complete computer marketing program

Price: \$ 349.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

To track ends and correspondence, organize suppliers, and price lists complete electronic mail system, form letter generation, goal organizer, complete marketing control system for computer sales people. Should increase sales by 20% to 50% for average computer sales person. Designed for computer or business equipment salesperson.

Source: DBASE II Runtime.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Computer Center of Maukato, Inc.

## COMPUTER MARKETING

Warranty/Terms:  
1 YEAR WITH UPDATING  
Date released: 9/ 1/83

## THE CONCURRENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

A complete accounting system

Price: \$4495.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Multi-company ledger and reports with recurring entries, automatic closing, selective activity file. Accounts Receivables with customer analysis of purchases: customer discounts on a variable basis. Sales orders to tie in with A/R. Accounts Payable with vendor analysis. Purchase orders matching to sales orders. For job costing inventory control system with automatic update from sales orders. Job costing system derived from employee time cards, inventory, and purchase orders. Completely integrated systems. Capacity is 32,000 (or hard disk space on files such as customers invoices per year) inventory items. Source: Dataflex V 1.62.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:  
1 YEAR  
C.O.D.-DEALERS INVITED  
Date released: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Center, The  
4436 N. State St., Suite A7  
Jackson MS 39206  
Reese English  
Phone: 601-956-8547

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computer Center, The

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades	N/C
Customization--Special Reports	N/C

#### POLICY RECORDS SYSTEM

A client control system for insurance agents

Price: \$ 700.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Maintains complete policy owner records and provides pending reports, paid reports, recall reports, birthday/age change, and many more.

Capacity: Kaypro 2 - 350 records, Kaypro 4 - 750 records, Kaypro 10 - 10,000 records.

Source: dBase II Version 2.4. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Control Systems, Inc.

298 21st Terrace S.E.  
Largo

FL 33541

Kay A. Murray  
Phone: 813-586-1886

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Manuals	\$ 20.00
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### AUTOSORT-C/CR OR AUTOSORT-M/MR

A high speed sort/merge/select module

Price: \$ 150.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## AUTOSORT-C/CR OR AUTOSORT-M/MR

AUTOSORT-C/CR is callable from CBASIC2 or CB-80. AUTOSORT-M/MR is callable from BASIC-80, MICROSOFT'S BASIC COMPILER, PASCAL/MT+, PL/I-80, or FROTRAN-80. A unique bootstrap overlay technique reduces the resident memory requirements to less than 2Kbytes. Sorts on 10 keys independently ascending or descending. Deletes/retains records comparing up to 4 independent select keys based on select key being less than, equal to, or greater than the selected fields. Source: Assembly. Comes on one 8" SS/SD diskette. Documentation included. Capacities: Tested with record lengths in excess of 5000 bytes. Sorts files as large as your operating system and work space will allow.

### Warranty/Terms:

WILL REPLACE IF DISK IS DEFECTIVE OR UNREADABLE  
C.O.D., VISA, MC, NET 10 DAYS WITH A P.O. #  
Date released: 5/16/81 Last update: 5/ 4/83

## FABS-II

Fast access B-Tree structure

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Keyed access data retrieval. Designed to be called from a higher level language such as: CBASIC-II, SBASIC, MICROSOFT'S BASIC COMPILER, or BASIC -80, CB-80, PL/I-80, FORTRAN-80, PASCAL/MT+. Compatible with CP/M, MP/M, AND MP/M II. Provides rapid access to very large data files. A key-sequential, multi-path, balanced tree structure. Keys never need resequencing. Six key files may be open simultaneously, key file independent of data file, deleted data records reclaimed by new inserts, easy incorporation, excellent error handling. Source: Assembly. Comes on one 8" SS/SD disk. Includes documentation. FABS-II users may insert 50,000 or more keys w/o affecting access time, which is one second or less, if disk storage allows.

### Warranty/Terms:

WILL REPLACE IF DISK IS DEFECTIVE OR UNREADABLE  
C.O.D., VISA, MC, NET 10 DAYS ON A P.O. #  
Date released: 8/26/81 Last update: 8/10/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

Computer Craft

115 East 8th  
Ellensburg

WA 98926

COLIN

Phone: 509-925-3755

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C

N/C

### TIME TRACKER

Small human service organization management system

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The purpose of Time Tracker is to allow a human service organization with a staff of up to 20-35 clients to be able to record each service event it delivers. Each record includes the date, staff, one of 13 uses defined categories, whether direct, support, or administrative, whether staff are being trained or supervised, client, minutes, and miles. Data entry is easy and rapid. Sick, holiday, vacation, and other time may be recorded for staff persons. Reports include midmonth and month-end types that provide client and staff summaries of time and mileage. Very easy to use. DBase II is required. 5,000 record capacity.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.  
P.O. BOX 999  
Centereach NY 11720  
Mark Shurr  
Phone: 516-732-2407

Support Offered/ Price:

#### CANDIDATE AUTOMATED RETRIEVAL

A comprehensive applicant data management system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CARS is a comprehensive applicant data management system which features: on-line query using multiple selection criteria for both applicants and position requisitions; interactive maintenance of all databases; summary Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action reporting; mailing label program; selective letter printing for: candidate resume updates, position offerings, and position reflections; multiple candidate databases including: prospective employees, affirmative action employees, and an existing organizational workforce.

#### RECRUIT

Employment Agency: personnel placement system

Price: \$1495.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

RECRUIT gives placement services the competitive edge. It allows the user to match both applicant and job. Using modern computer technology, data that is critical to a placement service is stored on the computer for fast and accurate retrieval, thus allowing the user to find the right match before the competition does. A placement counselor enters either a new job or applicant into the RECRUIT system by responding to few simple questions. The placement counselor then can use RECRUIT to determine if qualified applicants or jobs exist on file. Applicants or jobs that match the selection criteria are examined by using the video display tube. Includes a comprehensive manual which guides the user through each support program.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computer Dev. Specialists of L.I.

**SDAM II**

Symbolic Dynamic Access Method-Version II (SDAM)

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A comprehensive Data Management System consisting of a series of stand alone programs designed to provide CP/M users the ability to create a data base with multiple keys, maintain it, inquire, and create custom report formats. A subroutine package is also included which allows users to incorporate data management capabilities into their own software. Includes a comprehensive manual which guides the users through the use of each support program.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

**Computer EdiType Systems**

509 Cathedral Parkway, Suite 10-A  
New York NY 10025

Ben Jone  
Phone: 212-222-8148

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

**MAGICBIND**

File merging program with advanced features

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Production of customized legal documents; generating

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MAGICBIND

bibliographies with sequentially numbered entries;  
mass mailing with personalized messages inserted in the  
body of letter; sending dunning notices; printing  
mailing labels/envelopes; filling blank forms.

MagicBind has all the functions of its sister program  
MagicPrint. Total number of formatting functions number  
more than 60 can enhance users existing word processor.  
Designed for law offices, academia, mail-order houses,  
and print shops. Optional software: MagicPrint,  
MagicIndex, MagicLink, and MagicEditor. Source:  
Assembly (8080, Z-80). Includes a user manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

PREPAID

Date released: 7/ 1/83

## MAGICPRINT

Print formatter, word processing enhancer

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Basic special effect printing, true proportional  
spacing in type-set quality with kerning, column  
printing, multiple heading/footing, automatic  
footnoting, automatic "orphan/widow" line handling to  
prevent single line from appearing on top or bottom of  
page, text screening with page break display to correct  
formatting errors and adjust page layout before  
printing, micro centering, page layout control, and  
printer control. Optional software: MagicBind,  
MagicIndex, MagicLink and MagicEditor. Source:  
Assembly (8080 and Z-80). Includes a user manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

PREPAID

Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Computer Evaluation Center

179 York Road  
Warminster

PA 18974

Ann Gordon  
Phone: 215-443-5505

Support Offered/ Price:

### BUSINESS MANAGER

Feature-rich general accounting package

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This package is developed in RM/COBOL for use on CP/M, MS/DOS, and XENIX Systems. The package includes General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, and Payroll. Attractive dealer plan available. Excellent documentation package of over 500 pages includes sales, user, and technical manuals. Installed at hundreds of sites nationwide at companies ranging in sales from five hundred thousand to thirty million. A 10MB system is recommended to take advantage of system integration.

Source: RM/COBOL. Supplied on diskette 8" SS/DD.

Documentation included: Sales, User, Technical.

Capacities: Hard disk recommended. 3000 customers, 100 employees, 300 G/L accounts, 300 vendors: 5 MB.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/79 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### FUND ACCOUNTANT

General accounting for non-profit organizations

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Fund Accountant is a multi-fund budgetary accounting package intended for various non-profit and governmental agencies, associations, programs for the elderly, child nutrition, etc.. This system consists of Multi-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## FUND ACCOUNTANT

Fund General Ledger, Budgeting, Encumbrancing, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Accounts Receivable. Many sites installed nationwide. A 10MB system is recommended to take advantage of the system's integration. Capacity: 500 G/L accounts, 500 vendors, 1,000 G/L entries/month. 500 A/P checks/month, 100 employees, and 500 customers. Source: RM/COBOL.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## MUNIS-MUNICIPAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

Budgetary accounting system for towns & cities

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

MUNIS is a complete multi-fund budgetary accounting system for towns and cities of up to 6,000 in population, as well as other non-profit and governmental units. The package is developed in RM/Cobol for use under CP/M, MS/DOS, and Xenix. Included are: Multi-fund General Ledger, Encumbrancing, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Budgeting, Accounts Receivable, Tax Billing, Utility Billing, Voters Lists. Programs conform to GAAFR standards. Installed at over 25 sites nationwide. A 10 MB system is recommended to take advantage of system integration. Comes on diskette. Sales, User, and Technical documentation included.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## UTILITY BILLING

Utility billing for medium sized utility districts

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Computer Evaluation Center

### UTILITY BILLING

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Utility Billing is part of Computer Center's MUNIS municipal system; it may be sold as a stand alone package to water/sewer districts. This is a sophisticated system with user-defined rate tables and customer types and complete receivables processing. A detail consumption file produces history reports and an estimated meter reading capacity. Flat rate charges for services such as refuse collection or cable T.V. may be billed. Source: RM/COBOL.

Capacities: Medium to large utility district (1,000-10,000 accounts) fits easily on 10MB. 200-400 accounts will fit on a diskette system.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/80

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Industries, Inc.

1415 Timberlane Rd.

Tallahassee

FL 32312

Dr. Robbie Tootle

Phone: 904-893-7000

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

### BANK MODELING

A bank management analysis tool

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### BANK MODELING

Designed to assist banks in five major categories: 1) Asset and liability management, 2) Budgeting, 3) Ratio analysis, 4) Repurchase agreements, and 5) IRA's. Reports include: in-depth IRA projections; comparison to CS's based on individual tax categories; schedules of volatile & maturing funds' as well as floating funds; 12-month projections for income, expenses, & balance sheet; ratio analysis on 3-year tracking, and report on variances computed with RMA firm average comparisons. Designed for bankers, investors, etc.  
Source: CB-80 and CB-86. Documentation included.

Source code included.

Date released: 6/30/82

### REALTY MASTER

A complete real estate pack for all realty needs

Price: \$3400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A people-oriented system design to meet the needs of realtors and others needing a total package. Consists of four major areas: 1)General Agency Accounting - handles all of the books of an agency with many - features, such as Company Dollar Accounting; 2)Property Management - effectively manages a very large number of unrelated properties; 3)Real Estate Analysis - utilizes a flexible and powerful mortgage calculator to produce a wide variety of mortgage and investment analysis and prepare a report with a personalized cover for the client; 4)Sales/Listing Tracking - tracks sales & listings through closing. Designed for realtors, investors, property managers, etc. Source: CB-80, CB-86. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

YES

Date released: 8/15/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Computer Investment Advice**

505 Mill Street  
Coraopolis

PA 15108

Greg McVay  
Phone: 412-262-5661

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

#### **CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION A**

A database management system

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Strictly end user system containing predetermined files with buyer defined fields and records. Every CIA product includes comprehensive facility for report generation and a self documenting Data Dictionary - a practical tool for keeping track of computerized information. Designed for ambulance trip processing, order processing, inventory control, and more. Capacity: over 30,000 records. Documentation included. Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### **CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION B**

An enhancement of CIA DBMS Version A

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Version B offers a simple and flexible file definition. It allows the user to construct specialized files. Every CIA product includes a comprehensive facility for report generation and a self documenting Data Dictionary Data which is a practical tool for keeping track of computerized information. Designed for ambulance trip processing, order processing, inventory control, and more. Capacity: over 30,000 records. Documentation included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION B

Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

CIA RELATIONAL DBMS VERSION C

A DBMS plus data manipulation language

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Version C adds a Data Manipulation Language, making CIA Data Base a versatile programming tool and is a concise, logical interface with Microsoft Basic. Every CIA product includes comprehensive facility for report generation and a self documenting Data Dictionary - a practical tool for keeping track of computerized information. Designed for ambulance trip processing, order processing, inventory control, and more. Capacity: over 30,000 records. Documentation included. Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Computer Planning Organization

1866 B Street, Suite 103  
Hayward

CA 94541

Mike Caulfield or Pat Mayo  
Phone: 415-537-9204

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	\$ 40.00
Software Hotline	\$ 40.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computer Planning Organization

Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**MEDICAL AND DENTAL MANAGEMENT**

Patient billing and receiving plus customized reports

Price: \$2200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Insurance billing as well as monthly statements along with word processing and research capabilities on patient population. Source: CB-80. Supplied on four floppy diskettes. Fully demonstrated manual plus training course for dealers. Optional software: Data Manager - expanded word processing (\$195). 1,000 - 1,500 patients per megabyte (five megabytes used for patient storage).

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Products International

3225 Danny Park  
New Orleans

LA 70002

Dan Ellis  
Phone: 504-455-5330

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Annual Maintenance	\$ 60.00

**PAY-WARE**

A complete payroll system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computer Products International

PAY-WARE

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Pay-Ware is designed to meet the needs of the business person actually processing the payroll. Each employee's record includes complete hourly and/or salary information, Federal, FICA, and state tax withholdings, 10 voluntary deductions, additional pay, sick pay, tips, meals and commissions in addition to quarterly and year-to-date figures. The program prints payroll checks, quarterly tax report and annual W2 forms along with 11 reports including a weekly worksheet audit trail, earnings register and a written voided check register. It has a capacity of 110 employees.

Source: CBASIC.

Supplied on: 2 diskettes

Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

AS ADVERTISED TO PERFORM EXACTLY AS MANUAL STATES

Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Professionals, Inc.

11 Regency Hills Drive, Suite 200  
Greenville SC 29607

Ms. Dorothy Thompson  
Phone: 803-268-3911

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	\$ 25.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Seven reports and 23 system functions

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computer Professionals, Inc.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Auto vouchering for fixed monthly payments. Distribute each invoice to 1-8 G/L accounts. Credits applied to specific vouchers or as open credits. Vouchers selected for payment by date or vendor. Pre-printed checks, check register, ageing report, cash requirement reports, transaction registers, open voucher report and YTD purchases/payments by vendor. Automatic or user control of printer pitches. Complete audit trail. Runs on floppy diskettes and/or Winchester, stand-alone or interfaced with CPI G/L, A/R, and Payroll. Capacity: 400 vendors, transactions limited by disk. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Manual with sample data files included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY FREE MAINTENANCE/SUPPORT

PREPAID OR COD (NO SHIPPING/HANDLING/COD CHARGES EITHER WAY)

Date released: 11/30/80 Last update: 5/31/83

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Seven reports and 22 systems functions

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

System supports both balance forward and open item customers. Auto billing for recurring charges. Both pre-printed and plain paper invoices and statements included. Distributes invoices for 1-99 sales accounts. Payments applied to specific invoices or as open credits. Open credit reconciliation applies open credits to oldest invoices. Menu-driven. Automatic or user control of printer pitches. Complete audit trail. Runs on floppy diskettes and/or Winchester, stand-alone or interfaced with CPI G/L, A/P, and Payroll. Capacity: 400 customers, transactions limited by disk. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Manual with sample data files included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY FREE MAINTENANCE/SUPPORT

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

PREPAID OR COD (NO SHIPPING/HANDLING/COD CHARGES EITHER WAY

Date released: 11/30/80 Last update: 5/31/83

## GENERAL LEDGER

Complete G/L: ten reports and 25 system functions

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It provides complete G/L accounting. Flexible account numbering structure. Detail G/L, trial balance, financial statements, comparative and budget reporting, departmental and consolidated processing included. Auto journal entries from other CPI applications; manual and recurring journal entries including true prior period adjustments. Running source and grand totals during journal entry. Journal entry reports by account number and/or source code. Compiled system for optimum performance. Menu-driven. Automatic or user control of printer pitches. Complete audit trail. Capacity: 500 accounts, transactions limited by disk capacity. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Manual and sample data files included.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY FREE MAINTENANCE/SUPPORT

PREPAID OR COD (NO SHIPPING/HANDLING/COD CHARGES EITHER WAY.

Date released: 11/30/80 Last update: 5/31/83

## PAYROLL

Eight reports and 23 system functions

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Federal, 50 state, D.C., Puerto Rico and several local tax routines included; user can revise/add as required. Regular, overtime, commission and miscellaneous pay. Four user definable deductions plus federal tax, state tax, local tax, FICA, EIC, SDI, and tips. Uses either plain or pre-printed stub checks. Can process 300 employee payroll in 1 hour or less. Compiled system for optimum performance. Menu-driven. Automatic or user

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computer Professionals, Inc.

## PAYROLL

control of printer pitches. Complete audit trail. Run on floppy diskettes and/or Winchester, stand-alone or interfaced with CPE G/L, A/R, or A/P. Capacity: 300 employees. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Manual with sample data files included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY FREE MAINTENANCE/SUPPORT

PREPAID OR COD (NO SHIPPING/HANDLING/COD CHARGES EITHER WAY)

Date released: 11/30/80 Last update: 9/14/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Services

1050 East 800 South  
Provo

UT 84601

Phone: 801-377-2100

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 20.00

## FAMILY TIES

A genealogy program

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Organizes and prints all name, dates and places from a single entry. PEDIGREE (displays 4, prints 5 generations) or FAMILY GROUPSHEET with all information on Husband and Wife - their children - other spouses (all onscreen at the same time). Single keypress moves to a child or Husband's or Wife's parents. Unlimited free form notes for research or historical notes. SEARCH routine to find matches to a lastname (qualified by Firstname if needed). Prints 8 1/2 x 11 (compressed) or 14 x 8 1/2 (reg). These formats

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

FAMILY TIES

approved by LDS Genealogical Department.  
Capacity of 17 individuals per 1000 bytes of disk.  
Source: Compiled Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY

Date released: 09/01/83 Last update: 09/01/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer System Associates, Inc.

1073 St. James Avenue  
Springfield

MS 01104

Bob Duffney  
Phone: 413-737-4562

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

CSA BULLETIN BOARD

Configurable bulletin board program

Price: \$ 79.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Allows any company to offer telephone support, advertising, electronic mail, customer feedback, etc. at any hour via modem. Completely configurable to include five extra main menu options, each with up to ten submenus. All files are editable with word processor, four-level password protection, auto-booting, and file-rebuilding features too. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

UPS-C.O.D.

Date released: 10/15/83 Last update: 10/15/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computer System Associates, Inc.

### PERFECT CONVERSIONS

Perfect Calc utility package

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Convert Perfect Filer files (or ASCII) to Perfect Calc readable files. Allows any ASCII files to be converted to Perfect Calc files, sets column width, display type, allows operator selection of column and row start position. Source: Micro Soft Basic (compiled).

Warranty/Terms:

Date released: 9/24/83 Last update: 9/24/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Computer System Connection

5644 Kearny Mesa Rd., Suite S&T  
San Diego CA 92111

Phone: 619-565-8403

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 25.00

### ACCOUNTING ONE

An integrated accounting system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Accounting One software package has been designed as a completely integrated system that is totally menu driven for ease of operation. This package includes Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and General Ledger.

Capacity: Kaypro 2 - approximately 400 Chart of Accounts. Source: Basic. Documentation included.

Warranty/Terms:

THIS SOFTWARE IS LICENSED "AS IS"

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Computer Systems Engineering, Inc.  
149 Middle Trpk.  
Burlington MA 01803  
Bruce Baker-Harvey  
Phone: 617-272-4348

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C

#### CUSTOM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

A Custom Software Development Service

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CSE has 13 years experience developing unusual or one of a kind software for mini-and micro-computers. Projects can include any combination of application definition, program design, and implementation of assembler or most higher level languages.

Source code included.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computer Technical Services of N.J.  
825 North Broad St.  
Elizabeth NJ 07208  
Rogelio Caparros  
Phone: 201-353-5283

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Computer Technical Services of N.J.

### F1120

Prepares Federal Tax Form 1120

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Prepares Federal Tax Form 1120 and its most important schedules. Printed on continuous form and lined paper, on model approved by the IRS. Source: MBasic.

### MATCHING

Matches players with others of similar skills

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Matching is for use by tennis and golf clubs and similar, with large number of members and players waiting lists and credit services. It prepares a waiting list and matches players with others of similar skills or rating. Prepares daily record of club sales, like restaurant, health club, and other services. Prints a resume of daily and monthly operations by departments. Prepares mailing lists to customers, billings and dues renewal. Source: MBasic.

### TAX-83/CPA

Prepares all important Federal Tax Forms (some State)

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

TAX-83/CPA is a "user-friendly" interactive system for preparing, calculating and printing 1983 federal and state income tax forms. TAX-83 prepares short form 1040A and form 1040 and the most important of its associated schedules, like the schedules for dividends and interest, business gains and losses, capital gains, other income, business expenses and deductions, income averaging, etc.. It also prepares and calculates medical expenses, sales tax for the individual states and New York City. TAX-83 uses an interactive, question and answer approach to collect information about the taxpayer/client. Forms printed on continuous forms and lined paper, on model approved by IRS. Source: MBasic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computer Technical Services of N.J.

TIMEKEEP

Keeps track of time devoted to client's by firm

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

TIMEKEEP keeps track of time devoted to client's by firm employees. Prepares reports on employees productivity. For accounting firms, conforms to rules and recommendations of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Prepares report at several levels of supervision. Also prepares monthly billings and keeps individual files of activities on the client's accounts. Charges for services are filed automatically on client's bills. Source: MBasic.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computerized Business Systems, Inc.

Tilford Place, P. O. Box 161

Mountainville

NY 10953

John Phillips

Phone: 914-534-9984

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Maintenance

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

FUNERAL HOME INFORMATION SYSTEM

Handles funeral home service and operation

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Data collection, storage, and display of all

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computerized Business Systems, Inc.

### FUNERAL HOME INFORMATION SYSTEM

information relating to funeral home service and operation. System supports all data that is required by Industry Regulatory Agencies and generates printed documents in approved formats. Includes casket and materials inventory, service information file, complete itemization file, invoices, monthly statements, A/R analysis, disbursements journal, and general ledger. Direct access to any file via service number, supports multi-location operations. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 100 services. Source: Compiled dBASE II. Includes a user manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

ON DELIVERY

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 11/ 1/83

### THE REAL ESTATE COMPUTER

Property descriptions

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Self-contained system for the entry, storage and retrieval of complete property descriptions as well as profiles on prospective buyers. System can search, select, and display matches on any combination of entered data. System includes a reports package for different types of selective printouts, analysis of expirations, comparable sales, mortgage amortization tables. Complete file maintenance and purge functions included. Also supports dial access to central data bank. Optional software: G/L, and Sales Analysis. Capacity: Kaypro 2 & 4 - 150 listings. Source: Compiled dBASE II and Microsoft Basic. Includes a user manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

ON DELIVERY

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Computerized Management Advisors

235 South Maitland Avenue  
Maitland

FL 32751

Robert Drucker  
Phone: 305-628-1832

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Demos Available	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### KEYSTONE PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Integrated applications for architecture/engineering

Price: \$4500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Keystone Project Management System is a set of integrated applications packages aimed squarely at the largely untapped architecture, engineering, and interior design vertical market. Written entirely in DataFlex, the system provides both file and record lock out to the field level on most local area networks, and integrates all accounting, job costing, word processing and graphic design on microcomputers. By using DataFlex as both language and DBMS, Keystone allows the dealer to easily customize and expand the scope of the original sophisticated package to any specific need of the end user. Source: DataFlex.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FROM TIME OF INSTALLATION DEALER WARRANTY

Date released: 2/ 1/82 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Computerline Limited

755 Southern Artery  
Quincy

MA 02169

Susan Carroll  
Phone: 617-773-0001

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### PLANTRAC

Comprehensive and flexible project management system

Price: \$3000.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PLANTRAC is a comprehensive user friendly and flexible project management software system which operates on a wide range of popular microcomputers. Menus and prompts easily guide the user through the following functions: critical path method network planning, time analysis, resource analysis, resource scheduling, cost analysis, flexible report writer, progress reporting, library, logic drawing, and interfacing. Capacity: 12,500 activities and 40 resources per project. Source: MBASIC. Includes a user manual.

Warranty/Terms:

YES

Date released: 7/ 1/80 Last update: 11/ 1/83

#### PLANTRAC 1

Flexible project management software system

Price: \$ 500.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PLANTRAC 1 is a user friendly and flexible project management software system which operates on a wide range of popular microcomputers. Menus and prompts easily guide the user through the following functions: critical path method network planning, time analysis,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### PLANTRAC 1

holiday file, flexible report writer, and progress reporting. PLANTRAC 1 is upgradeable to the full PLANTRAC project management system when the user utilizes a complete system which includes resource scheduling cost, network drawing and comparisons. Capacity: 500 activities per project. Source: MBASIC. Includes a user manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

YES

Date released: 7/ 1/80 Last update: 11/ 1/83

### PLANTRAC 1+

Flexible project management software system

Price: \$ 850.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PLANTRAC 1+ is a user friendly and flexible project management software system which operates on a wide range of popular microcomputers. Menus and prompts easily guide the user through the following functions: critical path method network planning, time analysis, holiday file, resource analysis, flexible report writer, and progress reporting. PLANTRAC 1+ is upgradable to the full PLANTRAC project management system when the user requires a complete system which includes resource scheduling, costing, network drawing, and comparisons. Capacity: 500 activities per project. Source: MBASIC. Includes a user manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

YES

Date released: 7/ 1/80 Last update: 11/ 1/83

### PLANTRAC-CS

Control system for a work breakdown structure

Price: \$3000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PLANTRAC-CS is a comprehensive user friendly and flexible control system designed for a work breakdown structure. Menus and prompts easily guide the user through the following functions: defining the structure

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Computerline Limited

### PLANTRAC-CS

of project; the creation of a data base and estimates; the setting up of the progress base, control estimate, and progress/cost profiles; and much more. PLANTRAC-CS may be integrated with the full PLANTRAC project management system to provide a complete system from detail scheduling to management control. Optional Software: PLANTRAC. Source: MBASIC. Includes a user manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

YES

Date released: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computers & Accounting Systems

1367 N. Carolina Avenue, NE.  
Washington

DC 20002

Frank G. Hilton  
Phone: 202-543-4327

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

### CHURCH RECEIPT & DISBURSEMENT

Computerized management system for churches (& similar)

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It's designed to enhance the business aspect of the church's activity. It consists of a comprehensive software program that will help in maintaining a complete and updated membership file along with the financial information relevant to the church's business. The CRDS software will enhance efficiency, reliability, timely reporting, and the elimination of those book-keeping chores required for record keeping, along with the time consuming and repetitious activities of debit

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CHURCH RECEIPT & DISBURSEMENT

and credit transactions. Kaypro II - up to 250 members  
Kaypro 4 - up to 600 members. Kaypro 10 - up to 5000  
members. Source: DBASE II.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PREPAID WITH FREE SHIPMENT. C.O.C. WITH FOB WASHINGTON D.C.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Computerworks, Inc.

4322 N. Beltline Rd.  
Irving

TX 75062

Greg Blackwell  
Phone: 214-445-1312

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	\$100.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$100.00

FMS-80

Relational database

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The FMS-80 relational DBMS is one of the most powerful database management systems in existence, yet it is one of the easiest to learn to use. One of the world's ten best selling DBMS software packages, FMS-80 has been known in the past as the advanced user's choice for its sophistication and versatility. FMS-80 features instantaneous update of files and all related indexes, with all files available for immediate review. Source: 8080 Assembly. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Computerworks, Inc.

FMS-80

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON FULL SYSTEM.

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Computing

2519 Greenwich  
San Francisco

CA 94123

Clyde Steiner  
Phone: 415-567-1634

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 35.00

MENU

CP/M file utility for beginners

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Menu is a cut down version of Power but doesn't include the programs which can damage a file. It does include the Power stalwarts with the package. COPY, ERASE, TEST, PROTECT/UNPROTECT, and RESTORE. ERASE is the program that is called ERA in Power, and RESTORE is the same as RECLAIM. PROTECT/UNPROTECT is an easy way to make files read-only (R/P) or read-and-write (R/W) without having to contend with the grammar of CP/M's STAT program.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 3/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



**POWER**

A CP/M utility program

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Power is actually a compilation of 55 CP/M utility programs. Many of these need only be used infrequently or are well beyond the capability of a novice to master. The basic strength of the program is that it makes certain routine operations such as copying programs from one disk to another much easier for beginners and it is almost impossible to enter any of the really sophisticated routines-which let you get in and manipulate the bit structure of your file-by accident.

## Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

Date released: 3/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

## Company:

**Construction Data Control, Inc.**

6140 Northbelt Parkway, Suite A  
Norcross GA 30071

Dave Patterson  
Phone: 404-448-4722

## Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$250.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Classroom training	N/C

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION**

Estimating, job costing and accounting for construction

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Construction Data Control, Inc.

### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

Modular system including general ledger, A/P and A/R, job costing, payroll, and estimating. Integrated applications providing "percent complete" and/or "completed contract" accounting, by job. Menu driven. No computer experience is required. Operates on CP/M, CP/M 86. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 9/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Continental Software

112233 South Hindry Ave.

Los Angeles

CA 90045

G.J.Lewis

Phone: 213-417-3003

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

\$ 10.00

Software Maintenance

N/C

### THE HOME ACCOUNTANT

Home and small business financial program

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

THE HOME ACCOUNTANT budgets, forecasts, provides net-worth statements, flags tax deductables, keeps track of checkbooks, reconciles bank statements and even prints checks. While the user only makes one entry per transaction (unless the transaction amount is split between more than one account), the program will make the corresponding entry automatically. This results in the equivalent of double entry accounting in an easy to use format. You may graph transactions or budgets, display

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## THE HOME ACCOUNTANT

trendline analysis, print reports, including financial statements. Designed for Home and Small Business Accounting.

Source: BASIC. User guide with tutorial included.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 6/28/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Contract Research Software Corp.

233 North Michigan Avenue, Ste.2222  
Chicago IL 60601

Jack Harbeston  
Phone: 312-938-9000

Support Offered/ Price:

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Aging of payables and cash requirements statements

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Includes aging of payables and a statement of the cash required to meet payable obligations at any point in time. The check register listing can be generated by a beginning and ending date specified by the operator. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions. Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Module will interact with the general ledger

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Contract Research Software Corp.

### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The system allows the user to review clients' accounts receivable balances as well as payment histories. Unpaid bills are classified as a) current, b) 30-60 days old, c) 60-90 days old, and d) over 90 days old. The system accepts payments, applying them to client bills as directed by the user (for example, reducing disbursements before fees) and prints a payment journal for an audit trail. The Accounts Receivable sub-module will interact with the General Ledger. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.  
Source: Microsoft COBOL.

### AMORTIZATION TABLES

Generates amortization tables

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Generates amortization tables from data supplied by the user; outputs tables to the screen, printer or a disk file for subsequent use with a word processor. User selects amount and term of loan, interest rate and frequency of payments. Output shows amount of principal and interest payments for any number of years specified. Also handles balloon payments. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.  
Source: Microsoft COBOL. Documentation included.

### ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK

Keeps a list of inactive clients and matters

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Keeps a list of inactive clients and matters, including time slips and disbursements, for possible future reference. Allows exact reconstruction of old client bills and review or verification of all work performed on a matter or for a client in the past. Can restore

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## ARCHIVE FOR HARD DISK

inactive clients and matters to active files. Allows for more effecient use of limited storage on hard disk. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions. Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## CLIENT BILLING

Four independent/interactive sub-modules

Price: \$1995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Client Billing module consists of four interactive sub-modules that can be purchased separately or as a package. The sub-modules handle a) Time and Disbursements Accounting, b) Client Billing, c) Accounts Receivable, and d) Management Reports. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions. Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## CLIENT BILLING 2

Format reflecting the client and attorney's needs

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The system has a wide range of billing formats reflecting various degrees of detail for the client. The format is selected by client which allows the attorney to print various selected formats during the same billing cycle. A prebilling procedure allows the user to "screen out" those clients to be billed by specifying a minimum amount such as \$200, that represents cumulative unbilled time and disbursements. Designed for lawyers, accountants, architects, engineers, consultants, and other time billing professions. Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## DEPRECIATION TABLES

Generates depreciation tables

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Contract Research Software Corp.

### DEPRECIATION TABLES

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Generates depreciation tables from data supplied by the user; outputs tables to the screen, printer or a disk file for subsequent use with a word processor. Uses straight line, sum of the year's digits and declining balance to calculate depreciation. Ideal for office support systems and for time billing professions. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, and engineers.  
Source: Microsoft COBOL.

### DOCKET CONTROL

Keeps useful tracking of important dates

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Keeps useful tracking of court appearances, appointments, events, due dates, expiration dates, patent and copyright renewal dates, and other various filings and dates maintained by the law office. Generates four main reports: matter information, attorney docket, firm docket, and statute of limitations. Conflict of interest sub-module searches docket and time-keeping entries for potential conflicting situations. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.  
Source: Microsoft COBOL.

### DOCUMENT INDEX

Stores and retrieves various documents, letters, etc.

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Stores and retrieves various documents, letters, etc.. Acts as a central reference or cross-index for any written materials a firm may wish to track. Uses key words to search all relative materials to a subject matter. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DOCUMENT INDEX

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## ESCROW ACCOUNT (OR TRUST)

For those clients with funds temporarily held in trust

Price: \$ 395.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

For those clients with funds temporarily held in trust, a report can be generated monthly or on demand showing balances and transactions. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## GENERAL LEDGER

Offered in formats to suit needs of the firm

Price: \$ 695.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Degree of detail can be selected when recording. Allows user to dictate range and depth of management analyses and summaries. Expansion of detail can take place at any time. Interface to client billing module minimizes user time and error. Reports include: profit and loss statement, balance sheet, chart of accounts, general ledger report, accounts journal, and the general ledger worksheet. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

## INTERFACE TO WORD/DATA PROCESSING

Edits and prints bills with word processors

Price: \$ 395.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Allows users to edit and print their bills in any format they choose using WordStar and other popular CP/M and MSDOS word processing programs. Also allows

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Contract Research Software Corp.

### INTERFACE TO WORD/DATA PROCESSING

conversion of client billing files to formats compatible with popular database management report generation programs. Applications include preparation of specialized management data, and preparation of selected mailing lists from client files. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

### MANAGEMENT REPORTS

Produces five separate management reports

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

A wide range of management reports are generated, including: most and least profitable areas of law practiced, client billing analysis, aged work in process, attorney billing analysis, and attorney productivity report. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, engineers, architects, and other time billing professions.

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

### TIME AND DISBURSEMENTS ACCOUNTING

Maintains client and matter files

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The system maintains files for each attorney, client, and matter. Information such as cumulative time on a matter by the entire firm or by individual attorneys may be retrieved, as well as billable and unbillable hours, cumulative disbursements for a client, disbursements for the firm during a given time frame, etc..

Different billing arrangements, such as hourly rates, contingency fees, flat fees or monthly retainer, can be handled. Designed for lawyers, accountants, consultants, architects, engineers, and other time billing professions.

Source: Microsoft COBOL.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Contractors Management Systems**

1760 Reston Ave., Suite 515  
Reston

VA 22090

Bob Flint  
Phone: 703-435-3172

**Support Offered/ Price:**

Software Hotline	\$250.00
Software Maintenance	\$250.00
Manuals	N/C
Visual Training	\$ 50.00
Newsletter	\$ 25.00
Software Upgrades	\$150.00

**ESTIMATING**

Cuts estimating time from 50 to 80 percent

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CMS estimating systems are adaptable and flexible to meet estimating needs. Cuts estimating time from 50 to 80 percent while increasing accuracy of bids. The adaptability and flexibility of the system coupled with faster more accurate estimates gives the capability to be more responsive to clients. This provides quicker analysis of cost alternatives, resulting in more bids because of overall better estimator productivity. It saves estimators time by allowing for easier takeoffs with calculations automatically performed much quicker by the computer. CMS, is dedicated to the research, design, development, marketing and servicing of computer estimating. Source: M Basic. Documentation included.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Cosmos Software Company

1924 N. Palafox Street  
Pensacola

FL 32501

Phone: 904-434-2217

Support Offered/ Price:

#### MICROGRAPH

Business Graphics for Plotter Output

Price: \$ 299.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICROGRAPH is designed for the production of overhead transparencies. For this reason all charts are created on a plotter rather than a line printer. Several plotters are currently supported by the system. Plotters allow either single pens or multiple pens of different colors for plotting your graphs and charts.

Source: MBASIC. Reference manual included.

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 7/20/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Countryside Data, Inc.

718 North Skyline  
Idaho Falls

ID 83402

Ken Stavast  
Phone: 208-529-8675

Support Offered/ Price:

#### AG-PAYROLL

Agriculture payroll management

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Developed specifically for those unique needs of

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## AG-PAYROLL

agriculture payroll with the following emphasis: enterprise posting, stand alone or interface to Ag-Finance, writer checks, W -Z, government reports, piece rate, HR, and salary and others.  
Source: PASCAL MT+.

Date released: 9/ 1/81 Last update: 7/ 3/83

## AG-PLANNER

A planner tool for agriculture

Price: \$ 450.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include: what-if planning, breakeven yields, and budgeted development. Program can function as a planner tool for agriculture without an interactive accounting system.. Interface with Ag-Finance can achieve enterprises analysis; what-ifs by percent, yields, unit of production; increase planning capabilities.  
Source: PASCAL MT+.

Date released: 9/ 1/81 Last update: 7/30/83

## FARM MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Ag-Finance - Series for financial management of farms

Price: \$ 750.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Farms records including write checks, profit & loss, stores prices & quantities, enterprises, and budget/ actual comparisons. Program is very easy to use. Once information is stored (deposits, checks or other entries) the entire system is updated. Can be used for cash or accural accounting. Program has two levels of screen helps: documentation and accounting information.  
Source: PASCAL MT+.

Date released: 9/ 1/81 Last update: 7/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Crownsoft Applications, Inc.

P.O. Box 96

Furlong

PA 18925

Jay Header or Robert King

Phone: 215-794-3272

Support Offered/ Price:

#### LOAN-PAK

Loan amortization calculation and schedule printing

Price: \$ 79.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LOAN-PAK is a very powerful and flexible loan amortization calculation and schedule printing program. By answering a few yes/no questions to describe the loan, and by entering the basic loan data (principal, interest rates, etc.), LOAN-PAK calculates loan payments, and produces the loan schedule, with or without sub-totals, with or without due dates, on calendar or fiscal basis, and with personalization if desired. Almost any type loan you desire can be calculated and printed. The program also produces a summary of the loan. Designed for attorney, accountant, real estate agent, lender, and loan officer. Source: CB-80 & CB-86.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTH BUG-FIX

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Crystal Research, Ltd.

40 Maodalewe Road

Torquay, Devon-England

T.F. Brownen

Telex: 0803 27890

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Crystal Research, Ltd.

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### CRYSTAL BASIC

A basic interpreter

Price: \$ 60.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Has over 110 commands and functions and is user extendable. Incorporates its own editor that is independent of terminal but appears to have facilities of the most sophisticated direct screen editing. Variables can be of any length. Full disk file handling. 32 standard error messages and traps. Error table is user extendable. It is possible to run programs larger than memory capacity using special CHAIN and HOLD features. It is designed to be compatible with most available BASICS and allows transfer of programs from machine to machine via ASCII files.

Source: Machine Code. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

CREDIT CARD OR CASH. MONEY VALUE--POUNDS STERLING.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Cybertext Corporation

1695 10th St. Box 860  
Arcata

CA 95521

Phone: 707-822-7079

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Cybertext Corporation

**MICRO COMPOSER**

Allows micros to control photo typesetting equipment

Price: \$1100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Interface system to allows micros to control photo typesetting equipment: compugraphic Jr's, Comp I's, Comp II's, Comp IV's, 48's, 88's, editwriters, unisetters, magsets, and ACM 9,000. Designed for anyone with need for professional publication quality typesetting.  
Source: Machine Code.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS

CASH OR C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

D P Consultants, Inc.

105 West Walnut Street  
Tremont

IL 61568

Gene Pflederer  
Phone: 309-925-5589

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**DPC CONTRACTOR PROGRAM**

7 modules which work together or separately

Price: \$8800.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The DPC CONTRACTOR PROGRAM is composed of 7 modules

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### DPC CONTRACTOR PROGRAM

which work together or separately. The system includes Payroll, Job Cost, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Material Distribution, Equipment Depreciation, and General Ledger. All modules post automatically to Job Cost to give projections and history reports. Payroll prints checks, registers, and all governmental reports such as W2's, 941's, EEO reports, and Certified Payroll reports. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 50 employees. Source: MBASIC (Compiled).

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

NET ON DELIVERY

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 11/ 1/83

### DPC FUND ACCOUNTING

Accounting system for school and public agencies

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4

DPC FUND ACCOUNTING is a thoroughly integrated set of programs for Fund Accounting. Each program interacts with the other programs to achieve the maximum fiscal information with a minimum of data input. It is a totally menu driven system that is easy to use and is highly reliable. Optional software: Student Data Base, Class Scheduling, Grade Reporting, and Attendance Reporting. Capacity: 900 vendors, 900 accounts (24 digits), and 800 transactions per month. Source: MBASIC (Compiled).

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

CASH ON DELIVERY

Date released: 5/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: D.B.S.  
1207 Elm Ave.-Q  
Carlsbad CA 92008  
Jim Dartt  
Phone: 619-729-0802

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available N/C

#### HORSE AND STABLE

Horse and stable management

Price: \$ 149.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Maintains records on each horse. To include family tree. (Based on Pony Club Guidance). Maintains all income and expenses per horse and per stable. For all horse lovers. Source: SBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released: 9/ 1/83

#### MICRO BOOKKEEPER

Personal or small business financial tracking system

Price: \$ 89.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICRO BOOKKEEPER is a financial tracking system especially designed for personal and small business use. Unlike most computer accounting packages, it is designed for use by non-accountants. That is, rather than dealing in debits, credits, liabilities, and the like, MICRO BOOKKEEPER works with everyday income and expenses. It is especially designed for ease-of-use and requires no programming skills whatsoever. Capacity: 150 accounts, 25 credit cards, 50 vendors, 5 checking accounts, and 200 transactions per month. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D./NET 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

D.B.S.

### MICRO BOOKKEEPER

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### MICRO LIBRARIAN

Personal library management

Price: \$ 89.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICRO LIBRARIAN is a unique software package which allows its owner to manage a personal library. You can store references to important journal articles or publications on a data base, with a brief abstract and up to seven keywords or topics for each article. When you need quick reference to articles or publications dealing with a certain topic or topics, MICRO LIBRARIAN will find them for you and display them on the screen or printer, along with abstract. Designed for the home, school, or library. Capacity: 250 references per disk, 7 keywords per reference, 250 characters in abstract, and about 2,000 separate topics.  
Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/83

### MICROMAILER

A complete mailing list management system

Price: \$ 89.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICROMAILER is a complete mailing list management system, specifically designed to run on microcomputers. It's features include easy data entry. Each entry with name, company/title, address, city, state, zip, phone number, salutation, and up to seven identifiers. Labels are printed by identifier 'groups.' It has complete sorting capability. It's fully compatible with Word-Star's MailMerge. Automatically checks for duplicate addresses. Accommodates any width mailing labels, up to five columns across. Capacity: 600 individuals per disk, 7 identifiers per individual, and 2,000 identifiers overall.  
Source: CBASIC.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

D.B.S.

## MICROMAILER

90 DAYS

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released:

1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/83

## SUPER LIST MANAGER

Manages information easily and effectively

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SUPER LIST MANAGER is a new, inexpensive, yet powerful software package that allows users to manage information easily and effectively. Use SUPER LIST MANAGER for warranty records, subscriber lists, real estate listings, personnel records, word processing, a complete range of direct mail applications, labels, post cards, and personalized letters. Features: structured data base management system, maximum search capabilities in multiple fields, word processing features easy-to-use commands, 16 pre-defined data base elements, sort or select on any field, and composes up to 15 user defined reports. Source: CBASIC.

90 DAYS

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released:

1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

## TELEX-A-SYSTEM

Telex, mailgram, telegram, cablegram software

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Microcomputers can now access the extensive communications capabilities of Western Union and ITT. Send/receive Telex, TWX, mailgram, cablegrams, and telegrams. No dedicated hardware or dedicated phone lines required. Stores messages received and sent on data disk for future use. Very user friendly. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

D.B.S.

## TELEX-A-SYSTEM

90 DAYS

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

## TIME

Electronic calendar, rolodex, telephone calls

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A full year calendar from date of purchase. Full screen calendar of month with daily screen which shows date, day, and appointments by time. Keeps track of important business cards. Search by Name, Company, or Telephone Number. "While you were out" phone messages by date and time. Source: SBasic.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D./NET 10

Date released: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Dakota Computer Professional

P.O. BOX 1639

Fargo

ND 58107

James R. Olson

Phone: 701-293-6755

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Maintenance

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

## CAPITAL NEEDS ANALYSIS

A current and projected capital needs analysis

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Dakota Computer Professional

### CAPITAL NEEDS ANALYSIS

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is aimed at doing an analysis of an individual's current and projected capital needs. It is designed for use by insurance professionals who would use it with their clients when consulting about insurance coverage. There is provision for a variable inflation rate assumption, so that the client can actively take part in the analysis.

Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

AS-IS

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Data Management Sales, Inc.

1238 12th. Ave.  
Grafton

WI 53024

Anne Jackson  
Phone: 414-375-0776

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### SCHOOLMASTER

School administration software

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

SchoolMaster is a comprehensive group of school administration programs. Included are modules for

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## SCHOOLMASTER

keeping the master student record, grading, attendance, and scheduling. Programs are also available for athletic scheduling, encumbered funds accounting, and alumni tracking. Our custom report writer program allows the user to access any information in the data base to create virtually any customized report. In addition, the report writing program can give information to other programs such as WordStar or SuperCalc. Designed for elementary, secondary, universities and private schools. Source: Pascal MT+ with MDBS data base tools.

### Warranty/Terms:

12 MONTH WITH PHONE CONSULTATION

Date released: 5/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## STOCKMASTER

Inventory control for retail apparel

Price: \$1750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

STOCKMASTER is an inventory control program specifically designed for the retail apparel trade. Keeps track of all stock keeping units by size within large and unique size ranges. Keeps track of inventory stock/sales for individual store locations together with corporate totals. Automatically produces hang tags for each purchase order. Keeps track of all sales information, vendor performances, mark up analysis, etc. for the last period, current period and year to date. Source: Pascal MT+ with MDBS Data Base Tools. Includes a user manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

12 MONTH WITH PHONE CONSULTATIONS

Date released: 1/15/83 Last update: 10/15/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Davidson Software Systems  
P.O.Box 21002  
Lansing MI 48909  
Richard Davidson  
Phone: 517-332-5989

Support Offered/ Price:

#### **FUNERAL DIRECTORS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Funeral Homes: Information management system

Price: \$ 695.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This product provides Funeral Homes with a method of storing relevant service information for later retrieval. Government forms can be printed as needed from the information stored. Letters serving as invoices and payment thank-you's can be printed and are especially useful if a type-quality printer is used.

Source: Basic. Includes installation instructions and an operations manual.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

CORRECT PROGRAMMING ERRORS FOR 1 YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION

Date released: 8/ 1/82

#### **PEERLESS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM**

Cross industry accounts payable system

Price: \$ 695.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package allows the user to record vendor invoices in the computer, assigning a due date. When the user is ready to print checks, the system provides a list of invoices due for payment. The user can add, change, or remove from this list after which checks are printed.

Source: Basic. Includes installation instructions and an operations manual.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

CORRECT PROGRAMMING ERRORS FOR 1 YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION

Date released: 5/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**PEERLESS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Cross industry accounts receivable and billing system

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system prints billing invoices, statements, and calculates service charges. The package aids in cash management by producing aging schedules and sales reports. Includes installation instructions and an operations manual. Source: Basic.

Warranty/Terms:

CORRECT PROGRAMMING ERRORS FOR 1 YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION

Date released: 5/ 1/80

**PEERLESS GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING**

Funeral Homes: General ledger system

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system allows the user to make ledger journal entries throughout a month or period and produce financial statements from this data. The user controls the format of the income statement and balance sheet through defining the chart of accounts. Source: Basic. Includes installation instructions and an operations manual.

Warranty/Terms:

CORRECT PROGRAM ERRORS FOR 1 YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION

Date released: 5/ 1/82

**PEERLESS PAYROLL SYSTEM**

Cross industry payroll system

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system provides a business with a simplified way to manage payroll accounting for inside as well as government requirements. Both hourly and salaried pay types are supported. Taxes can be calculated and checks written for any pay frequency (weekly, bimonthly, etc). Excellent audit trail and quarterly reports are included. Includes installation instructions and an operations manual. Source: Basic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Davidson Software Systems

PEERLESS PAYROLL SYSTEM

Date released: 5/ 1/80

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Day One Software, Inc.

618 Shoemaker Road  
King of Prussia

PA 19406

Phone: 215-337-8255

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Dealer/Distributor seminars	N/C

DAY ONE

A flexible DBMS software package

Price: \$ 495.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Menu-driven, expandable, flexible. This program enables first-time users of microcomputers to implement data management and manipulation functions on their first day of program use--from DAY ONE; to circumvent the need for a programmer in the small-to-medium sized business; to enable the business owner and staff to overcome their fear of computerized data handling by allowing them to create their own applications through the use of menu options in easy-to-understand English. Comes on: 8" & 5 1/4" disks-double/single density. Full scale, self-explanatory TUTORIAL, full-range technical reference, and Teacher (tm) Diskette included.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Day One Software, Inc.

DAY ONE

60-DAY

C.O.D.

Date released: 9/12/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Digital Marketing

2363 Boulevard Circle, Suite 8  
Walnut Creek CA 94595

Catherine Morton  
Phone: 415-938-2880

Support Offered/ Price:

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

The writer's companion

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BIBLIOGRAPHY compares citations in a manuscript with entries in a reference file; it constructs a bibliography of all entries cited and/or moves entries into footnotes in the manuscript. Entries are added to the reference file with a word processor or with Pro/Tem's Notebook data management program. Each catalog entry has a keyname (example: author and year of publication) followed by bibliographic information. The entries may be of any length and format. BIBLIOGRAPHY will work with most word processors and can handle references to meet the requirements of virtually any professional journal, publisher or style manual format. Source: C. Includes a manual.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Digital Marketing

### CARDFILE

Electronic index cards--word processing enhancement

Price: \$ 89.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CARDFILE stores, retrieves and displays information that is typically kept in index card files. Each file record (or index card) can contain up to 21 lines with the first three treated as descriptors. Searching can be performed on all lines. Cardfile can print selected files, write them to a disk or delete them. All data is entered through your own word processor. Source: C. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 2/ 1/82

### DATEBOOK II

Professional appointment scheduling

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Datebook II schedules appointments for up to 27 different doctors, lawyers, or rooms. Three appointment schedules are displayed on the screen at one time. Datebook II searches for openings to fit time of day, day of week, or day of year constraints and schedules; it modifies or cancels appointments easily. Copies of daily appointments can be printed quickly, and conferences can be scheduled at times when all participants are free. Datebook II is currently installed in the White House, in offices of the IRS, the National Security Council, and in thousands of medical, dental, law, government, and executive offices. Source: PASCAL/M or UCSD PASCAL.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/80

### DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

For accounting and analysis

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program uses simple commands and easy routines in a complete accounts receivable and practice analysis for up to nine dentists or hygienists. Special versions can accommodate up to 99 professionals. DPM comes fully installed with the Standard American Dental Association service codes and description table. It gives you the option of creating a new table or entering your own standard fees. Charges, delinquency, aging, producer and review reports are instantly available. Account billing is pre-programed to print on stock "speed mailers," on your own forms or on ADA approved insurance forms. Source: CB80. Comes on floppy disk. Manual included. One megabyte of storage per 1000 four-member families w/2 insurance companies each required.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

## FILEFIX

A disk file utility

Price: \$ 89.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FILEFIX recovers erased files, protects, deletes and renames files, and forges multiple user links to a single CP/M file. Utility programs allow you to scroll text files one screenful at a time, encrypt files with a one or two letter password, copy and verify files, and determine the CPU type in the computer. Other facilities include dumping, branching to any memory location, and re-assigning the four logical devices to various physical devices. Source: Assembly Language. Manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECKS, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 12/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Digital Marketing

### FOOTNOTE

Wordstar and Select enhancement

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FOOTNOTE automatically numbers and formats footnote calls, footnotes and text in WordStar and Select files. Footnotes may be entered anywhere in the text, singly or in groups, and FOOTNOTE will place the footnotes at the bottom of the correct page and/or in a separate note file. After running, the user may re-edit the text add or delete notes and run FOOTNOTE again to renumber and reformat. Includes PAIR, a companion program which checks underline and boldface commands to the printer that are terminated. Source: C. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECKS, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 12/ 1/81

### GRAMMATIK

Detects grammatical errors

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

GRAMMATIK detects grammatical errors as well as other common mistakes not found by most spelling checkers. Poor or wordy usage is identified; typographical errors such as doubled words or punctuation marks, inconsistent capitalization, imbalanced quotation marks and parentheses, and punctuation inside quotation marks are located and corrected. The GRAMMATIK dictionary contains over 500 wordy or misused phrases and 100 gender-specific terms and it allows the user to add glossaries of other words or phrases to avoid. Source: Compiled Fortran.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### HYPERTYPER

The personal typing teacher

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HyperTyper is a personal typing teacher for anyone who needs to type quickly and accurately. By allowing you to choose either word processor mode-where lines "wrap around", or typewriter mode-where you press return at the end of each line. HyperTyper teaches the fundamentals of typing or helps you transfer your skills from the typewriter or 10-key pad to your computer keyboard. Through friendly command prompts, keyboard exercises and speed drills, the beginning typist soon gains confidence and accuracy. HyperTyper displays the speed and number of errors of each session. Source: Compiled Basic.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 12/ 1/82

### IBR

Adds unlimited merging capability to word processors

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

IBR can merge references, citations, or large blocks of text from a "library" file into a document file. It can also create a separate alphabetized table of references. Entries in the library file may be any size - from one line to many pages. Each entry is given a unique keyname. When you write a document, you enter the keyname wherever you wish to merge material from the library. A separate file with entries listed in alphabetical order also can be created.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

### MILESTONE

For project management

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Digital Marketing

### MILESTONE

Milestone is a project management and time scheduling program which uses a "critical path" network analysis process to schedule manpower, dollars, and time. Milestone can be used by executives, engineers, managers or anyone to produce a PERT chart in minutes; it investigates the effects of changes of manpower or a completion on the total project, draws up cost estimates and helps communicate schedules and ideas to subordinates or supervisors. The Time Schedule Display allows you to visually follow the activities in the project and instantly view the results of changes. The printed project reports summarize every aspect of the project. Source: PASCAL/M or UCSD PASCAL.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY AGAINST DEFECTS FROM MANUFACTURING  
CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.  
Date released: 11/ 1/80

### NOTEBOOK

The free-form data base system

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The free form data base system NOTEBOOK is designed especially for storing and retrieving text. NOTEBOOK places almost no restrictions on the amount or format of information you enter. Fields expand as you add text. NOTEBOOK can sort and select records based on any text in any field without predefined "keywords". Information is entered and reports are created using NOTEBOOK's full screen editor which has WordStar-like commands. Source: C.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS  
CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.  
Date released: 1/ 1/83

### ORBQUEST

A fantasy adventure

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## ORBQUEST

ORBQUEST is a fantasy game that challenges your intellect without requiring previous fantasy role-playing experience. Your quest: find the ORB and live to tell about it. But the ORB is lost in a perilous multi-level dungeon. ORBQUEST will challenge your persistence and courage as you learn magic spells and wit to survive in the dungeon. Source: Fortran.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS  
CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.  
Date released: 12/ 1/81

## PERSONAL DATEBOOK

Personal appointment scheduling

Price: \$ 150.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Personal Datebook has all the capabilities of Datebook II but is designed for smaller offices or operations. Appointments are maintained for up to 9 (instead of 27) people, rooms, or pieces of equipment. For any given date, up to 32 appointments can be scheduled for each person or room. Personal Datebook searches for openings that fit time of day, day of week, and/or year constraints. Appointments are made, modified, or cancelled easily. Copies of day's appointments can be printed quickly. Source: PASCAL/M or SCSD PASCAL.

Date released: 10/ 1/80

## PLAN 80

For financial modeling

Price: \$ 295.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Plan 80 is a financial modelling system that's easy to use and powerful enough to replace most timesharing applications. Calculation and graphic display of IRR, depreciation, ATAN and trig functions are effortless. You write a Plan 80 model as you would a letter using any text editor. Plan 80 allows you to play "what if?" by entering new values interactively and can tackle any

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Digital Marketing

### PLAN 80

numerical problem that can be defined on a worksheet. Unlike most electronic spreadsheets, Plan 80 uses real names, such as units, sales, and profits, instead of abstract cell coordinates, so you can see at a glance how the model was created (even months later).

Source: PASCAL.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURE DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 4/ 1/81

### RANDOM HOUSE PROOFREADER

Screen-prompted spelling system

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Proofreader is a simple, screen-prompted spelling system which includes the Random House 50,000 word (38,000 words on smaller formats) dictionary compressed to occupy much less disk space than comparably sized dictionaries. The dictionary contains proper names and geographic locations to reduce flagging of unrecognized words. The user may add words to the main dictionary or create auxillary dictionaries. Source: Compiled FORTRAN.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECKS, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

### SPELLBINDER

The enhanced word processor

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Spellbinder is a full feature word processing system with office management capabilities. Spellbinder features include easy use and quick start-up, flexible print formatting, and a powerful macro capability which allows features to be added as the user requires them. Terminal function keys allow one-key operations, standard and custom help messages are available to the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SPELLBINDER

user. Files larger than memory can be easily managed, and directory listings include the size of each file as well as the remaining space available on disk.

## SYNOPSIS

For CP/M file indexing--using a word processor

Price: \$ 89.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SYNOPSIS automatically creates, updates, searches, and displays an index of CP/M files. The index automatically maintains the filename, disk ID, plus four user defined comments about each file. The comments can be read into the Cardfile index from nonprinting "comment" lines in text files. Synopsis eliminates the need to remember the contents of text files and non-document files, and it provides a quick way to locate information by searching the index for words and phrases. Synopsis requires WordStar or a similar word processor.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 2/ 1/82

## THE MICRO LINK II

For telecommunications

Price: \$ 89.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Micro Link II connects your computer to information sources, timesharing computers, and other micros. It sends and receives electronic mail, and exchanges any file (up to disk capacity) rapidly and inexpensively over phone line or direct cable. The Micro Link II saves all or selected parts of transmission to disk and/or sends them directly to printer. The menu-driven program sends and receives text, object, and source codes and all data types. No installation is necessary as the Micro Link II comes customized for your micro-computer. The program includes file transfer with error detection and correction. Source: Assembly.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Digital Marketing

### THE MICRO LINK II

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 8/ 1/82

### THE SPECIALIST

Medical billing and analysis

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Specialist is a medical billing/accounts receivable package that is customized for the billing and procedural codes of medical specialties. The easy-to-use program is designed for either single practice or groups of up to 9 doctors and is available in the following 5 specialties: anesthesiology, family practice, internal medicine, radiology, and surgery. Posting payments may be done as open item or balance forward. Accounting and charges, payments and adjustments may be classified by insurance source. Custom insurance forms and superbills are quickly created, detailed aging, charges, billfile and summary reports may be printed or viewed on the screen. Source: CB80 and CB86.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/82

### WRITER'S PACK

Collection of five programs for the WordStar user

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Writer's Pack is a collection of five programs for the WordStar user. The Random House Proofreader uses the Random House Dictionary to check for misspelling of proper names and geographic locations as well as most other words. Grammatik points out 19 categories of common usage errors, displays the word or phrase in a manuscript which might need improvement and offers al-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

WRITER'S PACK

ternatives. Footnote formats footnotes, places sequentially numbered footnote calls in the manuscript and enters the appropriate notes at the bottom of the page and/or a separate note file. Bibliography formats citations and creates a bibliography. Documate/Plus constructs indexes and table of contents.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS  
CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.  
Date released: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Digital Research, Inc.

160 Central Avenue  
Pacific Grove

CA 93950

Patricia Lucas  
Phone: 408-649-3896

Support Offered/ Price:

ACCESS MANAGER

B-Tree structured file retrieval system

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Access manager is a file accessing method compatible with all of Digital Research's compiled languages. Access Manager interfaces multiple languages to a common data file. Access Manager maintains separate index and data files to eliminate the need to sort the data records. Access Manager supports both single user and multiuser operating systems. Supplied on Single Density Disk(s) with documentation. Source: ASM PL/I-80, CB80 and Pascal/MT + Ver. 5.5 .

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Digital Research, Inc.

### BT-80

Record retrieval system

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BT-80 is a comprehensive single-user record retrieval system intended for use in PL/I-80 applications, where single or multi keyed access to data records is required. BT-80 also can be used to develop data base management systems. Using the B-Tree index organization techniques, BT-80 keys are maintained in balanced, multi way tree structures called indexes that offer efficient key insertion retrieval and deletion characteristics over the broad range of access situations required by a general record retrieval system. Comes on single density disk(s) with documentation. Source: PL/I-80.

### CB80

A direct enhancement of CBASIC

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CB80 is a direct enhancement of CBASIC which offers all the CBASIC features and more. Features include supporting more than 32K byte strings, CALL statements, multiple-line functions, alpha-numeric labels and excellent error detection plus greater speed. Because it generates 8080 code in relocatable format, separate CB80 modules and other assembler routines can be linked together easily. Comes on double density disks with documentation. Source: PLM and ASM.

### CBASIC

Programming language for microcomputers

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CBASIC was created specifically for the development of business applications. Due to its efficient use of RAM, precision arithmetic capability, high level file management and compatibility with 16-bit products, more software packages have been written in CBASIC for

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CBASIC

commercial business applications than in any other microcomputer language.

Source: Compiler-PL/M, CRUN-PL/M and ASM.

## CIS COBOL/CIS COBOL-86

Microcomputer programming language

Price: \$ 800.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CIS COBOL is a complete software system for developing and executing ANSI '74 standard COBOL programs. CIS COBOL combines the benefits of minicomputers or main frame COBOL, while allowing for the efficient interactive facilities of a personal computer. Its upward compatibility with Level II COBOL ensures program development for the entire range of COBOL applications. Supplied on single density disks with documentation. Source: COBOL.

## CP/M

Microcomputer operating system

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CP/M is the industry standard general purpose operating system for microcomputers. Features include dynamic file management, fast assembler, general purpose editor and advanced debugger. Network system compatible, CP/M provides cost-effective computing through the wide variety of software products available for it. Source: PLM/ASM.

## CP/M PLUS (3.0)

Microcomputer operating system

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CP/M PLUS is a high performance single user, single tasking operating system designed for microcomputers

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Digital Research, Inc.

### CP/M PLUS (3.0)

that use the Intel 8080 or Zilog Z80 microprocessors. CP/M PLUS was designed with the business user in mind. It includes a fast, sophisticated file system, which includes hashed directory access, record buffering and multi sector disk I/O support. It has a modular design which allows it to be easily customized to run in a particular hardware environment.

### DESPPOOL

Programming utility

Price: \$ 75.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DESPPOOL is a printing utility for CP/M that allows disk file printing during editing or debugging. DESPOOL allows the operator to print a disk file during the inactive time that CP/M is waiting for console input. Thus, background printing can take place during normal interactive CP/M operations, such as program editing and data entry under ED and test program debugging using SID, ZSID OR DDT. Comes on double density disks with documentation. Source: ASM PL/M.

### DR ACCESS 10

Graphics terminal emulator

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

This product is an interactive utility that provides emulation of the Tektronix 4010 terminal family for microcomputers that have graphic displays. This product benefits a user who wants to access graphics packages on host computers and external time sharing systems. Any host software package that produces Tektronix PLOT-10 compatible output can be accessed. Supplied on single density disk(s) with documentation, Source: Fortran.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

#### DR KERNEL

Graphics development tool for programmers

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

DR Kernel is a subroutine library of 2D graphics primitives. This product will provide a programmer's interface to graphics that is consistent with the ISO standard Graphic Kernel System (GKS). DR Kernel has been designed with special algorithms to operate in the memory space of microcomputers while providing the functions previously only available on mini and main frame computers. DR Kernel is both computer-independent and graphic output device-independent. Source: DR Kernel run-time libraries available for PL/I, Pascal/MI+, FORTRAN, and CBASIC Compiler.

#### DR PLOT

Higher level programmer tool for data rep. graphics

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

DR Plot is a subroutine library of higher level functions for programmers who want bar graphs, pie charts, histograms, line graphs and scatter plots with full annotation functionality. This product makes it easier to write programs that produce typical business, engineering and scientific plots. DR Plot, like DR Kernel, also provides the full range of computer and graphic device independence. Comes on single density disk(s) with documentation 8", single user. Source: DR Plot libraries available for PL/I, Pascal/MT+, Fortran, and CBASIC Compiler.

#### LEVEL II COBOL-86

Microcomputer programming language

Price: \$1600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Level II COBOL is a main frame level compiler for ANSI'74 COBOL programs. It enables microcomputers to compile and run programs written in full ANSI'74 COBOL with minimal source code modification, thereby allowing

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Digital Research, Inc.

## LEVEL II COBOL-86

those with an investment in existing programs to maintain and execute them on microcomputers.  
Source: COBOL.

## MAC

Programming utility

Price: \$ 115.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MAC is a macro assembler upwardly compatible from standard CP/M assembler and Intel macro assembler, MAC-80. It provides full expression analysis and special instructions. Parameters can be specified to control file source and destination, etc. Sorted program symbols are suitable for listing online printer for use during debugging with SID. Supplied on double density disk(s) with documentation. Source: ASM.

## PASCAL/MT+

Language

Price: \$ 350.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Pascal/MT+ is a compiled version of ISO standard Pascal which translates source code directly into a high-speed object code program for 8080, 8085, and Z80 microcomputers. With the associated Speed Programming Package (SPP), high speed programs can be written quickly by programmers and symbolically debugged in manageable segments.  
Source: Pascal/MT+.

## PL/I-80

Language

Price: \$ 500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Based on ANSI Subset G for minicomputers, PL/I-80 is upwardly compatible with Subset G and full PL/I. The

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



PL/I-80

compiler directly produces relocatable 8080 machine code. Features include picture specs, 25-digit decimal arithmetic and fast fixed and float binary, structures, arrays, and based and pointer variables. PL/I-80 includes a compiler, linkage editor, librarian, run-time library, and macro assembler. Source: PL/M.

TEX

Programming utility - text editor

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TEX prepares documents for printout under CP/M. Features include automatic index and table of contents, pagination, margins, headings, paragraphs, and right justification. Special features include super and subscripts, bold type and underlining support. It is for Diablo 1640/1650 printers with the word processing enhancement option. Supplied on double density disk(s) with documentation. Source: ASM.

ZSID

Programming utility - symbolic debugger

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SID and ZSID expand upon the features of the CP/M standard debugger and provide greatly enhanced facilities for assembly level program checkout. Features include real-time break points, fully monitored execution, symbolic disassembly, assembly, memory display, and full functions. SID uses the 8080/8085 assembly language mnemonics, while ZSID incorporates the Z80 instruction set. Source: ASM.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

Dilithium Press

8285 SW Nimbus St.  
Beaverton

OR 97005

Tracy Barats  
Phone: 1-800-547-1842

Support Offered/ Price:

### HOW TO USE SUPERCALC

Book and disk with sample spread sheets

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

SuperCalc is the bestselling program that prepares financial spreadsheets and forecasts. It runs on most CP/M based systems and the IBM with MS-DOS. This book is an easy way to learn, in simple terms and with down-to-earth directions, how to effectively use the spreadsheet format. Not only does the book explain what SuperCalc does, it tells how to organize, arrange and manipulate the data. It is also a reference manual that lists all of the program's functions and a definition and discussion of each one. Comes on an 8" CP/M disk.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Dimis Micro Systems

1806 Highway 35, P.O. Box 2293  
Ocean

NJ 07712

Joe Gratzel  
Phone: 201-531-2300

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$300.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Inst & training avail	@\$300 PD N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

# CLIENT PROGRAMMED ACCOUNTING

Client write-up and after the fact payroll

Price: \$2995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CPA is a mature, bug-free and flexible package designed to perform all of the write up functions necessary in an accounting or bookkeeping practice. CPA generates Journal and Chart of Account listings, Working Trial Balance, Detailed General Ledger, Regular, Budgetary and Comparative Financial Statements, Statements of Changes, etc., and does after--the--fact Payroll.

Source: BASIC.

Includes a user's manual. DMS recommends 1 client per Kaypro 2 disk. CPA users regularly process any where from 1-250 clients per month, depending on format of source information.

## Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

200 W. Douglas, Suite 1000  
Wichita

KS 67202

Dana Scheer  
Phone: 316-262-1040

Support Offered/ Price:

Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Dealer support	N/C

## GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

## GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Accounts Payable is part of the complete GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. Accounts Payable will automatically update the General Ledger and Job Costing when used, and offers flexible payments of vendor invoices. Accounts Payable can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. User's Manual included. Optional software includes: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

## GOLD SERIES II ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Accounts Receivable is part of the complete GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. Accounts Receivable will automatically update the General Ledger when used, and also interacts with Order Entry/Job Costing. Accounts Receivable may be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: C-Basic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

### GOLD SERIES II GENERAL LEDGER

Center of the GOLD Series II accounting applications

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

General Ledger is the center of the GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. It keeps complete transaction detail on two open months and offers maximum accounting flexibility. The General Ledger can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250 K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

#### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

### GOLD SERIES II INVENTORY CONTROL

Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed as an Inventory Control System for the wholesaler/distributor, the GOLD Inventory can be operated by itself or with Order Entry/Invoicing. Inventory Control can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Job Costing, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

#### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

### **GOLD SERIES II JOB COSTING**

May be integrated with GOLD Series II accounting

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Originally designed for the general contractor, the GOLD Job Costing package is flexible enough to be used in a wide variety of applications. The user can enter and define his or her own cost codes, categories and phases. Job Costing can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory Control, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

### **GOLD SERIES II ORDER ENTRY/INVOICE**

Order entry and invoicing/integrated or stand alone

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Although designed for wholesalers or distributors, the GOLD Order Entry/Invoicing is flexible enough to fit some retail applications. It will normally be used with Inventory Control as part of a complete order processing system. Order Entry/Invoicing can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory Control. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**GOLD SERIES II ORDER ENTRY/INVOICE**

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

**GOLD SERIES II PAYROLL**

Part of the GOLD Series II accounting applications

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Available for any state, GOLD Payroll will automatically calculate withholdings, automatically update the General Ledger and Job Costing when used, and will do Multi-state payrolls. Payroll can be used stand-alone or may be integrated with any or all of the GOLD Series II accounting applications. Source: CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Job Costing, Inventory, Order Entry/Invoicing. 250K will accommodate approximately 100 accounts and 2000 transactions. File sizes limited only by disk capacity.

**Warranty/Terms:**

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS  
NET 30 TO AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 5/ 1/83

**GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

Stand alone or integrated with Gold system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Accounts Payable is part of the complete GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. Accounts Payable will automatically update the General Ledger when used, and offers flexible payments of vendor invoices. Accounts Payable may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional Software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Bill of Materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

#### GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Source code included.

##### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

#### GOLD-24 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Stand alone or integrated with the GOLD system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Accounts Receivable is part of the complete GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. Accounts Receivable will automatically update the General Ledger when used, and also interacts with Order Entry/ Invoicing. Accounts Receivable may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Bill of Materials, & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

##### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

#### GOLD-24 BILL OF MATERIALS

An option to the GOLD inventory application

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Bill of Materials is an option to the GOLD Inventory Application designed for manufacturers. The Bill of Materials requires the Inventory Module. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## GOLD-24 BILL OF MATERIALS

CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included.  
Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## GOLD-24 GENERAL LEDGER

Center of the integrated Gold accounting system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

General Ledger is the center of the GOLD System of on-line accounting applications. It keeps complete transaction detail on two open months and offers maximum accounting flexibility. The General Ledger may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: Integrated Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Bill of Materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL

Stand alone or integrated with Gold accounting

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed as and Inventory control System for the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

## GOLD-24 INVENTORY CONTROL

wholesaler/distributor or manufacturer, the GOLD inventory can be operated by itself or with Order Entry/Invoicing. When used as part of a manufacturing system, the Bill Of Materials option can be added. Inventory Control may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive User's Manual included. Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Bill of materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## GOLD-24 JOB COSTING

Stand alone or use with Gold accounting system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Originally designed for the general contractor, the GOLD Job Costing package is flexible enough to be used in a wide variety of applications. The user can enter and define his or her own cost codes, categories and phases. Job Costing may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in a multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive user's manual included. Optional Software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory, Bill of Materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**GOLD-24 JOB COSTING**

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**GOLD-24 MEDICAL BILLING**

Patient billing and record keeping system

Price: \$1195.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Medical Billing is designed as a patient billing and record keeping system for the small to medium medical practice. Medical Billing will stand alone or integrate with Accounts Receivable and General Ledger to form a complete accounting system. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive user's manual included. Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory, Bill of Materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

**Warranty/Terms:**

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS  
NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**GOLD-24 ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING**

Integrated or stand alone system

Price: \$1195.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Although designed for wholesalers or distributors, the GOLD Order Entry/Invoicing is flexible enough to fit some retail applications. It will normally be used with Inventory Control as part of a complete order processing system. Order Entry/Invoicing may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive user's manual included. Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Job Costing, Inventory

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Douthett Enterprises, Inc.

#### GOLD-24 ORDER ENTRY/INVOICING

or Bill of Materials.

Source code included.

##### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

#### GOLD-24 PAYROLL

Stand alone or integrated with the Gold system

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Available for any state, GOLD Payroll will automatically calculate withholdings, automatically update the General Ledger and Job Costing when used, and will do multi-state payrolls. Payroll may be used stand-alone or integrated with any or all of the GOLD Accounting modules. GOLD-24 will operate in a multi-user mode on operating systems that support a multi-user environment. Source: Compiled CBasic. Comprehensive user's manual included. Optional software: Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Job Costing, Inventory, Bill of Materials & Order Entry/Invoicing.

Source code included.

##### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 DAYS TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

#### SILVERSOFT

Personal productivity aid-set of 4 applications

Price: \$ 399.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SilverSoft is a set of 4 applications including:  
SilverBudget: A true double entry system. Complete detailed recording of budget and expense transactions. Will handle multiple checkbooks/credit cards.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## SILVERSOFT

SilverFolio: Allows you to keep track of your personal worth and personal inventory: Personal property, assets, insurance, real estate. SilverCalendar: Multi-dimensional scheduling of people, places, and things over time. Will identify conflicts/open times. Scheduling done by days/months/years. SilverWriter: Create and store letter and reports. Maintain a mailing list. Merge letters and addresses for multiple mailings. Source: Compiled CBasic. Manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF SHIPPING DAMAGED DISKS AND/OR MANUALS

NET 30 TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Dynacomp, Inc.

1427 Monroe Avenue  
Rochester

NY 14618

Phone: 716-442-8960

Support Offered/ Price:

## ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM

An active and passive circuit analysis program

Price: \$ 43.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ACAP is an active and passive circuit analysis program. It can be used to solve for the node voltages of a network. The circuit elements which can be analyzed by ACAP are resistors, capacitors, inductors, voltage sources, current sources, and a voltage controlled current source. To describe a circuit to ACAP, you may easily enter and change the element descriptions. You may also save the circuit description on tape/diskette in order to later recall it. Source: Basic. Comes

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

## ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM

with a 12 page instruction manual.

### ANOVA

Analysis of variance

Price: \$ 43.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ANOVA is actually four programs in one. Each program performs a specific task matched to the designed experiment under analysis. 1) A one-way ANOVA produces the treatment sum of square, mean square and F ratio along with the error mean square. 2) Two-way performs an analysis of either fixed or random factors with equal numbers of replicates per cell. 3) The "N-way" accepts up to 4 levels per factor or any combination of levels not to exceed 1024 treatment combinations in 16K of core. Sums of squares and mean squares for all main effects are computed. 4) YATES analysis computes the mean square and half effect for two level factorial and fractional factorial experiments. Source: Basic. Includes 15 page guide to experimental design & methods.

### BACKGAMMON 2.0

Computerized backgammon game

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program (by Giga, Chicago, IL) tests your backgammon skills and will also improve your game. A human can compete against the computer or against another human. The computer can even play itself! Either the computer or human can double or generate dice rolls. Board positions can be created or saved for replay. BACKGAMMON 2.0 is played in accordance with the official rules of backgammon, and is sure to provide many fascinating sessions of backgammon play. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**BACKGAMMON 2.0**

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

**BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES**

Software corresponds to text of same title

Price: \$ 20.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES, VOLUME I by F.Ruckdeschel is the first in a series of books designed to provide microcomputer users with scientific subroutines written in BASIC. Through arrangements with the author and BYTE/McGraw-Hill, DYNACOMP has become the exclusive distributor of three software packages keyed to the above text. Each package includes programs organized by chapter and accessed/demonstrated by a special menu program written especially for DYNACOMP. Accompanying each collection is documentation which describes how to use the associated menu program.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

**BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES VOL II**

The second set in the continuing scientific software

Price: \$ 18.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is the second set in the continuing scientific software series. This volume contains more than 120 kilobytes of excellent software. The software is divided into collections having its own menu program for calling up and demonstrating subroutines. Each of the eight collections is keyed to a chapter in the book: Chap 1-Least Squares Approximation; Chap 2-Series Approximation Techniques; Chap 3-Functional Approximations; Chap 4-CORDIC Approximation Techniques and Alternatives; Chap 5-Table Interpolation, Differentiation, Integration; Chap 6-Finding the Real Roots of Functions; Chap 7-Finding the Complex Roots of Functions; Chap 8-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

## BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES VOL II

Optimization of Steepest Descent. Each collection has documentation for using the associated menu programs.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## BASIC STATISTICAL SUBROUTINES

"Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences"

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BASIC STATISTICAL SUBROUTINES, Vol. I, is a collection of non-parametric statistics routines keyed to the text "Non-Parametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences" by Sidney Siegal (McGraw-Hill). The routines are written in BASIC and can all be called from an easy to use menu. Full facilities for data storage, retrieval and editing are also provided. Comes with a 100 + page instruction book. Some of the subjects covered: Binomial Test, Chi Square One Sample, Kolmogorov - Smirnov One Sample, One Sample Runs Test, McNemar Test, Sign Test, Wilcoxon Matched Pairs Signed Ranks Test, Walsh Test, Randomization Test for Matched Pairs, Fisher Exact Probability Test, and more.  
Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## BATTLEFIELD

Eight disk war games

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BATTLEFIELD!!! is actually eight games in one. It is based on the eight disk war games set originally distributed by Xitron Systems. A year ago DYNACOMP

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## BATTLEFIELD

acquired the publishing rights for this software and for all conversions to other computers. During the process of translation we found that the essential features of all eight games could be combined into one group of programs which would fit on a single disk. We named this combination program BATTLEFIELD!!!

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## BEAM DEFLECTION

Structural analysis software

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BEAM DEFLECTION is the first in DYNACOMP's new series of structural analysis software packages. It consists of two programs. The first program permits the development of data files which describe the problem. For example, the ends of the beam may be pinned, clamped or free. The beam may be uniformly supported by an elastic bed, or held up by springs variously placed and having differing spring constants. The elasticity and cross section of the beam may vary along its length. The load may be uniformly distributed or it may include discrete forces. The beam may be pinned at various points along its length, and so on. Source: Basic. The documentation shows how to use the software.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## BLACK JACK COACH

Offers coaching for blackjack skills

Price: \$ 33.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

## BLACK JACK COACH

Learn and practice your blackjack skills with the "Coach" giving advice and consent. Test various playing and betting strategies. The automatic play mode uses either the basic count of the complete card counting method together with one of three betting methods. All playing options are included. Up to 6 decks per shoe. Learn to count cards to change bets and decisions. Numerous summary data displays plus up to 8 reports will reveal precisely which parts of your strategy work and which do not. Use of a printer is optional. BLACK-JACK COACH includes a 30 page tutorial manual which is a value in itself. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## BRIDGE MASTER

A comprehensive bridge program

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BRIDGEMASTER is a comprehensive bridge program designed to provide hours of challenging competition. Bidding features include the Blackwood convention, Stayman convention, pre-emptive openings, and recognition of demand bids and jump shift responses. The program plays the North hand as your partner and East-West as your opponents. After playing a specific hand you may replay the same hand with the option of switching cards with your computer opponents. This feature allows you to compare your bidding and playing skills to BRIDGEMASTER Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### BRIDGE SCORER

Designed for rapid Bridge scoring

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The duplicate bridge player is often faced with the choice of either going home and wondering who won, or staying and waiting (working) through the scoring and looking for reasons why the scores did not balance. Now you can use BRIDGE SCORER instead. BRIDGE SCORER was designed to provide rapid and easy scoring for the session. It automatically summarizes each board after all plays are entered, and tallies the overall results after the last board's results are available. The results are shown on the screen, saved on disk, and (optionally) printed.

Source: Basic. Manual included.

### BUYSEL

Stock and commodities options management

Price: \$ 149.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BUYSEL is suitable for both the curious beginner and the serious investor. It is a comprehensive software package for performing analyses of stocks, commodities and options. It contains the following features: Four distinct trading methods and money-management systems, all of which produce explicit buy/sell transaction signals (moving average method, price channel method, buy low-sell high, and dollar-cost buying system); Black-Scholes call option for a common stock; Statistical correlation computation between several stocks or commodities. Source: Basic. Manual included.

### CHESS MASTER

Computerized chess game

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CHESS MASTER is a computer program which will challenge your chess playing ability with its aggressive style of play. You may choose between five different playing

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

## CHESS MASTER

skills for your computer opponent, ranging from beginner (but a tough opponent when playing "lightning" chess) to expert. Besides providing for King or Queen-side castling enpassant captures and pawn promotion, CHESS MASTER also allows you to preset the board in any configuration which you may find of interest. Source: Basic/Assembly. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## CRANSTON MANOR ADVENTURE

An adventure game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

KAYPRO users finally have available a most intriguing adventure program. The CRANSTON MANOR ADVENTURE takes you into mysterious (and dangerous) Cranston Manor where you attempt to collect its many treasures. Lurking in the Manor are wild animals and robots who will not give up the treasures without a fight. This challenging program will provide you with many hours of fascination. The adventure may be interrupted at will and your status saved onto the disk. Any number of people may play. The CRANSTON MANOR diskette will store over 200 suspended games. CRANSTON MANOR comes with a 6 page instruction booklet which outlines the means of play, but does not give away the solution. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## CRYPTO

A comprehensive cryptography program

Price: \$ 17.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CRYPTO is a comprehensive cryptography program which is both challenging and educational. There are two basic ways to play CRYPTO. 1) Automatic. The computer chooses

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## CRYPTO

from a file of over 350 quotations which one or two players must decipher. 2) Manual two player. Each player creates his or her own phrase, and CRYPTO creates a cryptogram for the other to decipher. You may choose the level of difficulty so even the young can play (teaches deductive reasoning and reading skills), and guess by letter or word. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## CUSTOMER PROFILE

Keeps track of current and prospective customers

Price: \$ 59.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CUSTOMER PROFILE provides an easy way to keep track of current and prospective customers according to business type, services or products provided by the customer, and assigned sales representative or territory. CUSTOMER PROFILE is extremely flexible and accommodates the unique ways business is conducted. For example, data files can be quickly sorted to present reports in a sequence appropriate to management requirements. Additionally, the system codes can be redefined to meet the special needs of any company. Comes complete with an exceptionally well prepared 50 page instruction book. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

Stores and retrieves information using key words

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DRS is a fast cross-indexing system which may be used to store and retrieve information according to key words. Although DRS was originally set up to index journal articles, it can equally well be used to cross-index record collections, recipe files, etc.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

#### DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

In the CP/M version, each article entry can have up to six keywords. By searching on a particular keyword, all articles (entries) involving that keyword will be displayed. The article description is limited to 75 characters. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### DATA SMOOTHER

Smooths data points

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package provides the user with a fast and easy means to least-squares smooth equally spaced data and to plot the results. Any size data set may be treated within the memory limits of your machine. The variation in each data point is smoothed according to the weighted average of points surrounding it. The averaging span is 3 to 25 points. The order of the local smoothing is linear to quintic (first of fifth degree polynomial). Also calculated are the smoothed first and second derivatives of the data at each point. DATA SMOOTHER is extremely well documented in the accompanying 38 page manual which describes both the theory behind the program, as well as its use. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### DATEBOOK

Personal datebook program

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Here is a datebook software package which is both very

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DATEBOOK

effective as well as exceptionally easy to use. You enter the date, from/to, subjects and comments. The date can be anything legal; DATEBOOK contains a perpetual calendar. The from/to can be the hours of the meeting or can be names (from J.Smith to J.Jones). The subject is your choice (lunch, staff meeting, date, etc). The comments may be descriptive (e.g. "discussion of the state of product ZYZ"). You can freely search and sort on any of the above categories. Comes complete with a 32 page manual which clearly describes program operation and sample uses. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Yields numeric solutions to differential equations

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS is a series of programs which yield numerical solutions to ordinary differential equations given suitable initial conditions. Only two restrictions are placed on the differential equation being solved. First, it must be explicitly expressible in some sequence of the standard BASIC mathematical operators: +, -, /, EXP, LOG, or the trigonometric functions SIN, COS, and ATN. Second, enough initial conditions must be provided to make the solution unique - that is, for an equation of order N, N simultaneous (at the same value of the independent variable) initial conditions must be known. Several different methods of solution can be chosen, i.e. Euler, Improved Euler, and Runge-Kutta techniques. Source: Basic.

## DIGITAL FILTER

Filter function design aid

Price: \$ 53.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

## DIGITAL FILTER

DIGITAL FILTER is a comprehensive data processing program which permits the user to design his own filter function or choose from a menu of filter forms. The filter forms are subsequently converted into non-recursive convolution coefficients which permit rapid data processing. In the explicit design mode, the shape of the frequency transfer function is specified by directly entering points along the desired filter curve. In the menu mode, ideal low pass, high pass and bandpass filters may be approximated to varying degrees according to the number of points used in the calculation. These filters may optionally also be smoothed with a Hanning function. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## DYNAFORTH

An 8080 assembly language

Price: \$ 74.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DYNAFORTH is an 8080 assembly language implementation of the figFORTH 8080 Version 1.1 language. The software includes the complete figFORTH vocabulary, the additional DYNAFORTH vocabulary for terminal and disk interfacing, an 8080 assembler that provides the ability to include machine language code in FORTH word definitions, a line editor for program development, and a 50 page users manual. The users manual is not in itself a tutorial on the FORTH language, but contains references to recommend tutorial manuals. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**EBASIC WITH STARBASE 3.2**

A Basic programming language

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

EBASIC is a BASIC programming language which has most of the standard features of Microsoft BASIC, as well as some other capabilities which many will find interesting. In fact, EBASIC is very similar to CBASIC except EBASIC costs only a fraction of the price. The operational differences are that EBASIC has no PEEK/POKE, PRINT USING or CALL facilities. Features: Line numbers are not necessary except for GOTO/GOSUB transfers; "Procedures" can be included in the program at the "compile" stage; precision is automatically 14 digits. A condensed manual is supplied with the diskette. Also a copy of STARBASE 3.2 (a very popular DYNACOMP program) is included on the diskette. Source: Basic. Manual included.

**ELIZA II**

Artificial intelligence program

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is the well known artificial intelligence program which was originally written by Joseph Weizenbaum for the large computers at MIT. ELIZA simulates a session with a psychotherapist who analyzes your comments and responds accordingly. This program has gained particular recognition for its surprising ability to provide realistic responses to your statements, and has often been referred to in reference to Turing's test for human intelligence. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

**ENGINEERING COLLECTIONS #1**

A series of 10 engineering programs

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

## ENGINEERING COLLECTIONS #1

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Here is a collection of ten programs which should be included in any engineer's library software: 1)ANTENNA PLOT: you may specify up to 100 array elements and their locations. 2) BODE PLOT: you specify the poles and zeroes, the program plots and lists the response. 3)CONVOLUTION: input two waveforms and get the convolution, both plotted and listed. 4)FOURIER PLOT: produces the discrete Fourier transform of a set of data. 5)NUMBER CONVERSION: converts between decimal, binary, octal and hexadecimal. 6)REACTOR SIMULATION: reactor kinetics equations. 7)CONTROL SYSTEM SIMULATION. 8)SPLOT: plots sets of x,y data on printer. 9)PPLOT: similar to SPLOT, but for dot MX80. 10)SCPLOT: similar to SPLOT, but plots on screen. Source: Basic. Manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Financial analysis package

Price: \$ 149.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A complete financial analysis package. It is not simply a collection of programs, but rather a highly organized menu-driven set of coordinate subprograms which are a pleasure to use. Some of the topics covered are: Financial Ratios; DuPont Analysis; Break-even Analysis; Lease-Buy Decision; Net Present Value; Rates of Return; Inventory Model; Capital Budgeting Under Uncertainty; Refunding a Bond; Stock Valuation; and more. Comes complete with a nicely organized instruction book (over 160 pages). Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Take-off, fly, navigate, and land an airplane

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Learn from this realistic mathematical simulation which allows you to take-off, fly, navigate, and land an airplane. The program employs kinematic aerodynamic equations, as well as applies the characteristics of a real airfoil to simulate the response of flying machines ranging from gliders to space shuttles. Unlike most arcade-like animations, FLIGHT SIMULATOR realistically portrays the problems associated with stalls, landing with the nose wheel first, cross winds, etc. You can practice touch and go landings, take a cross-country trip, or just practice exercising the flight controls; flaps, trim, elevators, bank and throttle. A program for the thinker! Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## FOURIER ANALYZER

Educational tool for the Engineer

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FOURIER ANALYZER is a scientific program which can be applied to examine the frequency spectrum characteristics of defined duration signals, such as groups of pulses. The user inputs a data set which is Fourier transformed into the frequency space descriptors of amplitude and phase. The amplitude and phase results are displayed in tabular form. The input data and calculated results may also be plotted at the user's option. Accompanying FOURIER ANALYZER is a 20 page manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

#### FOURIER ANALYZER

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### GAMES PACK 1

Cross-section of traditional computer games

Price: \$ 18.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

GAMES PACK I includes simple physical models, such as CATAPULT and LUNAR LANDER; an excellent mathematical brain teaser, SWITCH; and entertaining gambling games: BLACKJACK, HORSE RACE, CRAPS, and SLOT MACHINE. Source: Basic. Includes 11 page manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### GAMES PACK II

Cross-section of traditional computer games

Price: \$ 18.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

GAMES PACK II contains the popular word puzzle of JOTTO; two entertaining card games: ACEYDEUCY and CRAZY EIGHTS; the fascinating game of LIFE plus WUMPUS, NUMBER GUESS and CALENDAR. Includes 7 page manual. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### GO FISH

Adapted from the classic childrens' card game

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## GO FISH

Price: \$ 18.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

GO FISH is the childrens' card game, adapted for one player against the computer. The game strategy is simple, yet provides an easy way to introduce children to the concepts of chance and analysis, as well as being an enjoyable and challenging game. It is also a pleasant way of introducing a child to the computer. Source: Basic.

## GUMBALL RALLY ADVENTURE

An adventure game

Price: \$ 21.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The GUMBALL RALLY ADVENTURE is based loosely on the movie "Gumball Rally". It is an outlaw race from the East Coast to the West Coast by any route you choose. You can go as fast as you want but, if you crash or get thrown in jail for reckless driving you lose. Ordinarily, you would have a map to plan your route, but, as every true adventurer knows, you must draw your own map. In the movie, the winner won a gumball dispenser of the type you used to find on the sidewalk in front of drugstores. Hence, the name. Source: BASIC.

## HANDICAPPER

Handicapping scheme for thoroughbred races

Price: \$ 33.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HANDICAPPER is a handicapping scheme designed for thoroughbred races of lengths 6, 6 1/2, or 7 furlongs. It was designed by a mathematician and has been tested by professional bettors and handicappers. In general, you can expect HANDICAPPER to produce the winning horse about 40% of the time. However, in certain instances, it can be much more accurate. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

## HANDICAPPER

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## HARMONIC ANALYZER

Fourier transform software package

Price: \$ 33.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HARMONIC ANALYZER is the third in Dynacomp's series of Fourier transform software packages. Whereas FOURIER ANALYZER and TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER (TFA) were designed with limited duration signals in mind, HARMONIC ANALYZER is specific to repetitive wave forms (cyclic processes). All the data entry, storage, retrieval, and editing features of TFA have been included as well as the signal and transform plotting functions. The Fourier Integral has been replaced with a Fast Fourier Transform routine which is the essence of the harmonic analysis. A cubic spline interpolation procedure has been added so that the user may transform irregularly spaced data. Data need not be entered in temporal order. It is sorted before being transformed.

## IRONCLADS

Simulation of naval strategy

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

IRONCLADS is a simulation of naval strategy and tactics between steam and wind driven warships of the 1860s through 1890s. Although originally designed for two players, single play against yourself is possible. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### LADDER NETWORK

Determines network (cascaded two-ports) responses

Price: \$ 33.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LADDER uses the technique of describing a network as a series of cascaded two-ports. This representation is sometimes pictured as a "ladder". Each two port is described individually, from load to source, in a data file generated by following the program prompts. Each element type and value is then read and an "ABCD" matrix for each element is generated. This matrix describes the transfer characteristics of the two-port element and the multiplication of two or more "ABCD" matrices will yield the total transfer characteristic of the series of two-ports. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### LINEAR PROGRAMMER

Solves linear programming inequalities

Price: \$ 33.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LINEAR PROGRAMMER is a mathematical program designed to solve the standard linear programming inequality problem  $a_{1i} x_1 + a_{2i} x_2 + a_{3i} x_3 + \dots + a_{ni} x_n \leq b_i$  ( $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$ ). All linear programming inequalities can be put into this form, and solved by LINEAR PROGRAMMER. Further, if an exact answer does not exist, the "nearest" solution will be found. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

### LOGIC DESIGNER

An interactive digital design program

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LOGIC DESIGNER is an interactive digital design program (not a simulator) which greatly speeds up and simplifies digital hardware design. Error-free solutions of combinational logic problems having between 2 and 8 input variables are obtained quickly and easily. Previously, such capability has been available only on large mini and mainframe computers. The program prompts for a user-defined truth table (including "don't care" conditions) and reduces the input data into two boolean logic equations. Either equation can then be directly and easily converted into digital hardware. Source: Basic. Includes 15 page manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### M-MASTER

High strategy computerized card game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The first computer version of the card game that is favored by members of Mensa, the "high IQ club", is now offered exclusively by Dynacomp. While easy to learn, the High IQ game demands a different approach and strategy with each new hand. In many ways, the appeal of this game is the same as the appeal that high-stakes gamblers find in Old Maid, though the games are not related in any way. There are two levels of play. At the computer's best strategy level, it may be truly unbeatable; at the normal level of play, the human has a fighting chance if he is sharp enough and willing to take chances. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

M-MASTER

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR

Management simulation game

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is both an excellent teaching tool, as well as a stimulating intellectual game. The MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR (by Giga, Chicago,IL) is based on similar games played at graduate business schools by teams of managers. The game realistically models the economic marketplace of the business world. Each player, or team of players, controls a company which manufactures three products. The company competes against other companies, each of which sells three similar products. Each player attempts to out-perform his competitors by selecting what he perceives to be an optimum operating strategy. Source: Basic.

MASTER DRILL

Set up multiple choice drills on any subject

Price: \$ 18.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MASTER DRILL is a utility specifically designed for the educational environment. With MASTER DRILL you can quickly and easily set up multiple choice drills on any subject you desire. All you do as the drill creator is respond to the prompts. The program will ask you for the question and its corresponding answer. Later, when that question is presented to the student, between two and nine multiple choice answers will be presented, one of which is correct. The incorrect answers are drawn at random from the answers to the other questions. Source: Basic. Manual included.

MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM

Helps evaluate bonds

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

#### MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM

Price: \$ 59.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICROCOMPUTER BOND PROGRAM is designed to help you evaluate bonds. It provides a quick and easy way to estimate the prices and yields of fixed income securities under a broad range of assumptions and estimates about the future. MBP provides: complete bond data entry, editing, listing and storage capabilities; a flexible analysis environment, including market interest levels and tax rates; bond yields before maturity, showing estimated price, total dividends, and gross yield; bond prices estimated over time, at various market interest rates, evaluated to either maturity or early call; bond valuations, showing current yield, and before and after tax yield to maturity. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

#### MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM

Helps analyze stock prices

Price: \$ 59.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The MSP is designed to help analyze stock prices. It provides timing signals for stock purchases and sales. Buy and sell indicators are generated by means of a unique auto-regressive price trend analysis. MSP requires only weekly high, low, and close prices and the volume of shares to aid investment decisions. It has several features: generate buy/sell signals; print a volume/price/moving average chart on any 80-132 column printer; complete data maintenance facilities, including on-screen viewing and easy editing for adding, changing or deleting data. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

## MICROCOMPUTER STOCK PROGRAM

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## MONARCH

Allows you to rule your own country

Price: \$ 18.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MONARCH is a brain teaser! You have just been elected the Ultimate Ruler of your own country. It is your job to decide the country's budget. Your country's income comes from farm produce and tourism. Half your land is farmland while also having excellent mineral content. It is up to you to decide how to manage the countrymen. Can you keep your countrymen happy enough to last in office for eight years? Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## MULTILINEAR REGRESSION

Advanced statistical package

Price: \$ 28.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is the third program in the DYNACOMP statistics services. Whereas REGRESSION I & REGRESSION II (PARA-FIT) are designed for analyzing bivariate data, MLR is capable of treating multi-variate situations with no limit on the number of dimensions. The general form of the equation fitted will be  $Y = a_1(X_1) + c_3(X_3) + \text{etc.}$  the variables are the  $X_i$ . The regressed coefficients are  $a, b, c, \text{etc.}$  The functional forms,  $f_1(X_1)$ , may be virtually anything. MLR automatically offers a choice of nine mathematical forms, including the logarithmic and exponential as well as the simple default  $f_1(X_1) = X_1$ . MLR is supplied with a 16 page manual which carefully outlines program operations. Source: Basic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

## MULTILINEAR REGRESSION

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## OPTIONS ANALYSIS

Stock investment management

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

OPTIONS ANALYSIS provides one of the most complete analyses available for PUT and CALL prices as a function of both stock price and time-to-expiration based on the principal investment strategies which one might employ. The analyses present information on the profit potential both in dollars and in annualized percentages (where applicable) for any desired range of stock price and time-to-expiration. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET

Personal finance aid

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET provides an easy way for you to create a statement of your financial position. Besides calculating your total assests (cash, accounts receivable, stocks, bonds, real property, etc) and liabilities, PBS includes debt/worth, current, and acid test ratios. You can use PBS to forecast changes in your net worth based on changes in your investments and liabilities. PBS is a well-designed, easy to use software package. It comes with a documentation package which offers step by step instructions, a sample data file, program notes and an annotated program listing (in BASIC).

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## PERSONAL FINANCE SYSTEM

Complete financial management package

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PERSONAL FINANCE SYSTEM (PFS) offers the user one of the most complete financial management packages available, allowing the individual or small businessman complete flexibility in maintaining all aspects of financial record-keeping. Depending on configuration, you will be able to store from 300 to 2,000 transactions on each disk. Records are easily entered into the master file and can be accessed by payee or by a user defined code. PFS will keep track of all tax deductible items, bank deposits, monthly charges, cash payments, etc. It will even automatically deduct any check fees if desired. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## POKER PARTY

A tool for learning the subtleties of draw poker

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

If you enjoy draw poker, then this is the software package for you. POKER PARTY is better classified as a simulation than a game. As a simulation POKER PARTY is an excellent (and inexpensive) tool for learning the subtleties of draw poker. As a game, it is simply fascinating. POKER PARTY differs from most microcomputer poker games in the following ways. First the level of play engaged by the computer opponents on the whole is quite high. Second, it is not just a two-handed game, but rather seven-handed. The usual rules of draw poker are followed, including a maximum of three rounds of betting before the draw and at most three after. Aces may be used either high or low in straights. Source: Basic. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Stock portfolio management aid

Price: \$ 69.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT package was written by a stock broker to help manage portfolios for individual customers. With this program, data files can be easily created and kept up to date. A variety of reports, attractively and professionally laid out, can be generated for clients. The user may define his/her own investment categories. PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT is a top-quality professional tool which will not only provide you with conveniences but will also serve to enhance your appearance as an efficient and up-to-date advisor to your clients. Comes complete with a 30 page manual. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### REGRESSION I

Regression curve fitting package

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

REGRESSION I is a complete and coordinated regression curve fitting package for the analysis of linear and non-linear, one-dimensional data. It is based on various subroutines and techniques presented in Volumes 1 and 2 of BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINES. REGRESSION I provides many of the facilities available on large FORTRAN-speaking machines and more. However, unlike many of the FORTRAN equivalents, there is no confusion as to the input/output variable formats, and the software is very easy to use. In addition, the analysis is interactive, thereby permitting the user considerable freedom in experimenting with fitting functions and orders of approximation. 12 page user's manual included. Source: Basic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## REGRESSION II (PARAFIT)

Parametric least squares regression program

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PARAFIT is a parametric least squares regression program designed specifically for the determination of the non-linear coefficients in complicated mathematical expressions. This is to be contrasted with the linear polynomial coefficients calculated by REGRESSION I. PARAFIT was designed to be easy to use as well as effective, and is an excellent companion to REGRESSION I. PARAFIT is supplied with a comprehensive 14 page manual which fully describes the program's use.  
Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## ROOTS

Determines zeroes of polynomials with real coefficients

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

If you want to determine the zeroes of a polynomial having real coefficients, ROOTS is the program for the task. ROOTS employs a relatively little known algorithm described in computer mathematics literature several years ago. This algorithm iteratively seeks all the roots simultaneously. The convergence is cubic (and therefore rapid) and very stable, requiring no explicit initial guesses from the user. In addition to displaying the calculated solutions, the program also shows the results of substituting those values into the original polynomial. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## SPACE EVACUATION

Space simulation game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

### SPACE EVACUATION

How many people can you evacuate from Earth before the sun explodes? Your computer becomes the control console of a giant spaceship in this exciting simulation as you determine which worlds can be colonized, make those worlds habitable, and transport people through space. You have 500 years for your mission, but your ship is limited to the speed of light, and colonization takes time. Choosing the best travel routes and colonizing procedures can be critical. The goal is to save everyone. However, the highest recorded score is 97%. Can you do better? Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### SPACE LANES

Simulates the space transportation industry

Price: \$ 14.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SPACE LANES is a simple, but exciting, simulation of the economics of the space transportation industry. The object is to establish and expand space transportation companies in a competitive environment. The success of a particular company is measured by the extent of its space lanes. This success is reflected in the value of its stock. The player participates in this industry by helping in the formation of companies and the extension of the space lanes, and the financial rewards accrue from wise choices in the purchasing of stock.  
Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### SPECULATION

Stock market simulation game

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SPECULATION

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DYNACOMP's MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR has proven to be so popular that we decided to add a stock market simulation to our product line. Here is the market you will encounter. There are 33 companies grouped within eleven major industries. The companies encompass 3 risk ranges: growth, investment and speculative. Each player (two to four players) starts with \$15,000 in capital. Companies can merge, go bankrupt, or be taken over (by a player obtaining majority control). Rumors are given regarding splits, price changes and merges. There are annual reports, tax audits, etc. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## STAR CON

A computer board game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

STAR CON is a computer board game in which the objective is to conquer all 20 planets which exist on a 20x20 star map. The planets resist you by using their resources to build more effective defenses with time. You, in turn, can construct factories on captured planets to enhance your aggressive capability. You can move people and supplies, send out scouts, etc. Games can be saved and reloaded. The star map can be varied to create different scenarios. Source: Basic. Manual included.

## STARBASE 3.2

Space simulation game

Price: \$ 17.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

### STARBASE 3.2

STARBASE 3.2 is a new and exciting program related to the classic space simulation many have played on "large" computers. This version is a significantly enhanced program, is more complex, and is more challenging. It was written by a visiting Croylin who decided to give his side a chance. The Empire gets even! Source: Basic.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### STATE VARIABLES

Solve systems of ordinary differential equations

Price: \$ 19.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

STATE VARIABLES is designed to solve systems of ordinary differential equations (up to ten) which include a forcing function. For example, a network of RLC elements subjected to a varying input voltage can be easily analyzed. You may choose five types of forcing functions: a constant, ramp, step, sine wave, or user-defined function. The program then solves the problem and both prints and plots the resulting solutions (including derivatives). Source: Basic. Manual Included.

### STATTEST

Performs statistical tests of hypotheses

Price: \$ 33.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

STATTEST performs statistical tests of hypotheses and includes t-tests, chi-square tests, and F-tests as well as simple regression and a random number generator. Data can be entered under program control or from tape or disk. Any external file which already contains data in the simple format required may also be used. Once the data is loaded, it may be edited by the program's own data manipulation routine. Data can be changed,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## STATTEST

added, deleted, or any combination thereof. Data can also be listed upon entry and after editing if desired.  
Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## TAX OPTIMIZER

Evaluates various tax alternatives

Price: \$ 59.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TAX OPTIMIZER is a software system designed to evaluate various tax alternatives and to select the most advantageous method for the preparation of an individual Federal Income Tax. Using TAX OPTIMIZER, you can easily determine the advantages or disadvantages of your projected financial decisions and actions.  
Source: Basic.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

## TEACHER'S AIDE

Mathematics drill for grades 1-6

Price: \$ 17.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TEACHERS AIDE is a learning tool meant to be used for grades 1-6 mathematics. There are drills on addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The child has the choice of five levels of difficulty for each procedure, and there is the option to drill and display each step in long division and multiplication. This is a valuable way to demonstrate the steps involved in division and multiplication and provides the students with insight into the processes involved in these

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Dynacomp, Inc.

### TEACHER'S AIDE

operations. The problems are displayed in large block graphics for easy readability. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER

Frequency spectrum analysis package

Price: \$ 29.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYZER is a frequency spectrum analysis package designed with the engineer in mind. It applies the concept of the Fourier integral transform to an input data set to provide a frequency domain representation of the function approximated by that input data. TFA is based on DYNACOMP's popular FOURIER ANALYZER, but includes special data handling features. It also presents the results in conventional engineering terms (decibels, log-frequency). Included in this package is a well written 20 page manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS  
MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### UNCLE HARRY'S WILL

An adventure game

Price: \$ 24.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Uncly Harry has died! You are called to his house on the east coast of the country to hear the will. The will leaves everything to you! The only problem is that he failed to tell where "everything" is located. Not even a map! The only thing that might help is a poem which gives clues on where to look. You will have to

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### UNCLE HARRY'S WILL

travel by both car and foot from coast to coast and border to border to solve this ADVENTURE. There are over 300 locations. This game requires a 40K system. Be careful and watch out for red herrings! Good luck!  
Source: Basic. Manual included.

### VALDEZ

Simulation of supertanker navigation

Price: \$ 23.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

VALDEZ is a simulation of supertanker navigation in the Prince William Sound area of Alaska. It contains a detailed analysis of ship response characteristics, as well as a model of tidal patterns in the Sound. Navigation is aided by a variable range radar display which shows the land masses and other traffic (ships and icebergs). A unique feature of this simulation is the 256x256 element map employed. Sections of this map are peeked at using the radar display. This map feature is unique and greatly enhances the realism of the program. VALDEZ provides an interesting and educational exercise in ship navigation. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

### WIREMAP

Generate parts lists from computerized schematics

Price: \$ 43.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

WIREMAP is designed to allow electronic circuits and schematics to be computerized for the purpose of generating parts lists, wire lists, and signal lists. These lists may then be used for the purposes of production, debugging, trouble shooting, and documentation of the circuit. WIREMAP is especially useful for prototype, wire-map, and point-to-point circuitry, since the sig-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Dynacomp, Inc.

## WIREMAP

nal listing may be used as a guide to correctly wiring the circuit. The program also provides an easy means of checking for errors. Any open signals will be flagged during a wirelist printout. Includes easy to use data editing features. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MC/VISA/CHECK/PO

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

E Z Systems, Inc.

214 Mockingbird Road  
Nashville

TN 37205

Edward J. Zinkiewicz  
Phone: 615-269-6428

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

## E Z CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM

Tracks church membership by household

Price: \$ 289.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The E Z CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM tracks membership by household. It stores within household any number of individual family members and for those individuals any number of group memberships, including church school classes and leadership positions. The system allows for on-line inquiry of all details with the full or partial entry of household name; set-up of individual church details such as class names; and user-defined search and reports. Source: Microsoft Basic. Comes on 2 single-sided double-density 5 1/4" diskettes.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

E Z Systems, Inc.

## E Z CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM

Manual included. Kaypro II--single diskette holds 280 families; 840 members; 2100 activities. The system allows up to four diskettes. Kaypro IV-- single diskette holds twice as many.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

TWO WEEK TRIAL AND RETURN AUTHORIZATION

CASH OR C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/83 Last update: 10/24/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: E.F. Haskell & Associates

1528 E. Missouri, Suite A131  
Phoenix

AZ 85014

Support Offered/ Price:

### AUDIT

Micro computer tools for the auditor

Price: \$ 187.50

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Audit(tm) is a menu driven set of micro computer tools specifically designed for independent and internal auditors. Due to its compactness, it is ideally suited for the PORTABLE computer or the in-house micro. It comes with its own run-time interpreter (included in the purchase price). No other languages are needed. Micro computer tools for the auditor: F.A.S.B. #13 Decision Maker, Long Term Debt Scheduling, Audit Workpaper generation, Financial Depreciation Analysis, Loan Amortization Schedules, Inventory Volume Analysis Computations, Sorted Random Number Generation, Calculator or Adding Machine Mode, Units of Measure Converter. Source: BASIC.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

E.F. Haskell & Associates

## AUDIT

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/83

## CLIENT WRITE-UP

Stand alone client write-up system

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is a stand alone client write-up system that may be utilized by either an individual company or an accounting firm doing client write-up work for more than one company. It has been designed to be usable in either the floppy or hard disk environment. Designed by practicing CPA's, it is menu driven, fast, and user friendly.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 9/ 1/83

## FAA

A fixed asset accounting system

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This stand alone system has been designed to track and depreciate a firm's fixed assets from acquisition through disposition. All recognized depreciation methods have been taken into account. Assets for one or more clients may be kept on the same 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Up to 1000 assets (single sided double density) or 2000 assets (double sided double density) may be stored on a single diskette. The system is delivered complete on one master Program Diskette, which creates any number of asset diskettes. The system properly accounts for investment credit, salvage value, and bonus depreciation, as well as the Class Life Asset

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

FAA

Depreciation Range (ADR) system. Source: BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/83

JOB COST

Comprehensive cost accounting system

Price: \$1050.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This stand-alone system is a comprehensive cost accounting system suitable for the construction and agri-business industries (among others). It also provides vendor payment and cost estimation features. It is written in MBASIC and runs under CP/M.

The features of this system include the preparation and maintenance of master job, vendor, job phrase, and cost code files. After these files have been set up, invoices, payroll distribution reports, journal entries, and any other source documents that are to be posted to a specific job phrase are coded and introduced into the system by the operator. A printed preliminary, regular, or adjusting job ledger is printed.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/79

PACE

A professional production control package

Price: \$ 650.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system is a production control package for accounting, law, and other professional practices. PACE provides control over filing dates, staff assignments, time budgets, and completed unbilled engagements.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



E.F. Haskell & Associates

PACE

PACE never forgets! Through the use of target dates and due dates, PACE allows you to control the lead time you need to complete an engagement. PACE allows you to budget, by staff member, both preparation time and review time for each engagement phase. Source: Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/80

TKR III

Stand-alone billing system

Price: \$1300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TKR III (tm) is a stand alone time and billing system designed by CPAs for small to large sized accounting engineering, legal, and other professional practices. The latest version represents the third generation of the original TIMEKEEPER(tm) released in 1978 by E.F. Haskell & Associates. TIMEKEEPER and its successor TKR II have well over 500 satisfied users. Features: Menu driven, verifies all data at time of entry, accounts for all data with hash total control, fast, speedy entry using default values, compact, 16 drive capacity. Source: Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 9/ 1/83

UTILIBILL

A stand-alone utility billing system

Price: \$ 925.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This stand-alone utility billing system has been designed to allow small to medium sized public utility (water, gas, sewer, electric, etc.) managers or their

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

UTILIBILL

accountants to perform monthly billing and accounts receivable functions in a routine and timely manner. On a double sided disk (double density) it can feature 1,936 customers. On a single sided disk (double density) it can feature 968 customers.  
Source: BASIC.

Source code available.

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/80

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: ELTECH Associates  
2466 Moreno Drive  
Los Angeles CA 90039  
Edward Laue  
Phone: 213-663-0347

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS JCST  
ELETCH manufacturing job cost module

Price: \$ 445.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The JCST module gives you the capability to accumulate all actual costs expended and charged to your specific manufacturing jobs. It permits you to identify the costs of direct labor at actual employee rate cost, cost of overtime premium labor, materials costs, sub-contract or outside processing costs, and overhead costs computed on either a standard in-plant rate or a specific job rate. Your profits depend on controlling your costs and being able to know what your costs are. ELTECH offers you a means to know what your production

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ELTECH Associates

#### MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS JCST

costs are-provides you the information to control your cost-and enables you to evaluate your cost performance.  
Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

Source code included.

#### MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS LABP

ELTECH labor reporting / performance system

Price: \$ 345.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The LABP gives you the ability to monitor and measure the efforts of your work force. You can identify and control your company's labor resources that are of critical importance in maintaining optimum operating performance and profitability. The LABP provides you the daily, weekly, and monthly information that you need to control your costs. You can trace each employee's work efforts, each department's performance, and all production job labor costs. In addition, you can monitor your indirect labor charges to your expense accounts and obtain weekly and monthly reports of these costs. Designed for manufacturing companies.  
Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

#### MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS MRP

ELTECH material requirements planning control module

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The MRP module provides a valuable scheduling and inventory control technique that can improve your purchasing and job scheduling patterns. With this module, you have the ability to reduce your overall inventory levels, therefore improving profitability and overall cash flow. The design of this system follows the same principles employed in much larger computer MRP systems. We utilize the three essential data banks required to drive a MRP system: the master schedule, the bill of materials processor, and the requirements planning information file. Designed for

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS MRP

manufacturing companies.

Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

Source code included.

## MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS PURCH

ELTECH purchase order control module

Price: \$ 345.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PURCH module provides you the information to monitor your purchasing commitments and vendor deliveries. With PURCH you can instantly inquire for the value of your total purchase orders outstanding-plus the value of parts received this month. From the several exception reports you can plan your vendor followup efforts in a matter of minutes, and without oversights. Status for vendor history information provided now, have the ability to check delivery performance as well as part cost changes. Designed for manufacturing companies.

Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

Source code included.

## MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOC

ELTECH shop order control

Price: \$ 345.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The SHOC module provides you the ability to identify and control your backlog. Its features include the following reports for your planning purposes, assesment of current performance, and decision making. Three total backlog reports-by shop order, by order due date, and by product. Each of these reports serves a particular need for different areas of your company. Time-phased backlog report-identifies outstanding delivery commitments by product, for each month in the upcoming six months. It can be generated either by product quantity or by dollar value. It also

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



ELTECH Associates

### MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS SHOC

identifies items that are overdue & items that are backlog beyond this period. Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

Source code included.

### MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/BOMP

ELTECH bill of materials processor module

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The BOMP provides you with production scheduling and planning control, engineering bill of materials documentation, work in process value information, production scheduling simulation, and improved inventory accuracy. In addition, you can create your product identification file. This file "drives" your inventory control transactions as well as being able to give you the information required for your production planning requirements. Designed for manufacturing companies. Source: BASIC. Operating manual included.

Source code included.

### MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/MICS

ELTECH manufacturing inventory control module

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The MICS module has been patterned after proven systems previously not available for use on micro-computers. MICS provides not only the basic fundamental inventory reports, but also includes several unique features such as exception information reporting and "reserved part" capability for your scheduled production jobs. With MICS you can have cost controls and inventory visibility that may improve your profitability, meet your growth requirements, and maintain your customer service efficiency. Complete system start-up and daily operating procedures are included in the 80-page instruction manual. Designed for manufacturing

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MANUFACTURING INVENTORY CNTRL/MICS

companies. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Ecosoft, Inc.

P.O. Box 68602  
Indianapolis

IN 46250

Beth H. Peconge  
Phone: 317-255-6476

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades N/C  
Phone support free of charge N/C

MICROSTAT

Statistics for educational and industrial research

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICROSTAT is for research, educational and industrial work that involves applications using statistics. With MICROSTAT, the algorithms were selected specifically to reduce errors introduced by the use of large numbers used frequently in statistical calculations.

Some highlights include: a data management subsystem for file creation, descriptive statistics, hypothesis tests, analysis of variance, scatterplot, etc..

Source: MicroMike's BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

NET 15

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Electric Abacus, The  
19 Mayfield Road  
Regina  
Saskatchewan, Canada--S4V 0B7  
  
Robert Stek  
Phone: 306-352-7184

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 25.00

#### REILEY

A real estate index and locator

Price: \$ 595.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Electric Abacus introduces REILEY - a Real Estate Index and Locator - a system of BASIC language computer programs designed to assist real estate agencies in finding properties for customers. These interactive search and sort programs automatically match the home specifications of a prospective buyer with current MLS listings. No complicated codes or symbols are required to access information, nor is computer expertise necessary - it's easy and versatile.

Comparisons of mortgage terms, access detailed property descriptions, print complete amortization tables, estimate of monthly payment and affordable sale price are some of the features included. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Manual included.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.

Konnerudgaten 3

N-3000 Drammen, Norway

Terje Bolstad

Telex: \*47 3 83 15 00

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 20.00

#### DISK UTILITY PACKAGE

DDUMP, DTEST, DDUP, DUSER, UNERA and DUMPA

Price: \$ 125.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DISK UTILITY PACKAGE consists of six utilities (DDUMP, DTEST, DDUP, DUSER, UNERA and DUMPA). The main purpose of this package is to help you to avoid losing data from disks, e.g. by actually recovering lost data - be it due to a bad sector or an accidental erasure. This package works with any type of diskette format and most hard disks. All programs are menu driven and very easy to use. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

(SHIPPING ADD \$8) VISA ACCEPTED

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### FILE MOVER

Transfers files between computers via serial link

Price: \$ 59.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FILE MOVER enables you to transfer any type of file - including program files - from one computer to another over a serial link, even if they run different operating systems! Uses error detection to ensure error free file transfers. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

(SHIPPING ADD \$8) VISA ACCEPTED

Date released: 6/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Elektrokonsult A/S, Inc.

#### TERMINAL

Program for ASCII file uploading and downloading

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TERMINAL turns your computer into a powerful terminal, enabling you to communicate with host computer. ASCII file uploading and downloading supported. Menu driven and very easy to use. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

(SHIPPING ADD \$8) VISA ACCEPTED

Date released: 7/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Elite Software Development, Inc.

P.O. Drawer 1194

Bryan

TX 77806

Ms. Terri J. King

Phone: 409-775-1782

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Maintenance

N/C

Newsletter

N/C

#### BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM

Complete air system energy analysis

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program will calculate 24 hour loads for four typical days per month per year for a project with up to 1000 zones and 100 air systems. All common types of central plants and air handler systems may be simulated. The output includes monthly heating and cooling loads and costs for each air system as well as an economic analysis evaluating initial and annual costs. Source: CB80.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM

Runs as a stand alone program or in conjunction with HVAC program.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 9/15/83

## CB80 LANGUAGE UTILITIES

Designed to aid program development using CB80

Price: \$ 149.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Elite Software CB80 language utilities are designed to aid program development with the CB80 language from Digital Research. The utility package includes many external functions that provide such features as displaying the directory, writing the directory file name to another file, trapping disk read/write errors including BDOS errors, setting the user number, getting the user number, trapping disk drive select errors, determining the CP/M version number, and finding the default drive. These utilities will soon be available for other Digital Research languages as well. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 6/ 1/83

## COMMERCIAL HEATING & COOLING LOADS

Based on the 1981 ASHRAE handbook of fundamentals

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The exact table values and procedures from the 1981 ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals are used. Over 1000 zones may be entered and grouped under 100 air systems. Each zone, each system, and the building rotation, exterior shading, psychrometrics, internal operating profiles, reheat and sub-cooling, pretreated air, and much more. Source: CB80.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Elite Software Development, Inc.

## COMMERCIAL HEATING & COOLING LOADS

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D.

Date released: 5/ 1/80 Last update: 9/15/83

## CRITICAL PATH METHOD PROGRAM

Project management for a network up to 500 activities

Price: \$ 249.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Up to 500 activities may be defined in a network. The program allows you to define working days, time increments, skill categories, and cost methods. The output includes summary reports on the status of all activities as well as Gantt charts that reveal in bar graph form the current status of a project. Fragments of the entire network may also be analyzed separately. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 2/15/82 Last update: 9/ 3/83

## DUCT SIZING PROGRAM

Static regain duct sizing program

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The static regain method with Colebrook's friction equation are used for sizing. Input is allowed for a duct system containing up to 200 trunks and runouts. All input and output data is stored on disk allowing a duct system to be edited and resized until the desired results are obtained. The output yields optimal trunk and runout sizes as well as a bill of materials. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 10/15/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE SIZING PROGRAM

Optimal pipe sizing using the Newton Raphson method

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program optimally sizes pipes in a fire sprinkler network using the Newton Raphson method. Input data containing up to 255 nodes can be entered and stored on disk. ASHRAE data for pressure drops through pipes and fittings is used by the program. The output prints the optimal pipe sizes and a bill of materials. Source: CB80.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 1/ 1/84

### JOB COST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

Engineering/architectural job-costing program

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program will track job costs for up to 500 projects and 50 employees on a perpetual time basis. Up to 15 hourly task codes, 5 direct cost codes, and 15 overhead cost codes are allowed. All reports can be obtained with various qualifying parameters such as the range of employees, and level of detail. This was written specifically for engineering firms. Source: CB80.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 7/15/82 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM

Based on zonal cavity method

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program is based on the Zonal cavity method as described in the IES Lighting Handbook. The program will allow input for up to 165 rooms of project data which may be stored on disk. The output includes the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Elite Software Development, Inc.

## LIGHTING CALCULATION PROGRAM

number of fixtures required for each room, a summary of the total wattage required, and a fixture schedule which may be customized by the user. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 5/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 5/83

## P-FILE

Printer output to disk file utility

Price: \$ 129.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

P-FILE is a printer output to file utility program that allows you to route printer output to a disk file. With P-FILE, applications programs that usually only print reports to your printer, can now print reports directly to disk. With P-FILE your application program doesn't have to have a printer and it can execute faster because it takes less time to print data to disk than it does to print on paper. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 6/ 1/83

## P-SPOOL (PRINT SPOOLER)

Print a file and use another program simultaneously

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

P-SPOOL is a printer utility program that allows your microcomputer to print the contents of a file at the same time some other program is being used. This process is usually referred to as "spooling" an output file or printing in the "background". P-SPOOL can be run by itself or simultaneously with other application programs. Because P-SPOOL allows your computer to perform two tasks at once it helps you to maximize the benefits of your computer. Source: CB80.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## P-SPOOL (PRINT SPOOLER)

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 6/ 1/83

## PHASCOST

Life cycle project costing program

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PHASCOST is a multiple phased life cycle economics program that uses the net present value method to determine the lowest cost among project alternatives. PHASCOST enables the user to analyze both current and projected financial needs by "phasing" alternatives over a specified period of time. The program can accommodate up to four phases with 40 years useful life per project. Many reports are available which detail costs and savings. All program results can be quickly and accurately verified by hand. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 7/ 1/83

## SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING

For chilled water or refrigerant systems

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program optimally sizes pipes for chilled water or refrigerant systems when given maximum pressure drop and velocity constraints. Input data containing up to 255 nodes can be entered and stored on disk. All ASHRAE data for pressure drops through pipes and fittings is used by the program. The output prints the optimal pipe sizes and a bill of materials. Source: CB80.

### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Elite Software Development, Inc.

### SERVICE SUPPLY PIPE SIZING

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 1/30/84

### SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATION PROGRAM

Computes fault currents and voltage drops

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program uses the "per unit" method for computing fault currents and voltage drops. All data for copper and aluminum cables, bus ducts, circuit breakers, switches, and current transformers are stored on disk and accessed by the program. Up to 100 buses and 10 motors can be inputted and stored to disk for a network. Motor contributions are accounted for exactly; not just added to the source KVA. Source: CB80.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 5/83

### U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM

Generates "U-FACTORS" for roof and wall sections

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Elite Software U-Factor Calculation program is a powerful yet easy to tool for generating "U-Factors" for roof and wall sections. A U-Factor as defined here is the overall heat transfer coefficient used for heating and cooling load calculations. The program references a file containing the R-Values for over 200 different types of building materials as listed in the 1981 ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals. All input is accomplished with full screen editing features using a fill in the blank style of input. All input data and report data can be stored on disk. Source: CB80.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Elite Software Development, Inc.

## U-FACTOR CALCULATION PROGRAM

Date released: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Elliam Associates  
24000 Bessemer St  
Woodland Hills Ca 91367  
Bill Roch  
Phone: 213-348-4278

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group \$ 8.00

### FORMS

For filling in/out preprinted forms

Price: \$ 40.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FORMS consists of three programs. The first will print a grid on a form for determining the line and column position where data is to be printed. The second is used to build a table containing the print position information. Field editing may also be specified. This table is used by the third program. The user is prompted field by field for data entry. After the data is entered, it may be changed, written to a file, or printed. The Forms system also allows an external file to be used and data from this file is positioned on the form as if it were entered from the keyboard. Source: MBASIC. Includes a manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Elliam Associates

**HDIS**

8080 Program disassembler

Price: \$ 85.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HDIS produces labeled, correctly disassembled source code, automatically and finds unlabeled character strings. The entry or HDIS <filename> <options> is all it takes to disassemble a .COM file. The interactive mode allows a user to add and delete labels and codes and dump labels etc. Designed for ASM programmers. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 1/ 1/83

**PDIR**

Paging directory utility program

Price: \$ 15.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PDIR displays the disk directory in alphabetic order in four vertical columns and shows the file size. When more files are on the disk than will fit on the screen, the user may display the next screen of file names. The user may then return to the previous screen or page of file names without leaving the program, toggle back and forth between pages. The user may also move to other disk drives or other user areas without restarting the program. PDIR also shows the number of files on the disk and the amount of space remaining. Source: 8080 Assembler. Includes manual on the disk.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 1/ 1/83

**PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE**

An economic means for acquiring software

Price: \$ 12.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Elliam Associates has over 300 disks from various Users Groups and are able to provide this wealth of software

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

to users. Types of programs range from simple games to sophisticated operating system software. Most languages are represented and some languages are included on the disks. Source is usually provided so that the user can modify the programs to suit his desires. Each disk contains a catalog of the files on the disk. Program abstracts are often included and most programs are commented.

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/83

### TYPWTR

Turns a computer into a typewriter

Price: \$ 29.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TYPWTR makes it easy to handle simple typing jobs that are an overkill for most word processing software. Full word processing editing is available as the user types a line but nothing prints until the carriage return is pressed. The printer printhead may set to move as keys are pressed but this is only to show you where you are. This makes filling in forms easy. The data being typed may be saved to a file for use later. Also included is the ability set right and left margins as well as the ability to set tabs. Multiple margin tab lines may be used on one document. Source: MBASIC Compiled. Includes a manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 1/ 1/83

### UNE/CON

For recovering erased files

Price: \$ 75.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Three programs are included. CONFLICT tells the user whether an erased file may be recovered without destroying an active file. UNE/CON goes through a disk directory and shows if there is a space conflict between an active and an erased file. The user then

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Elliam Associates

#### UNE/CON

has the option of recovering the file if desired. The UNE program will also work its way through the directory with recovery optional. UNE may also be used to recover a single file with the command UNE [drive] filename. Works with any standard CP/M disk directory. Source: 8080 Assembler. Includes a manual.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 1/ 1/83

#### USER GROUP DISKS

CP/M and SIGIM software

Price: \$ 12.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Elliam Associates has some 200 CP/M and SIGIM user group disks that contain some 3000 files and programs.

#### WASH

Directory utility

Price: \$ 49.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program allows the user to perform most CP/M commands without using the complicated CP/M entries. WASH displays the directory on the screen. A pointer may be moved thru the file names. Single letter commands are used to move files, erase files, and rename files. Files may also be tagged for mass moving or erasing. Source: 8080 Assembly. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND

Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Elrod Computers  
656 North East 164 Street  
North Miami Beach FL 33162  
Phone: 305-945-3643

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 50.00

ALARM SUBSCRIBER INFO. RETRIEVAL

Allows recall of information on alarm subscribers

Price: \$ 595.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program has password protection and user log to track access. Also provides for keeping a log of open/close.

Capacity: Maximum number of customers--Kaypro II - 100  
Kaypro IV - 250, Kaypro 10 - 1,000. Source: CBASIC 2.  
Includes user's manual, recorder's manual, and installation manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS PERFORMANCE AS ADVERTISED

Date released: 8/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Emerge Systems  
114 6th Ave.  
Indialantic FL 32903  
Frank H. Aaron  
Phone: 305-723-0444

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Emerge Systems

### GPERT

A Project Planning Package

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

GPERT is beneficial to the manager who wants to use sophisticated, reliable methods of project scheduling and resource needs analysis without the drudgery of performing complicated mathematical computations. Given such information as activity sequences, time estimates, resources, and work schedule variations, GPERT produces a set of calendars that describe the various activities and resources required throughout the duration of the project. Those activities that form the critical path for successful project completion are identified.

Source: CBASIC 2.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Energy Incorporated**

One Energy Drive  
Idaho Falls

ID 83402

Paul Klink  
Phone: 208-529-1000

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

### BETH

Betterment Engineering Thermal-Hydraulics Software

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

BETH was developed to aid engineers and other technical personnel of the power-generation industry. BETH validates data and evaluates a particular plant process or system, then presents the information in an understandable form. Beth modules include STMTUR,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

BETH

calculations of steam turbine performance; GASPROP, thermal and transport properties of gases and gas mixtures; ATMOS, combustion calculations; X-Y PLOT, two dimensional plotting; HTLOSS, ASME Power Test Code 4.1-74 Heat Loss Boiler Efficiency Calculation; INOUT, ASME Power Test Code 4.1-74 In-out Boiler Efficiency Calculation; and PSYCHR, calculations based on psychrometrics. Source: FORTRAN. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

ALL ERRORS CORRECTED AS REPORTED FOR 12 MONTHS.

CONTRACT-SPECIFIC CONTACT FOR PACKAGE PRICE

Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Evergreen Research, Inc.

7122 Willow Bridge  
Houston

TX 77095

Lyndal C. Tracy  
Phone: 713-463-0190

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

**CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM**

General Ledger Accounting

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Client Write-up work is a large source of revenue for for Public Accounting Firms. When it's performed manually it isn't profitable. This system provides a productivity improvement of over 6 to 1 when compared to a manual system. An excellent use of ALL WAYS is preparation of input via a portable computer at the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Evergreen Research, Inc.

#### CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM

Clients site with journal entries and final print outs done later and mailed to Client. Optional software: Amortization Schedule Program, Calendar Builder to schedule activities. Capacity: 1,000 transactions. Source: BASIC. Includes a user guide, installation manual, and specimen data files.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

CASH IN ADVANCE, OR COD--NO CREDIT OFFERED

Date released: 10/ 1/83 Last update: 3/ 1/83

#### CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM (ALL-WAYS)

G/L Accounting for clients of public accounting firms

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Client Write-Up work is a large source of revenue for Public Accounting Firms. This system provides a productivity improvement of over 6 to 1 when compared to a manual system. An excellent use of ALL WAYS is preparation of input via a portable computer at the site with journal entries and final print outs done later and mailed to client. Another use would be for the PA firm to install micros in their offices, train their personnel in preparation of input, then mail disk to PA firm for final journal entries and printouts of books, which are then mailed to Clients. Capacity: 1,000 transactions per client. Source: Basic. Includes a user guide and installation manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

CASH IN ADVANCE, OR C.O.D.-- NO CREDIT OFFERED

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Excalibur Systems, Inc.**  
17461 Irvine Blvd., Suite N  
Tustin CA 92680  
Edward Kirchner  
Phone: 714-730-9235

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### THE COMPU-PRINTER (BASIC)

A basic instant print shop management system

Price: \$ 895.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The COMPU-PRINTER is a complete management system for Instant Printers. From "quick-copy" to "quasi-commercial" printing, it can be quickly configured to your pricing structures and your method of operations. Estimates, price lists, quotations, workorders, and invoices are costed and priced by a set of unique, copyrighted formulas which utilize your shop costs. The Basic Version does estimating, price lists and quotations only. Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger are optional. Capacity: Kaypro II - 500 paper types. Kaypro 4 & 10 - 500 paper types, 200 unshipped invoices, 200 open workorders, 500 customers, 1000 unpaid invoices. Source: Compiled MBASIC-80.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 1-YEAR WARRANTY FOR REGISTERED END USERS  
NET CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### THE COMPU-PRINTER (STANDARD)

Print shops: instant print shop management system

Price: \$1495.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The COMPU-PRINTER is a complete management system for Instant Printers. From "quick-copy" to "quasi-commercial" printing, it can be quickly configured to your

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Excalibur Systems, Inc.

### THE COMPU-PRINTER (STANDARD)

pricing structures and your method of operations. Estimates, price lists, quotations, workorders, and invoices are costed and priced by a set of unique, copyrighted formulas which utilize your shop costs. Standard Version includes accounts receivable, order entry, and invoicing. Capacity: Kaypro II - 500 paper types Kaypro 4 & 10 - 500 paper types, 200 unshipped invoices, 200 open workorders, 500 customers, 1000 unpaid invoices. Source: Compiled MBASIC-80. Manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 1 YEAR WARRANTY FOR REGISTERED END USERS.  
NET CASH WITH ORDER  
Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### THE FORTY-NINER

Sales prospecting management system

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The FORTY-NINER is a Sales Prospecting Management System that automatically schedules and re-schedules sales prospects for telephone, personal and/or letter follow-up. Unique, customized prospect codes enable the system to prioritize prospects in up to 45 different categories, which insures that all prospects will be followed up on a schedule that maximizes your closing ratios. Up to 1500 prospects per diskette. Handles 90 sales reps, 90 lead sources, 90 products. Produces data sheets, letters, labels, envelopes and over 25 invaluable management reports. Integrates with WordStar or Spellbinder word processing systems. Source: Compiled MBASIC-80. Manual included.

Required SW: MICROSOFT BRUN

\$ 75.00

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED 1-YEAR WARRANTY FOR REGISTERED END USERS.  
CASH WITH ORDER  
Date released: 9/30/82 Last update: 1/23/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Executive Data Systems, Inc.

290 Interstate North, Suite 116  
Atlanta GA 30339

Nancy J. Hooper  
Phone: 404-955-3374

Support Offered/ Price:

### FUNDS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

General ledger for not-for-profit organizations

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Funds Accounting Ledger can be used at two different levels. At its simplest level, it can be used to track expenses against revenue or budgeted appropriations. At a more detailed level, it can serve the most demanding financial accounting needs of organizations subject to government audit and/or public scrutiny. It is suitable for churches, charities, associations, professional societies, research institutions, and other not-for-profit organizations. Source: COBOL. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE TIME LICENSE FEE; MC, VISA, CHECK, C.O.D.

Date released: 3/ 1/83

### LEDGERMASTER

Client write-up package

Price: \$ 950.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LEDGERMASTER is an advanced client write-up system for CPA's and bookkeeping services to use in keeping books and preparing financial statements for their clients. It contains many features not found on other systems including: display of most reports on the screen; account description and employee name displayed instantaneously at data entry; FICA amount tested/adjusted at data entry; continuously displayed total entry balance; true division reporting; automatic project/job cost accounting; and prior period adjustments with automatic history file update. Source: COBOL. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Executive Data Systems, Inc.

## LEDGERMASTER

Warranty/Terms:  
ONE TIME LICENSE FEE; MC, VISA, CHECK, C.O.D.

## THE PROSPECTOR

Sales management database

Price: \$ 300.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Prospector is designed to help make sales calls more productive. It is a completely interactive, on-line sales management data base with instantaneous record access and display. It supports sales efforts using personal sales calls, telemarketing, and direct mail advertising. Typical uses for The Prospector include maintenance of client lists, prospect lists, and supplier lists--subsets of which can be extracted at will. It is used to keep a tickler file of prospects to be contacted at specific future times and for storing various types of information about these prospects. Source: COBOL. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:  
ONE-TIME LICENSE; MC, VISA, CHECK, C.O.D.  
Date released: 6/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Executive Software, Inc.  
                                14 Green Pine Ave.  
                                Barrie  
                                Ontario, Canada L4M 4S5  
  
                                W. Damchuk  
                                Phone: 705-722-3373

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Executive Software, Inc.

**DECISION-ANALYST**

Decision making software

Price: \$ 139.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Allows end user to analyze complex decisions where there are many alternatives and/or criteria. Designed for business people. Source: CB80. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS TRIAL OFFER

MONEY VALUE--CANADAIN CURRENCY

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

**PLAN 80**

A financial modeling package

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Allows end-user to create inter-related, complex, consolidated financial models. Designed for financial executives. Source: PASCAL.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS TO REVIEW MANUAL ONLY

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: FBS Systems, Inc.

P.O. Drawer 248

Aledo

IL 61231

Norman W. Brown

Phone: 309-582-5628

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Manuals

\$ 25.00

Newsletter

N/C

Demo Disks & Manuals

\$ 50.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



FBS Systems, Inc.

**MICRO-MIXER**

Least-cost ration program

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Micro-Mixer is the Secretary of Agriculture's least-cost ration program. It has the ability to solve, create, store, recall and update an unlimited variety of livestock rations, ingredients, prices and requirements. Virtually any unit of measure from "percent" to "parts per million" may be defined. Micro mixer will solve on a dry matter or as-fed basis, and express the ration on a per-head-per-day basis as well as percentage. Actual ration solution may be requested for all or part of requirements of feeds on file and may be solved for minimum or maximum levels for each requirement. Source: interpreted Basic. Tutorial manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE TRANSACT.**

Transaction is a full featured farm accounting system

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Includes user defined accounts and enterprises, vendor list and up to 10 bank accounts. A data base is updated with each entry so that no details are lost at month-end. In addition to financial statements, cash-flow summaries, category and enterprise reports, TRANS-ACTION also features check-writing, budgeting (through optional Perfect Calc template), debt register, user defined reports and integration capabilities with other Secretary of Agriculture software. Capacity of 2000 transactions on 1 data disk. Designed for farmers, rural lenders, and professional farm managers. Source: BASIC-80. Manual included.

Source code included.

Date released: 12/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

FIPSCO

15 S. Fairview  
Park Ridge

IL 60068

Chris Kite  
Phone: 312-823-8455

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### AGENCY AUTOMATION

Life insurance agency automation tools

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system's features include needs analysis, business valuation, client file management, word processing, mass mailing, and financial spread sheet. Designed for life insurance agents and home offices. Source: SBASIC (CB80 and CB86).

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 1/ 1/81

#### THE EDGE

Life insurance illustration system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system's features include ledgers, policy analysis and comparison, state specific replacement forms, split dollar, deferred compensation, minimum deposit cost disclosures, and face pages. Systems for traditional and interest-sensitive life products. Designed for life insurance, home offices, and agents. Can batch dozens of illustrations. Source: CBASIC (CB80) and (CB86). Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

FIPSCO

THE EDGE

1 YEAR

Date released: 1/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Farm Management, Inc.

1208 South Cedar Road  
New Lenox

IL 60451

Phone: 815-485-4955

Support Offered/ Price:

Newsletter  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

FINANCIAL MANAGER

Complete farm management tool

Price: \$1450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Financial Manager program does not ask you to learn a new accounting system, instead it allows you to continue using your current accounting format. The names of income and expense categories, as well as crop and livestock commodities you produce are defined by you. Allows you to identify the income and expenses for each commodity according to where it was produced. Program allows for a variety of farm ownership arrangements - partnerships, corporations and individual owners. For tax purposes each needs to keep separate records and yet to fully analyze the farm, it is necessary to see several combinations of owners in the various reports. Source: Fortran.

Warranty/Terms:

FREE UPDATES FOR ONE YEAR

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Fast Facts**

51 Long Wharf  
Newport

RI 02840

Steve Ryder

Support Offered/ Price:

**BARMAID**

Complete bar and restaurant accounting package

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Includes eight specialized journals of original entry. These are sales, cash disbursements, purchases, petty cash, payroll, cash receipts, accounts receivable, and general journal. Journals are integrated with each other to create an accounts receivable system, accounts payable system, payroll system, and general ledger. Capacity: 65,000 records per file. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 10/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Flexible Hybrid Systems, Inc.**

2030 E. Broadway #206  
Tucson

AZ 85719

Loretta Luke  
Phone: 602-792-4992

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Flexible Hybrid Systems, Inc.

# **BUILDERS FLEXIBLE FINANCIAL SYSTEM**

Financial system for small business contractors

Price: \$2100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Full function Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Checking, Payroll, and Job Costing. A/R produces invoices in 10 formats accepted by industry. A/P produces listings of invoices by due date. Checking includes balancing program. Job Costing produces reports by Job/Operation and cumulative expense ledger. Payroll includes all state and federal requirements, union, industrial compensation, payroll affidavit and affirmative action reports. All systems are custom-tailored to individual user requirements. Additional programming needs can be added to system. Designed for small to medium general and sub-contractors. Source: S-BASIC. Supplied on ten to twenty 5 1/4" diskettes. Includes a complete users manual.

## **Warranty/Terms:**

MODIFY ANY DETECTED PROGRAM ERROR UPON NOTIFICATION BY USER  
50% WITH ORDER-BALANCE 30 DAYS NET OR FINANCE BAL 1 YR @ 10%  
Date released: 6/15/83 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Fox & Geller, Inc.

604 Market Street  
Elmwood Park

NJ 07407

Meir Geller  
Phone: 201-794-8883

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

## **DGRAPH**

Creates professional quality business graphics

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DGRAPH

DGRAPH, Fox & Geller's powerful menu-driven, single keystroke dBASE II graphics package, needs no programming knowledge to create professional quality business graphs. It features Fox & Geller's data-query capability! This allows the user to select and summarize data from their dBASE II data files directly. No intermediary files are required. Also, the user can graph data entered interactively through dGRAPH's powerful editor. DBASE II is optional. Manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF FAULTY SOFTWARE ON DELIVERY AT N/C.

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## DUTIL

Utility for dBASE II

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DUTIL, Fox & Geller's utility package for dBASE II programmers, is useful in formatting and debugging dBASE II programs. Makes dBASE II run faster and creates batch files for making backup copies and source listings of dBASE II command files. Furthermore, it produces a tree structure listing of the user's command modules and databases. Manual included.

Required SW: DBASE II

\$ 700.00

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF FAULTY SOFTWARE AT N/C IF FAULTY ON DELIVERY

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## QUICKCODE

dBase II program generator for business applications

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

QUICKCODE the dBASE II program generator, creates a complete application/file maintenance system in five minutes without any programming. All the user has to do is draw an entry form and set a few parameters. QUICKCODE does the rest. The programs QUICKCODE generates allow the user to add data to retrieve, edit, delete, print, transfer to WordStar/MailMerge, or print

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Fox & Geller, Inc.

### QUICKCODE

mailing labels from their dBASE II data file. Any of this can be done for subsets of the database based on selection criteria the user enters at any time. Lastly, QUICKCODE generates dBASE II source code which the user can customize or run as a complete, stand-alone system. Manual included.

Required SW: DBASE II \$ 700.00

Warranty/Terms:

FAULTY SOFTWARE REPLACED AT N/C (IF FAULTY ON DELIVERY)

Date released: 5/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Frank R. Walker Company

5030 North Harlem Avenue  
Chicago

IL 60656

Eugene R. Callahan  
Phone: 312-867-7070

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### PRACTICALC

Concrete estimating program

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program is ideal for estimating quantity of concrete, form work, pans, finishing, rubbing and patching, grading, coring and accessories. The program is divided into separate kinds of concrete work: beams and walls, columns, footings, pile caps, structural slabs, slab on grade and concrete stairs. Dimensional data is entered on take-off worksheets in the program which calculates data and forwards to a pricing summary sheet. Unit prices for material and labor are entered, along with

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PRACTICALC

accessory and subcontractor costs, and user gets automatic extensions for material and labor costs for each kind of work. Source: M-Basic. Manual with practical exercises included.

Date released: 5/ 1/83

## PRACTICALC BID REVISION

Automatic bid revision program

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed to aid commercial estimators and contractors in the bidding process. This program generates a variety of bid sheets, on which a contractor enters bidder names, bid items (such as plumbing, electrical work, heating, etc.) and the amount that each bidder bids. The program provides 12 pages for single items only, where all bidders are bidding on only one item. These are totaled and forwarded to a Summary, where the total for all pages appears. Fourteen bid sheets are provided by the program for bids on double and triple items. For example, there might be three items bid on, with some bidders bidding on only one item and others bidding on a combination of two or all three items. Source: M-Basic. Manual included.

Date released: 5/ 1/83

## PRACTICALC COST CONTROL

Job cost control program

Price: \$ 975.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program provides up to 533 cost codes and handles up to 200 jobs at once. Included in the program are employee pay records, daily time sheets (for daily labor cost records), daily equipment time sheets. Information from daily time sheet flows to a Weekly Labor Cost Report. This is of vital importance to the contractor, because labor is the cost over which he has most direct control. The program maintains a Job Cost Journal for each job which gives all costs including subcontractor, material

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Frank R. Walker Company

### PRACTICALC COST CONTROL

and miscellaneous costs. There is also a Job Cost Ledger for costs under each cost code. Source: M-Basic. Manual with sample data included. Kaypro 10: 1,000 files maximum.

Date released: 11/ 1/83

### PRACTICALC MASONRY

Masonry estimating program

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The program will estimate masonry work for almost any size and shape of modular clay brick and concrete block plus the required mortar for unit masonry. It handles all miscellaneous items such as joint reinforcement, block or cavity fill, wall ties, etc. The program provides a division for unit masonry and a separate division for miscellaneous work. Take-off worksheets are called up and dimensional data entered. The dimensional data is calculated and number of masonry units needed is determined by the program. Source: M-Basic. Kaypro 10: 1,000 files maximum. Manual included.

Date released: 9/ 1/83

### PRACTICALC RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

Residential carpentry estimating program

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Carpentry estimating for production and custom residential construction. The program is designed to estimate material quantities and prices as well as labor costs on rough and finish carpentry, millwork, drywall, insulation, siding and roofing. User follows a series of screen prompts to enter all material specifications and dimensions from work plans into the computer. The program stores unit pricing information. All material and labor costs are extended and summarized automatically. The end product is a printed list with all quantity totals, unit prices, and total labor and material costs. Source: M-Basic. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PRACTICALC RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

Kaypro 10: 1,000 files maximum.

Date released: 11/ 1/83

PRATICALC HOMEBUILDER

Homebuilder's estimating program

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed to take-off and price labor and material on a complete production or custom home. Develops an estimate for site preparation, concrete work, rough & finish carpentry, millwork, drywall, insulation, siding, roofing, etc. In addition, the program handles all electrical work, appliances, flooring material, heating and plumbing, cabinets, etc. Produces a list of all items with quantity totals, unit prices, and totals for labor and material costs. Source: M-Basic.  
Kaypro 10: 1,000 files maximum. Manual included.

Date released: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: G & G Software, Inc.

610 Park Blvd.  
Austin

TX 78751

Phone: 512-458-5760

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$250.00

G & G 1040

A tax preparation program for the professional

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

G & G Software, Inc.

#### G & G 1040

Makes use of IRS supplied forms as input sheets and leaves calculations and printing for a microcomputer. Supports 32 IRS forms with multiple schedules for 12 of them. Eliminates checking and rechecking the final return for accuracy and results in a typed return. Calculations are performed with results carried to other forms as appropriate. Computations are performed and the program chooses the result with the least tax for the final return. Input is to screens designed to match the IRS forms. Capacity: one tax client = 15K, program disks take about 500k of disk capacity. Designed for tax preparers. Source: CB-80 and CB86. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WITHIN 30 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

#### G & G GL

A general ledger or client write-up package

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Posting programs require entries to be in balance. Payroll records of employees are updated at the same time entries are made to the regular general ledger accounts. System prepares 941 reports at the end of each quarter, and W-2 forms at the end of the year. Account numbers for the general ledger accounts are assigned as the user elects. Account numbers supported range up to 99999.9. All output is formatted to fit 8 1/2" x 11" paper. A fixed asset depreciation module, nine departments, job costing, comparison reports and budget reports are supported. Capacity: One disk of 185k will support one small business operations. Source: CB-80 and CB-86. Reference manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND WITHIN 30 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED.

Date released: 4/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Gradan Consulting Company**

P.O. Box 3594  
Thousand Oaks

CA 91359

Marilyn Gratton  
Phone: 805-497-4250

Support Offered/ Price:

#### WRITE TRACK

Manuscript tracking system

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features reports sorted by user-defined fields; user manual with 78 pages of explicit procedural instructions and including illustrations of each data screen, sample reports, and a glossary. Designed to enable writers, photographers, and literary agents to track manuscripts, visual works, submissions, sales, postage expenses, and trade industry data. Capacity of 128-byte sectors. Source: MicroSoft BASIC (Version 5.21).

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

40% DISCOUNT TO DEALERS--CASH IN ADVANCE

Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Great Northern Computer Services**

16 Town Street  
Horsforth, Leeds  
Great Britain LS18 4RJ

Mr. P. Rayner  
Phone: 0532-589980

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Great Northern Computer Services

Software Upgrades N/C  
Money System in Pound Sterling N/C

**BILLFLOW**

A professional client billing system

Price: \$ 395.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BILLFLOW is a complete sales accounting system for a small professional practice. It is suitable for handling invoicing statements, work--in--progress, time recording, Barristers Chambers, Accountancy Practice, Surveyors, Engineers, Consultants.

Source: Compiled Basic. Manual included. Capacity: up to 999 clients. No limit to number of transactions.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/83

**DATAFLOW**

Database and information processing system

Price: \$ 185.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DATAFLOW II is a fast, flexible and easy-to-use database and information processing system which enables the totally untrained user to create complete applications in under half an hour. It also allows you to create a file of data, change it, add or delete data, produce reports, tables, or further files out of that data file. Anything that can be filed manually can be filed and retrieved more efficiently by DATAFLOW II. Source: Compiled Basic. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY VALUE IS IN POUNDS STERLING

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**MICRO-PICS**

Microcomputer production information & control system

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

MICRO-PICS is a stock control system designed for use by small and medium sized engineers and manufactures. It provides such firms with full control over their stock and helps them to control their production. It also incorporates a "Products Structure" file. This means that the program can break down each finished product or assembly into its component parts and produce complete "Bills of Material". Source: MBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/83

**STATFLOW**

Statistical package

Price: \$ 185.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Non-parametric statistics: Mann-Whitney U test, Chi-squared contingency tables, Wilcoxon rank-sum test, Kruskal-Wallis one way analysis of variance, Spearman's rank correlation. Parametric statistics: Z-test, One way analysis of variance, Poisson distribution, One sample t-test, Binomial distribution, Correlated sample t-test, Independent samples t-test, Confidence interval of mean--know sigma, Confidence interval of mean sample std. dev., Pearson's correlation coefficient, Correlation matrix, Linear regression--one or two predictors. Source: Compiled Basic. Manual with examples included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

Date released: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Greentree Computers

900 North Broadway  
Minot

ND 58701

Ken Hahrstad  
Phone: 701-852-4063

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

#### THE MAGICIAN

An integrated inventory and accounting package

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Extremely fast and easy to use. Other modules can  
be used alone, but are integrated fully. Source:  
PL/I.

Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Hall Design, Inc.

250 Maple Avenue  
Wilmette

IL 60091

Dr. Fred Levit  
Phone: 312-256-1323

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

#### RXWRITER

A system of programs for writing medical prescriptions

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

RXWRITER is a sophisticated prescription writing pro-  
gram for physicians. The patient's name and diagnosis

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

RXWRITER

are entered, and then up to six prescriptions may be entered. They are typed in as abbreviations using physician selected three letter codes for the drug name and shortenings of the standard latin abbreviations for the prescription label. The number of refills can be specified and substitution permitted or denied. The prescriptions are printed with a duplicate alongside (one for the patient and one for clinical records). The program also creates a disk file wich contains the name date, diagnosis, and prescription abbreviations. Source: CB80 (CBASIC compiler). Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Hawkeye Grafix

23914 Mobile Street  
Canoga Park

CA 91307

John Fail  
Phone: 213-634-0733

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$ 45.00

COMMX

Communications exchange program

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

COMMX is a menu driven smart terminal and file transfer program developed in 1978 for access and data transfer with timeshare services and all mainframe and mini computers. Three menus allow simple operation. Disk file transfers of any type and size (including those with wild card names) can be performed error-free using

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Hawkeye Grafix

### COMMX

the COMMX propriety protocol at both sites. Single site control of an electronic mail sub-system and simple file transfer between different CP/M disk formats are featured. Using a master and remote slave offices, EMAIL can be transferred completely unattended when the phone rates are best.

Source: Assembler. Reference manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE DISK / 1 YEAR  
CPU LICENSE

Date released: 01/01/78 Last update: 01/01/83

### COMMX-FORT

Mainframe link to micro without error

Price: \$ 900.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

COMMX-FORT is a menu driven file transfer program written in Fortran. It is compatable with the COMMX micro versions providing file transfers error-free using the Hawkeye Grafix propriety protocol. The program can be hosted on any computer which supports a Fortran compiler and allows access to the input channel status. Data translation tables can be used for front end problem characters and confidential data transmissions. Since protocol character values can be re-defined on the micro version of COMMX, any problem characters for the mainframe end are completely avoided. Source: FORTRAN. Supplied on one mag tape 1600 BPI or CP/M floppy. Reference manual included.

Required SW: COMMX \$ 99.00  
Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

CPU LICENSE MAINFRAME INSTALLATION

Date released: 01/01/82 Last update: 01/01/83

### COMMX-PAC

Communications exchange package

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## COMMX-PAC

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

COMMX-PAC is a package of communications and other utility software to provide a complete user programable system for various requirements. COMMX-PAC includes "COMMX" a smart terminal and file transfer program with auto-logon to mainframe timeshare services plus an electronic mail subsystem; "CONSOLX" remote operation of your computer via modem; "MBORD" inquiry and order system for a modem line.  
Source: Assembler. Manual included. EMM written in dBase II is optional.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT IF DEFECTIVE DISK / 1 YEAR

CPU LICENSE

Date released: 01/01/78 Last update: 01/01/83

## CONSOLX

Enables remote operation of your computer

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CONSOLX provides remote control access to a system for applications such as electronic mail, bulletin board systems, and use of your office computer from home or home from office. Options include access by system password, ring back answer, monitoring for line activity, and auto-start of any program for the caller. On loss of connection or system timeout, CONSOLX automatically restarts and awaits the next caller.  
Source: Assembler. Manual included. COMMX is optional.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE DISK / 1 YEAR

CPU LICENSE

Date released: 01/01/78 Last update: 01/01/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Hawkeye Grafix

### EMM

Electronic mail manager option for COMMX-PAC

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Electronic Mail Manager (EMM) is a powerful option for COMMX-PAC to allow enhanced use of the Electronic Mail capability of COMMX-PAC. EMM allows the user to prepare and compose "Memo Mail" files and have them stored on disk for later transmission when phone rates are lowest. In addition, incoming "Mail" is managed by EMM. The user may search and print memo mail files as desired. A user friendly menu driven system makes EMM easy to use. Composing a memo mail message presents a form on the display that the user simply fills in. The user may select the addressee for the message form a menu driven directory. Source: dBase II. Manual included.

Required SW: DBASE II & COMMX-PAC

\$ 600.00

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE DISK / 1 YEAR

1 MASTER AND 1 CPU LICENSE INCLUDED

Date released: 11/01/83

### HASM

Hawkeye "fast" Z80 assembler

Price: \$ 120.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HASM is the Hawkeye Grafix "Fast" 8080/Z80 assembler. It is two pass and uses "TDL/Vector Graphics" Z80 op-code extensions to the INTEL 8080 pneumonics. 26 pseudo-ops include functions like LINK "filename," TITLE, LIST/NOLIST, LONG/NOLONG, RADIX, FORMFEED, DHZ (define bytes with high order bit set and trailing zero), FILL (count) (value), REQUEST operator input, PRINT message to console, and others. The command line options allow directive output of: "PRN" listing, "XRF" cross-reference listing, "SYM" debugger symbol table, "HEX" Intel hex file, and Date/timestamp listing header. Source: Assembler. Manual included.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

HASM

Warranty/Terms:  
REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE DISK / 1 YEAR  
CPU LICENSE  
Date released: 01/01/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Holland Automation USA, Inc.  
3400 D W. MacArthur Blvd.  
Santa Ana CA 92625  
Phone: 714-641-2844

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline N/C  
Software Upgrades N/C

**HAI\*BAS BASIC COMPILER**

A commercial BASIC programming language and utilities

Price: \$ 295.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A commercial BASIC programming language providing good screen and file management (including index files). Utilities provide cross referencing and compiling of programs. Compiled programs run under HAI\*BAS Run Time. Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/76 Last update: 1/ 1/82

**HAI\*BAS RUN TIME**

The HAI operating system, interpreter and utilities

Price: \$ 50.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Holland Automation USA, Inc.

#### HAI\*BAS RUN TIME

The Holland Automation operating system, Interpreter and Utilities under which HAI\*MICROWARE products run. It is portable and runs on many Z80/8080/8088/6809 based microcomputers. It is also available for most CP/M machines. The easy to use Utilities include menus, disk directory, copy, initialize and reorganize and file copy, allocate, delete and reorganize. Also available in foreign languages. Source: HAI\*BAS/8080 ASSEMBLER. Manual included.

##### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/76 Last update: 1/ 1/83

#### HAI\*LINE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Provides balance forward or open item A/P

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A flexible Accounts Payable package providing open item or brought forward balance, integration to HAI\*LINE General Ledger and good cash matching. Reports include aged balances, open items, remittance advices, checks, transaction history and mailing labels. The package provides full audit and is available in foreign languages.

Capacity: 730 vendors/2200 postings/month/6900 unpaid invoices. Source: HAI\*BAS. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00

##### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/81

#### HAI\*LINE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Provides balance forward or open item A/R

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A flexible Accounts Receivable package providing open item or brought forward balance, integration to HAI\*LINE General Ledger, service charges and good cash

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### HAI\*LINE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

matching. Reports include aged balances, open items, statements, transaction history and mailing labels. Full audit is provided and the package is available in foreign languages.

Capacity: 650 customers, 2500 postings/period, 650 unpaid open items. Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/81

### HAI\*LINE FILEKEEPER

A report generator and file manager

Price: \$ 195.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

File management allowing the user to define file and record structures (including index files). He may then maintain those files (create, amend, delete, display, print, and load constants) and generate reports in a dialogue mode. Available in foreign languages.

Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDERS

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/80

### HAI\*LINE GENERAL LEDGER

General ledger providing up to 13 periods per year

Price: \$ 495.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A flexible General Ledger providing up to 13 periods per year, out of which 2 may be open for posting, posting history and cost center analysis. Reports include trial balance, cost center and head analysis, budget and last year comparisons, balance sheets and financial analysis. The package gives full audit and is available in foreign languages.

Capacity: 400 accounts/1600 cost center, cost head

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Holland Automation USA, Inc.

#### HAI\*LINE GENERAL LEDGER

combinations/2500 postings/period.

Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/82

#### HAI\*LINE INVENTORY

An inventory package for components and finished goods

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Inventory package for components and finished goods including average, standard or latest cost price, allocations, orders, issues, receipts, sales, cost price changes and adjustments. Reports include valuation, low stock, slow moving, profitability by item, reorder reports and product group analysis. The package provides full audit and is available in foreign languages. Capacity: 1300 items. Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/83

#### HAI\*LINE INVOICING

An integrated invoicing package

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Extremely flexible invoicing package integrating with HAI\*LINE Inventory, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger and Sales Analysis. Up to 3 prices per item, manual discounts, quantity and customer/product group discounts. Up to 3 invoice discounts, manual and automatic. Automatic functions may be manually overridden. Different invoice lines may have different processing rules. The invoice layout maybe be free format. The package is available with manual discounts for \$395, table-driven discounts for \$495. Individual users'

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### HAI\*LINE INVOICING

requirements will be quoted. The package is available in foreign languages. Capacity: 650 customers/1300 items. Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME \$ 50.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/82

### HAI\*LINE MANUFACTURING

Manufacturing management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HAI\*LINE Manufacturing integrates with HAI\*LINE Inventory and provides up to 10 sub-assembly levels and automatic issue from inventory when items are picked for manufacturing. Sub-assembly and product cost may be updated from their constituent component costs. Reports include product cost, where used list, production list, material requirements and shortages, and picking lists. The package provides full audit and is available in foreign languages.

Capacity: 1300 items/1500 bill of material lines.

Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME & INVENTORY \$ 545.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CHECK WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

### HAI\*LINE SALES ANALYSIS

Generates sales analysis files

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package takes the output from HAI\*LINE Invoicing and Sales Order Processing and generates analysis files that may be printed by HAI\*LINE filekeeper Report Generator. Analysis heads may include customer, representative, product, product group and user defined statistic codes. Data analyzed may include quantity, sales and cost values with comparisons against target

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Holland Automation USA, Inc.

#### HAI\*LINE SALES ANALYSIS

and/or last year. The package is available in foreign languages and includes FILEKEEPER.

Source: HAI\*BASIC. Includes a user manual.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME & INVENTORY\* \$ 545.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D./CASH WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

#### HAI\*LINE SALES ORDER PROCESSING

A flexible sales order processing package

Price: \$ 995.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Extremely flexible sales order processing package integrating with HAI\*LINE Inventory, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, and Sales Analysis and incorporating; up to 3 prices per item, manual discounts, quantity and customer/product group discounts; functions may be manually overridden. Different order lines may have different processing rules (to allow for non-stock items, freight charges, etc.).

Capacity: 650 customers/1300 items/1200 outstanding order lines. Source: HAI\*BASIC. Manual included.

Required SW: HAI\*BAS RUN TIME, A/R, & INVENTORY \$1040.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Holliday Software

4807 Arlene Street  
San Diego

CA 92117

Phone: 619-292-7766

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

DATA BASE 3

A general file maintenance database program

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DB is a general file maintenance database program which can be used to file and maintain various type of data on disks. Designed for the user with little or no programming experience to create mailing lists, inventory files, or user-defined data files and databases. Entirely menu driven, the program includes variable length field names and data fields with up to 15 fields per record (easily changed in source). Report formats include horizontal, vertical (tab or filecard), and mailing labels. A USER selection allows calling user supplied programs from the menus. Files can be appended and the database can be restructured. Source: CBASIC-2. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

MEDIA REPLACEMENT IF DEFECTIVE

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 6/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Honor System Software

2562 E. Glade  
Mesa

AZ 85204

Gordon Jennings  
Phone: 602-892-2434

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

ALIST

A low cost database manager

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Honor System Software

ALIST

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

Low-cost D-BASE manager simple to learn, easy to use, non-programmer friendly. Features: Variable record length, menu driven, easy to learn and use. Capacity: 10 fields/record, 254 characters/field, 2,000 records. Source: Compiled Basic. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

CASH, MC, COD UPS, VISA, COD USPS

Date released: 07/01/82 Last update: 08/01/83

ALIST+

Low cost database manager, adds arithmetic functions

Price: \$ 80.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

Low-cost D-BASE manager, simple to learn, easy to use, non-programmer friendly. Features: Variable record length, menu driven, arithmetic functioning, easy to learn and use. Capacity: 40 fields/record. Calplan-calendar planning is optional. Source: Compiled Basic. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

CASH, MC, VISA, COD UPS, COD USPS

Date released: 07/01/82 Last update: 08/01/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

HumanSoft

661 Mass. Ave.  
Arlington

MA 02174

Bill McGoldrick  
Phone: 617-641-1880

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

### DBPLUS

DBASE II add on product (Utility Program)

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DBPLUS is a menu driven product which works outside dBASE II and performs three important functions on dBASE II datafiles. 1) DBPLUS compresses any dBASE II data file down to 30% to 40% of the original size, leaving the original file untouched. 2) DBPLUS sorts 15 times faster than dBASE II and sorts on all 32 fields of dBASE II. 3) DBPLUS allows you to modify the structure of any dBASE II data file without any programming knowledge. DBPLUS has the same application capacities as dBASE II (ie: 65535 records per file, 1,000 characters per field, etc.). Source: C. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL WARRANTY

C.O.D. MASTER CHARGE, VISA, COMPANY CHECK

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: ICR Futuresoft  
1718 Kingsley Ave #3  
Orange Park FL 32073  
Melissa Tamargo  
Phone: 904-269-1918

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

QUIKPRO+II

An automatic program writer

Price: \$ 149.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program Generator - Allows new users or DP professionals to create BASIC programs on their own computer. Includes screen painter, report capabilities, sort feature, calculations. Easy to follow question and answer session is used to produce stand alone BASIC programs that don't require any other special software.  
Source: Hybrid.

Source code available.

Date released: 9/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: INTRAK, INC.  
9999 Business Park Ave.  
San Diego CA 92075  
Phone: 619-695-1900

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

INTRAK, INC.

Demos Available	\$ 25.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

#### MICRO-TOPICS

Integrated micro-mainframe processing system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MICRO-TOPICS offers programmers, managers and office support personnel facilities for editing, sending/receiving text, programs and data to/from the VRX Spool mainframe. Services include electronic messages and selective host data retrieval. A remote printing system included for VRX spool files. Quick scan features and fast edit provides programmers the communication software integrated with the host application to send one or many programs to the host at a touch of a key. Limited only by local storage of system 160K drive minimum. Documentation included. Source: PASCAL.

Required SW: TOPICS (MAINFRAME) \$2500.00

Warranty/Terms:

INTRAK CONTRACT

Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

ISA

36 E. Baltimore Pike, Suite 106

Media

PA 19063

Dennis Polis

Phone: 215-566-0801

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline
Software Upgrades

N/C
\$ 25.00

#### SUPER

Database management system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ISA

## SUPER

Price: \$ 219.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Super is a database management system. It is menu driven for ease of use yet powerful in its range of applications. Records can hold up to 40 fields, and 255 bytes of information. Maximum file size is 32K, a data-span can span 4 disks. Data maybe retrieved using record number, binary search or selectors. Database manipulation features are powerful. The arithmetic facility can apply up to 40 equations. The sorting routine allows database to be sorted on any combination of fields. Reformatting, post transaction routines, report generation and label printing are included. SUPER can also interface to WordStar. Source: BASIC. 90 page manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD USER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED

Date released: 10/ 1/80 Last update: 2/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.

1550 Bridgebord Road  
Edgewater Park

NJ 08010

Systems Marketing  
Phone: 609-877-3045

Support Offered/ Price:

## JET

Job estimating and tracking

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Estimate cost and track cost/progress of WIP to allow

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.

JET

estimating of new and old jobs to be done and track their completion through the manufacturing process. JET compares actual versus estimates of labor, dollars/hour and cost. Reporting of JET package concerning work in process is substantial and immediate. System is geared to work from employee labor tickets minimizing data input requirement. Designed for machine shops and manufacturing facilities. Source: BASIC. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

50% ON ORDER BALANCE NET 30/INSTALLATION

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

MMC

Maintenance management control

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Preventative and on-demand maintenance scheduling. To provide timely maintenance of machinery and plant equipment. The MMC schedules both preventive and on-demand maintenance, maintains repair history files, reports performance statistics and controls inventory of repair parts crib. The MMC is a complete and modern maintenance control program with features not included in standard maintenance programs provided (usually available on larger systems). Designed for manufacturing, warehousing, trucking, or the plant operation in which capital equipment is used. Optional Software: networking, gage control, expanded performance reporting, reserve/transfer parts, AS/RS. Source: BASIC. Includes operators instruction manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

50% IN ORDER BALANCE NET 30/INSTALLATION--PRICE \$21,000

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.

PLC

Parts location control

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Control flow a material and work in process to track, control and inventory of raw material, work in process, parts, subassemblies and finished goods during the manufacturing process. The PLC system maintains inventory and order control of the materials and parts necessary to maintain the product work load on the factory floor. Designed for manufacturers and assembly plants who are consolidating the material handling and parts flow. Optional Software: gage control, AS/RS controller, job costing, and networking. Manual included. Source: BASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

50% ON ORDER BALANCE NET 30/INSTALLATION--PRICE \$15,000

Date released: 2/ 1/82 Last update: 5/ 1/83

TLC

Tool location control

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Tool crib inventory and tracking to provide better cost control of tooling used in the manufacturing process by tracking the tooling usage by location and quantity both within the tool crib and the shop floor. The system provides a substantial ROI within the first year by improving reorder points and availability of tooling for work-in-process. Status and inventory reporting are substantial features of the TLC system. Designed for manufacturers or job shops who use tools in the building of the produces from raw materials. Optional Software: gage control, foundry/pattern control networking, AS/RS and controller. Source: BASIC (structured). Operator's instruction manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Industrial Technical Concepts, Inc.

TLC

1 YEAR

50% WITH ORDER BALANCE NET 30/INSTALLATION PRICE--\$17,500

Date released: 3/ 1/80 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Infocom, Inc.

55 Wheeler St.  
Cambridge

MA 02138

Linda Lawrence  
Phone: 617-492-1031

Support Offered/ Price:

ENCHANTER

Explore an abandoned castle

Price: \$ 59.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

ENCHANTER, the first in a new series of fantasy games that will take players into a world of magical powers and perilous predicaments. "Sent by the Circle of Enchanters to conquer evil, players will uncover spell scrolls which they must learn to use judiciously in overcoming dozens of tricky obstacles. Ultimately, players will be able to use these magical powers so effectively that the evil warlock will be banished forever." In addition to the game disk and standard Infocom documentation, ENCHANTER has an eight-page users' manual that has been produced in the form of a Medieval guild directory. There's also a special sealed parchment from the Circle of Enchanters. Open it and you'll learn the basic spells needed to enter this new world.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Information People, The

443 Hudson Avenue  
Newark  
-5892

OH 43055

Charles M. Kolb  
Phone: 614-349-8644

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$ 25.00

## ORGANIZER II

Universal operator interface

Price: \$ 149.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Organizer II turns your microcomputer and its operating system into a friendly place to work by handling the difficult chores for you. Selections in Organizer II appear on easy-to-understand menus with instructions. You can change your menus with the built-in-menu editor, customizing Organizer II to fit your exact needs. Organizer II can ask for your input, and can also confirm that you have inserted any required diskettes. The file manager helps you do your "housekeeping" chores including backups, moving, copying, cataloging, and other important file handling tasks in the same easy-to-use manner of Organizer II. Source: Machine Language.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY MONEY BACK; FREE UPDATES FOR FIRST 6 MONTHS  
COMPANY CHECK, VISA, MASTERCARD, OR C.O.D. WELCOME  
Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Information Reduction Research  
1538 Main St.  
Concord MA 01742  
Gail Johnsen  
Phone: 617-369-5719

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

QUESTEXT III

Store, retrieve, communicate information by menu

Price: \$ 199.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

Use our applications (35 included free with purchase) or create your own "Xpert" shells without programming. Computer-assisted outlining, idea processing. Use for text boilerplating or templating. Sort and search (keyword, title, full text or menu-based). 100% menu driven, learnable in one session. Electronic question, answering and blackboarding. Unlimited uses, including personal information systems, client records, home library indexing, new product training, temporary employee training, etc.  
Capacities: 6,000 screens; 32,700 records (i.e. 65 character lines) per each Xpert system developed with QUESTEXT III.

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Information Resources

BOX W  
Manhasset

NY 11030

Paul Friedland  
Phone: 516-365-7629

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### CO-SORT

General purpose in-line sort/merge routine

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CO-SORT is a general purpose sort/merge subroutine for use in report generators, MIS programs, mailing lists, and other types of programs where data records must be reordered. CO-SORT is called directly from within the application program so that execution is non-stop. The subroutine design allows the sorting specifications to be complex and dynamic. The execution speed is unsurpassed. CO-SORT is called from ASM, CBASIC, MBASIC and other languages. A REL module is supplied for Micro-soft users. There are no limitations on the number and types of records or keys. Program manual included. Source: 8080 machine language.

#### Warranty/Terms:

SOLD WITH A SINGLE USER LICENSE. SPECIAL OEM PRICING

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Information Solutions, Inc.

617 West Main Street, P.O. Box 198  
Charlottesville VA 22901

Harold R. Bailes  
Phone: 804-979-8191

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Support Offered/ Price:

#### ALERT

A legal calendar and docket control system

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Alert manages attorney schedules and critical dates or events. The package maintains schedules for all attorneys in a firm and produces a daily activity calendar for each, as well as a firm schedule for any selective period. Critical events such as statutes of limitations, court dates, hearings, and filing deadlines are easily managed by the system and automatic reminders may be optionally printed for any event. Alert greatly reduces the possibility of missed filing dates, appointments, or court appearances, and schedule conflicts, and additionally, may reduce a firm's malpractice insurance rates. Includes an operator's manual.

#### ANALYZER

Performs the financial calculations related of law

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The Analyzer is a powerful tool for performing the financial calculations related to many types of law. The package includes complex bond calculations, lump sum interests calculations, loan amortizations with balloons, future value annuities (accruals) and dollar prorations over dated periods. Additionally, amortization schedules may be printed for clients. The Analyzer is especially helpful in areas of real estate closings, inter-corporate transactions and collections work. Includes an operator's manual.

#### THE FIRM SOLUTIONS

A comprehensive law office management system.

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Information Solutions, Inc.

## THE FIRM SOLUTIONS

This program incorporates the time-keeping and billing, accounts receivable and productivity management functions in an integrated package. The package features optional prebilling worksheets for attorney review, attorney-selected bill formats for each matter, automatic billing criteria, key phrase coding for time entry comments, a variety of fee arrangements, multiple rates per attorney and numerous inquiry options. The system includes attorney productivity reporting, aged accounts receivable analysis, aged unbilling time analysis, attorney activity recap, conflict of interest testing, and user-defined selective client and matter reports. Includes an operator's manual, installation guide, and a self teaching guide.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Inno Sys Incorporated

2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 601  
Berkeley CA 94704

Joseph Mancini  
Phone: 415-843-8122

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 40.00

## MONEY MAESTRO

Home banking system

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A single-entry bookkeeping system. Menu driven. Extensive on-screen help. Practice tutorial included. User-defined category and payee lists. Reports on activity by category, payee, or date. User-assigned attributes for categories. "Stockpile" feature permits

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MONEY MAESTRO

batch processing of recurring transactions. Handles credit card, automated teller, cash and memo transactions. Checkbook reconciliation. Full-featured budgeting. Prints personal-style checks. Files are Basic-compatible. Source: Forth. Comes on one 5 1/4" diskette w/manual. Start-up sheet included. Stores 8 transactions per 1K storage, i.e. 200K available storage holds 1600 transactions.

Warranty/Terms:

INCLUDED

Date released: 4/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Insurance Sales Systems

8015 W. 63rd Suite 4  
Merriam

KS 66202

Rosetta Swann  
Phone: 913-722-0065

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	\$100.00
Training in Kansas(free/dlrs.)	\$250.00

AUTO RATING

Proposal software for insurance

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares quotes between 10 different companies. Allows 10 territories per company. Allows agent to build, update and inspect his rate tables. Figures new rates for up to 6 cars per household. Written by an insurance agent for insurance agents. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K. Includes a sales

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Insurance Sales Systems

### AUTO RATING

manual.

Date released: 1/ 1/79

### HOMEOWNERS

Database management for the insurance industry

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Homeowners is an easy-to-use database management program written by an insurance agent for insurance agents. This menu-driven program merges with word processing. The thorough manuals are short and easy to understand. Homeowners uses only 11 commands to run the entire program, has 26 different search methods built-in, and stores and retrieves service fact-finding and marketing information. It provides easy access to client files for sales criteria or any combination of information. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K.

Date released: 1/ 1/79

### HR-10PROPOSAL (KEOGH)

Tax deductible retirement plan proposal

Price: \$ 200.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HR-10 Proposal (Keogh) produces a professional, three page illustration that depicts the benefits of a tax deductible retirement plan to offset Social Security. The proposal printout is written in easy-to-understand layman's terms and is professional enough to show to attorneys or CPAs for their endorsement. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K.

### LOAN AMORTIZATION AND DEPRECIATION

Produces a loan amortization ledger

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## LOAN AMORTIZATION AND DEPRECIATION

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Loan Amortization and Depreciation produces a loan amortization ledger and five depreciation methods. It comes ready-to-use; no programming is necessary. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K. Includes a sales manual.

## MASTERFILE

List & label program that merges with word processing

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Masterfile is a menu-driven program that merges with word processing. Eleven commands run the entire program. It has predefined formats to print lists and labels if word processing is not desired and 26 different search methods built-in. It searches for information with an and/or search method and can store and retrieve service, fact-finding, and marketing information. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K. Includes a sales manual.

## MORTGAGE ACCELERATION

Compares mortgage payment schedule

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Mortgage Acceleration lets the user compare mortgage pay-out with two payment schedules: current payment and prepayment. It produces ledgers on each schedule with a summary sheet and comes ready-to-use with no programming necessary. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K. Includes a sales manual.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Insurance Sales Systems

### PIF POLICY INFORMATION FILES

Database management program for insurance agents

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PIF is an easy-to-use database management program written by an insurance agent for insurance agents. This menu-driven program merges with word processing. The thorough manuals are short and easy to understand. PIF uses only 11 commands to run the entire program, has 26 different search methods built-in, and stores and retrieves service fact-finding, and marketing information. It provides easy access to client files for sales criteria or any combination of information. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K.

Date released: 1/ 1/79

### PROPOSAL SOFTWARE

Integrated financial planning package

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Contains 9 different financial planning type programs. Total Needs Analysis, IRA (Individual Retirement Accounts), HR-10 (Keogh), Loan Amortization and Depreciation, Annuity vs. Savings, and Mortgage Acceleration, and Financial Goals Proposals. Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K. Includes a sales manual.

### TOTAL NEEDS ANALYSIS

Life insurance sales aid

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Total Needs Analysis produces a proposal used by insurance agents to help sell life insurance. It is specifically designed to create a need for life insurance based on the objectives of the bread winner to provide for his/her family in the event of an untimely death. TNA is a ready-to-use program in insurance language

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TOTAL NEEDS ANALYSIS

with no programming necessary.  
Capacity: Policy Information Files - 220K, Auto  
Rating - 330K, can run on drives with only 120K.  
Includes a sales manuals.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Integral Computer Systems  
136 Main  
Putnam CT 06260  
Dave Russ

Support Offered/ Price:  
Demos Available N/C

CAPPS

Computerized school administration accounting system

Price: \$7000.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

CAPPS is a fund accounting system designed specifically for school administrators. This flexible system encumbers Accounts Payable and payroll to multiple account codes. CAPPS is based on Handbook Two Revised. Extensive consideration has been placed on making the system easy to use. ICS has incorporated a completely menu driven program with prompts, when appropriate, and error checking. Capacity: 1,000 in staff payroll, 5,000 vendors, and 1,000 account codes. Encumbrance is over a year. Source: MBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.  
Date released: 1/ 1/81

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Integral Computer Systems

### MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING

MRP is a comprehensive manufacturing production aid

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MRP is a program consisting of: \*manufacturing data-base - item master, BOM Processor, process/operation costing, \*inventory control - receiving, shipping, and pick list, \*purchasing - vendors, purchase orders, and reports, \*order entry - enter order, edit order, summary reports, \*scheduling/work order control - work order, job tickets, reports, \*forecasting req. planning - forecast, master schedule, gross/net req., \*accounting - accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, budget reports, and payroll. Designed for manufacturing companies with 3,000 parts.

Warranty/Terms:

INDEFINATE

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81

### STUDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS)

Student scheduling, grade reporting, and attendance

Price: \$4500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Any school in the U.S. can use SMS on the Kaypro 10. The Kaypro 10 will support a system of 2,000 students. The software is very user friendly. Although a manual is provided, SMS has been carefully researched with the first time user in mind. SMS works from one central data base. This allows detailed information for students, teachers, courses, grades, attendance, and scheduling to have minimal file maintenance.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

**Integrated Computer Engineering**

2672 Bayshore Frontage Road  
Mountain View

CA 94043

Ray Mrofka  
Phone: 415-965-8921

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	\$325.00
Software Hotline	\$250.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**POWER**

Project observation workbench evaluation reporter

Price: \$6500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

POWER is a knowledge-based computerized application that automates and standardizes the evaluation of the software development process. The POWER user answers over 600 structured queries using a standard six-point rating scale. Based on this input, POWER automatically computes evaluation metrics for eight major project categories; Requirements, Planning, Configuration Management, Quality Assurance, System Design, Software Design, Implementation, Test and Integration as well as 38 sub categories. The system can be tailored to suit the users environment via customization of queries their weight and structure. Source: MicroSoft Basic. Manual included.

**Warranty/Terms:**

90 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS-DATE OF SHIPMENT

Date released: 11/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Intergraphics, Inc.**

106A South Columbus Street  
Alexandria

VA 22314

Norman Bringsjord  
Phone: 800-368-3342

Support Offered/ Price:

### PERSONAL PUBLISHING

Computer typesetting service

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Kaypro users can access our receiving system via modem. Copy received which is coded to our specifications is then run through our phototypesetting system and a camera ready copy is returned to the customer. Features are low cost and fast turnaround. High quality and a variety of sizes are available using this service. Users of this service include writers of software documentation, authors, corporate public relations persons, newsletter and book publishers, etc.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **International Computer Products**

346 No. Western Ave.  
Los Angeles

CA 90004

Axel Beyreuther  
Phone: 213-462-8381

Support Offered/ Price:

### DAILY REMINDER

A year-round computerized notebook and scheduler

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

DAILY REMINDER

The DAILY REMINDER is a year-round computerized notebook and appointment calendar for the home or office. Up to 16 separate memos may be entered for each day of the year. A monthly calendar highlights important days and allows instant selection of any day for reviewing appointments, or to enter new ones. Full-page printout capability for any particular day. A single diskette has sufficient capacity to cover data for a whole year. Source: BASIC.

Warranty/Terms:  
LIMITED TO MANUFACTURER DEFECTS ONLY  
Date released: 5/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Ironwood  
125 North First Street  
Minneapolis MN 55401  
Phone: 612-339-2521

Support Offered/ Price:  
Newsletter N/C  
Software Upgrades \$ 25.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Allows up to 400 invoices and 300 vendors

Price: \$ 125.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Records invoices and hand written checks. Writes computer checks. Check printout format can be easily modified to use any computer check. New vendor name and address are easily entered when invoice is entered. Source: Protected Basic. Kaypro II allows 300 accounts and 1,000 transactions. Manual included. Optional software: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Inventory.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Ironwood

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY

CASH, C.O.D., MASTER CHARGE, VISA

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Allows up to 400 invoices and 300 customers

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Invoices can cause adjustments to the inventory data. Customer name and address is indexed. Statements can be printed at anytime. Partial payments possible.

Source: Protected Basic. Manual included.

Optional Software: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Inventory.

Kaypro II allows 300 accounts and 1000 transactions.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

CASH, C.O.D., MASTERCARD, VISA

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## INVENTORY

Allows up to 1,000 parts

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Calculates shipping costs. Keeps three month history of unit sales as well as year to date. In conjunction with A/R program, can be used as point of sale (prints invoices, handles cash, prints daily summaries of activity and cash received). Reports include inventory value and stock report, sales history, internal and customer price list. Source: Protected Basic. Manual included. Kaypro II allows 300 accounts and 1000 transactions.

Optional software: Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

CASH, C.O.D., MASTERCARD, VISA

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

INVENTORY

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Ithaca Intersystems, Inc.

200 E. Buffalo St., P. O. Box 91  
Ithaca NY 14850

Jan N. Potts  
Phone: 607-273-2500

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$100.00

PASCAL/Z COMPILER

A Pascal compiler

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed for any programmer or software developer who wants to program in a high level language. Features include: romable, re-entrant, generates native Z80 code, and supports direct memory access. Source: PASCAL.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 8/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: J & M Systems, Ltd.

137 Utah N. E.  
Albuquerque

NM 87108

Phone: 505-265-1501

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 10.00

#### DISK DRIVE ANALYZER

Checks alignment and adjustments of floppy disk drives

Price: \$ 99.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Purpose is twofold: 1) any operator may make routine checks of the alignment, speed and other drive parameters to insure important data is not being written on drives that are misaligned. 2) for technical personnel the DDA may be used to align the heads, adjust the index hole timing, and adjust the motor speed. Source: Assembler.

#### Warranty/Terms:

PROGRAM IF FREE FROM DEFECTS IN OPERATION.

CASH, CASHIERS CHECK, VISA, MASTER CARD

Date released: 12/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: JANCO Systems, Inc.

511 East 8th Street  
Traverse City

MI 49684

J. A. White  
Phone: 616-941-8000

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

JANCO Systems, Inc.

**STOCK-TRACK**

Point-of-sale inventory control/franchise accounting

Price: \$3000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed for transmission shops and auto parts shops.  
Features include: 1 to 5 shop configuration - complete  
daily reporting, invoice and estimate preparation -  
intershop transfers, salesman/installer analysis -  
profitability, automatic stock reorder and back  
ordering, versatile report generator, 500 complete  
vehicle applications - on line, Midas Muffler franchise  
accounting - (others available), stores 300 estimates  
for later conversion to invoices, telecommunications  
between shops with like systems. Capacity:  
20,000 items - 80,000 interchange items - on line.  
Source: Compiled Microsoft 5.2 Basic.  
Includes a 150 page user's manual.

Source code available.

**Warranty/Terms:**

30 DAYS-UNLIMITED TIME ON ANY PROGRAM ERRORS

FLEXIBLE DEALER COMMISSIONS

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

JBSystems

14747 Oxnard

Van Nuys

CA 91411

John

Phone: 213-781-1260

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Newsletter

N/C

Software Upgrades

\$ 10.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## JBSystems

### MERP

A music rotation program for radio stations

Price: \$1260.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Controls a Radio Station Music Library giving Music Director up to 20 categories of music and 20 categories of special items. Each hour of the week can be given a different rotation. Menu driven, very user friendly. Can search by artist, title, or category. Provides user selected artist separation, sex separation, and tempo control. Easily adapts to any Radio format. Source: Assembly. Capacities: 1500 records-Kaypro 2, 3000-Kaypro 4.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: JMI Software Consultants

1422 Easton Road  
Roslyn

PA 19001

Deborah A. Fullam  
Phone: 215-657-5660

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$150.00

### BASTOC

Basic-to-C language translator

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BASTOC is a BASIC to C Translator, suitable for use as a vehicle to assist in migration from BASIC to C, or as a means of providing a BASIC (compiler) capability within a C environment. The translator is written in,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## BASTOC

and produces machine-independent C (Kernighan & Ritchie Prentice hall, 1978) with minimal host operating system and library dependencies. BASTOC, even when sold in binary form, is tailorable to particular systems via a small number of source modules. Source: C. Installation procedures and manual included.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90-DAY INTIAL

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

### Company:

JRT Systems

45 Camino Alto  
Mill Valley

CA 94941

Gary Peiffer  
Phone: 415-388-0530

### Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	\$ 10.00

## JRT MODULA-2

New programming language which evolved from Pascal

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The module concept is the major enhancement beyond Pascal. This allows programmers to develop large programs composed of small modules which are kept in a program library. Because each module is divided into a definition part and an implementation part, any module may be modified without affecting its interface to the rest of the program. Unlike earlier languages,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## JRT Systems

### JRT MODULA-2

Modula-2 type checks between separately compiled program sections. Modula-2 has multiprogramming features: signals, monitors, and process creation. System requirements: 8080, 8085, Z80 System. Source: PASCAL.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ANY ITEMS FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED  
Date released: 10/ 1/83

### JRT PASCAL FORMAT PROGRAM

A text reformatter which beautifies any Pascal program

Price: \$ 29.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It automatically indents all nested statements, producing a more readable source listing. This automatic indentation feature is adjustable, and the program also allows for automatic conversation of reserverence of upper or lower case letters. It is designed to run in conjunction with the JRT Pascal system. Source: PASCAL.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ANY ITEMS FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED  
Date released: 8/ 1/83

### JRT PASCAL VERSION 3.0

An inexpensive but complete implementation of Pascal

Price: \$ 39.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include: full support for indexed files; CRT screen formatting and full cursor control; facilities for formatting printed reports; file variables and GET/PUT; dynamic arrays; SEARCH procedures for fast table look-up; extended CASE statements; random files 8 megabytes with variable length records; 64K dynamic strings; activity analyzer prints program use histogram; 14 digit BCD Floating Point arithmetic; true dynamic storage; and much more. System Requirement:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

JRT PASCAL VERSION 3.0

8080, 8085, or Z80 System. Optional Software: JRT  
Pascal Format Program. Source: PASCAL.

Warranty/Terms:

ANY ITEMS FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED  
Date released: 1/ 1/83

JRT PASCAL VERSION 4.0

An inexpensive but complete implementation of Pascal

Price: \$ 69.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include: facilities for formatting printed reports; file variables and GET/PUT; dynamic arrays; SEARCH procedures for fast table look up; extended CASE statements; random files to 8 megabytes with variable length records; 64K dynamic strings; activity analyzer prints program use histogram; enhanced 14 digit BCD Floating Point arithmetic; true dynamic storage; advanced assembly interface; fast one step compiler no link needed; and much more. System Requirement: 8080, 8085, or Z80 System. Optional Software: JRT PASCAL Format Program. Source: PASCAL.

Warranty/Terms:

ANY ITEMS FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED  
Date released: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: John D. Owens Associates, Inc.

12 Schubert Street  
Staten Island

NY 10305

Ms. Terry Owens  
Phone: 212-448-6283

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



John D. Owens Associates, Inc.

**BRANVID**

Check-in/check-out management system

Price: \$ 700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Provides charge-out, check-in system with optional printed receipts. It lists movie titles by category such as comedy, western, science fiction, etc. Member files give status of account, expiration, video format, number of films checked out, etc. QWIKSTATS summarize daily activity such as number of charge-outs, check-ins, new titles, and new members. Other, more comprehensive reports compare popularity of various titles over various time periods. Overdue titles and telephone number of the member can be printed daily.

Source: Ashton Tate dBASE II.

Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

**K-Wave Services**

P. O. Box 1675  
Sausalito

CA 94965

Eril Von Barangy  
Phone: 415-388-9474

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$ 50.00

**ADVISOR/ANALYST**

Portfolio analysis and management system

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ADVISOR monitors all accounts to give you a complete and to date assessment of any client's financial status. At the touch of a button, you can determine what positions are expiring, which options have no premium, request a report of realized gains in a format

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

ADVISO~~R~~/ANALYST

acceptable for tax purposes, determine current values of portfolios, and get automatic up to date prices. The ANALYST will automatically track, organize, plot and graphically display hundreds of stocks, bonds, currencies, options, commodities and industry groups. It gives you the option to create your own formulas for stock valuation calculations based on your own analytical method. Source: Assembler.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

Date released: 10/ 1/80 Last update: 12/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

K. J. K. Systems

564 Columbian Street  
Weymouth

MA 02190

Phone: 800-323-5511

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

GAS-PRO

Service station accounting management system

Price: \$1995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Provides a complete system tailored to your needs including: fast shift checkout and reconciliation, daily gas sales and inventory control, easy to use prompts, daily gross and weighted average margin, T.B.A. Sales and inventory control, accurate shift info that alerts you to shortages, monthly gallonage and gross profit report, gas pricing worksheet, monthly cash payout schedule by expense account, commercial, reserve and credit card account schedules, detailed accounts payable with check register, profit and loss,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

K. J. K. Systems

GAS-PRO

and payroll with check writer. Source: Compiled Basic.  
Documentation: 100 pages + with VTOCS.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY LIMITED WARRANTEE ON DISKETTES  
Date released: 10/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: KMP Computer Systems, Inc.

703 Central Ave.  
Los Alamos NM 87544

Eldon C. Pequette  
Phone: 505-662-5545

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 45.00

CABLESTAR

Accounting system for cable TV companies

Price: \$4995.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

KMP Computer Systems, Inc. offers an in-office computerized accounts receivable and billing system for nearly every CATV office. Many other office computer functions such as bookkeeping and word processing may be done on the system. Systems are available in single and multiple terminal configurations. Source: Microsoft Basic (compiled). 10,000 customers maximum. Operations manual included.

Warranty/Terms:  
ONE YEAR  
Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Kayware  
460 W. Clapier Street  
Philadelphia PA 19144  
F. DeWitt Kay  
Phone: 215-849-6648

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Training & custom programming	N/C

AFMWARE

Office system for American Federation of Musicians

Price: \$3995.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Bundled software and hardware (Kaypro +). A total office system for locals of the American Federation of Musicians. Source: Written for a DBMS (included). Manual included.

Capacities: up to 1,000 members (Kaypro II). Up to 2,000 members (Kaypro IV). Above 2,000 (Kaypro X).

Date released: 10/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Kelco Electronics  
2 Mt. Prospect Ave.  
Dover NJ 07801  
Joe Kelly  
Phone: 201-361-3331

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Kelco Electronics

### GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM

Golf Pro's: use USGA formulas for calculating

Price: \$ 199.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Handicap Chairman is a complete menu driven system. It uses all the USGA formulas for calculating your handicaps. It has a "Unattended Mode" allowing the golfers to key in their own scores but does not allow them to delete any scores or records. Prints reports and handicap cards.

Capacity: Kaypro II - 800, Kaypro 4 - 1,600,

Kaypro 10 - file size same as disk size.

Source: Compiled Microsoft BASIC

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS (ACTUAL CODING ERRORS)

Date released: 4/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Key Communications Service, Inc.

2736 Charlestown Rd.  
New Albany

IN 47150

Charles D. Garmon  
Phone: 812-944-3865

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

### TELCOMM

A modem program

Price: \$ 199.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

Used with Hayes Smart Modem. Will originate and answer automatically. Will store in memory, disk, or print to hard copy. Will automatically send a file to a

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Key Communications Service, Inc.

TELCOMM

directory. Menu driven.

Source: MPI. Operating instructions included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Kinch Computer Company

425 Mitchell St.  
Ithaca

NY 14850

Dr. Richard J. Kinch  
Phone: 607-273-0222

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	\$ 6.00
Software Maintenance	N/C

YAP

YAM, KERMIT, and K-MODEM communications software

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Communications with other computers and database services via dial-up or direct connection. Upload and download of text and binary information from other microcomputers and such services as Compuserve, the Source, Dow-Jones, etc. Operate the KAYPRO 2, 4, or 10 as a smart terminal for data-entry and display.  
Source: C.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Kinch Computer Company

YAP

CHECK/VISA/MC., TEL. ORDERS, EDUCATIONAL & QUANTITY DISCOUNT

Date released: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Koch Industries, Inc.

546 Crossen Avenue

Elk Grove Village

IL 60007

Sales

Phone: 312-228-0590

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	\$150.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 30.00

#### PROSPECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Professional sales client management

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Professional programmers have incorporated easy to use features such as full screen input, help menus, installed function keys, full prompt menus, customized questions and more into PMS. It has complete password protection, prospect manipulation up to 35,372 records per sales rep, customized fields and indexing capability on eight different fields for fast access. Capacity: Kaypro II - 180, Kaypro IV - 350, and Kaypro 10 - 5,000. Source: Assembler and Comiled BASIC. Includes a manual.

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

LFWF, Inc., Group

12700 Park Central, Suite 1805  
Dallas

TX 75251

Bill Lloyd  
Phone: 214-233-5561

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Comparison-productivity data	N/C

### THE WORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Operations resource management

Price: \$5950.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Work Management System(TM) assists managers of public and private sector field operations to evaluate productivity, develop the most effective work plans and schedules, and allocate resources. Information on planned, on-demand, and recurring jobs are available through various backlog reports. These reports are organized to assist in scheduling work groups most effectively, make sure that requested jobs don't "get lost," and note special circumstance associated with particular jobs. Reports can be obtained on crew performance, job costs, non-productive time, and various characteristics. Users Guide, Management Guide, and Installation Guide included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Laboratory Microsystems, Inc.

4147 Beethoven Street  
Los Angeles

CA 90066

Tay Duncan  
Phone: 213-306-7412

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 15.00

## Z80 FORTH

Compiler/Interpreter for Z80 microcomputers

Price: \$ 50.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is a complete FORTH program development system for Z80 Microcomputers running under CP/M or MP/M. The package includes the compiler/interpreter with virtual memory management and background multi-tasking, a full screen editor with user customizable control codes, an assembler with local labels and standard Zilog mnemonics, many utilities and demonstration programs, and 150 page manual. Optional extension packages include software floating point, AMD 9511 hardware assisted floating point, and cross compilers for most common microprocessors. Compatible with Kaypro hard disk. Source: Z80 assembler language and FORTH.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

WE WILL FIX ALL BUGS.

VISA, MASTERCARD, PREPAID, COD, PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

Date released: 9/ 1/80 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

Lark Software

7 Cedars Road  
Caldwell

NJ 07006

Morris Larkey  
Phone: 201-226-7909

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	\$ 40.00
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### DATA PLOTTER

Publication quality graphs on dot matrix printers

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Line graphs and scatter plots on dot matrix printers.  
No graph on screen, so graphics screen not required.  
Plots data from a text file. Main program is  
interactive. It asks users questions to define the  
desired graph. Answers can be saved in a file for  
repeated use. Graphs can have several functions.  
Possible symbols: 11 different shapes in six sizes,  
plus lines without symbols. User specifies size of  
graph in inches. Automatic or manual scaling. Labels  
can be placed anywhere on the page. System  
Requirement: CP/M 80 or CP/M 86. Source: C.

Warranty/Terms:

WILL REPLACE BAD DISKS OR MANUALS WITHIN 30 DAYS

NEGOTIABLE

Date released: 9/ 3/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Latham Computer Center, Inc.

16 Maple St  
Latham/Albany

NY 12110

Carmine Marota  
Phone: 518-785-3333

Support Offered/ Price:

COMM 78

Data transfer between microcomputers

Price: \$ 195.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Communication program transfers binary and text files  
(programs and data) via modem. User can get or send  
files using standard dial up telephone.

Warranty/Terms:

3 YEARS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 2/ 1/83

COMM 79

Data transfer between Kaypro and Data General computers

Price: \$ 295.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Communication program transfers binary and text files  
(programs and data) via modem. User can get or send  
files using standard dial up telephone.

Warranty/Terms:

3 YEARS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 2/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Learning Source, Inc.

17791 Fitch St.  
Irvine

CA 92714

Christa Slowsky  
Phone: 714-863-0414

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 65.00

#### HOMERECORD (TM)

A self-teaching way to keep track of personal finances

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The quick self-teaching way to keep track of personal income and expenses and set up a household budget while at the same time preparing your records for income tax purposes. HomeRecord's built-in calculator adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides and instantly computes the interest portion of any loan payment. Make a mistake? Change it quickly and easily. A built-in information mode developed by accountants explains each element of the program to answer questions about how it works.  
Source: PL-1.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT GUARANTEED IF DEFECTIVE

Date released: 6/ 1/83

#### HOMETAX (TM)

A complete tax service

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

It was written by Accountants. It is supported by a qualified team of Accountants. Retailers and consumers may call toll-free for additional technical and tax information. Periodic mailings will detail information changes in tax laws during the year. HomeTax includes:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Learning Source, Inc.

### HOMETAX (TM)

a user-friendly manual, tax tip guide, IRS circular 17, IRS form 4868, and Transparencies for the 1040 form to meet IRS filing requirements. HomeTax provides a direct interface with our home accounting program, HomeRecord (tm).

Source: PL-I.

Capacities: Storage for 1 year's tax information for one return.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT GUARANTEED IF DEFECTIVE

Date released: 2/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Lexissoft, Inc.

P.O. Box 1378

Davis

CA 95617

Sales

Phone: 916-758-3630

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Upgrades

\$ 50.00

### SPELLBINDER

Word processing and office management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include: ease of use by office personnel, on screen indents for outline creation, horizontal scrolling, user defineable one stroke function keys, extremely flexible print formatting, and it has office management capabilities. The integrated print formatter includes such things as bidirectional printing, true

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SPELLBINDER

proportional spacing, print to and from screen, two column print, etc. The office management capabilities includes both standard office procedures such as forms handling, mail merge, and much more. Optional software: SpellCheck and Spellbinding. Source: Assembler. Includes a manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Little Bita Software, Inc.

20 Chestnut Street  
Mahwah

NJ 07430

Tom Cooper  
Phone: 201-891-7560

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## SUPERVISOR CONTROL SYSTEM (SCS)

Business management

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

A user friendly system specifically designed with Shaklee supervisors in mind. This system will keep track of inventory, distributors, bonuses paid, sales tax collected and will generate reports supporting these functions. Capacity: 750 distributors. Source: SBASIC. Includes a user manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Little Bit Software, Inc.

## SUPERVISOR CONTROL SYSTEM (SCS)

ONE TIME FEE

Date released: 1/ 1/84

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Loki Engineering, Inc.

55 Wheeler Street  
Cambridge

MA 02138

Marketing Dept.  
Phone: 617-576-0666

Support Offered/ Price:

### MAGIC/L

Interactive language and development environment

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MAGIC/L is an interactive, extensible language and development environment that provides a powerful alternative to BASIC. It's features are designed to make programming easier, especially where interactivity and flexibility are required. MAGIC/L for CP/M includes: command-line recall and edit, text-file editing, many CCP, STAT, and PIP commands, and a built-in assembler. Language features include: data-typing for CHAR, INTEGER, LONG, REAL, and String data, record structures, and a complete I/O package that provides both binary and text I/O to any file or device. Requires CP/M 80. Source: MAGIC/L. Manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

AS IS-NO WARRANTY

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: M & A Computer Services, Inc.

201 East Ash  
Sutton

NE 68979

Dan Mosley  
Phone: 402-773-4148

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

#### PUBLISHER

Circulation control & accounts receivable for newspaper

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Circulation--maintains unlimited subscribers in mail files. Prints mailing labels, postal zone count and figures total for postal report pre-sort section. Optionally prints renewal labels or notices. Accounts Receivable--maintains unlimited number of customers and transactions. Automatically calculates prices on display ads, and figures earned rate discounts. Automatically figures sales tax on taxable items. Prints ledger report, past due report, report by salesman, customer statements and co-op. Optional Software: Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Personnel System, etc. Capacities: 15,000 - circulation and 5000 - A/R customers. Source: COBOL.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: **MBSI-RealWorld Corporation**

1961 Landings Drive  
Mountain View

CA 94043

Mike Smith  
Phone: 415-9650-1777

**Support Offered/ Price:**

Software Hotline	\$ 50.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	\$200.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Source code package	\$500.00

**REALWORLD ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

Accrual accounts payable system

Price: \$ 695.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is an accrual accounts payable system designed for cash outflow data. It allows the user to define accounts payable aging periods and general ledger accounts to which distributions can be made, as well as set the parameters of various reports to fit the specific individualized company needs. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, tutorial manual.

Source code available.

**Warranty/Terms:**

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1 /1 /74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

**REALWORLD ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts Receivable system

Price: \$ 695.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This accounts receivable system allows the user to select "balance forward" or "open item" accounts, as well as set the parameters of various reports to fit specific individualized company needs. Source: COBOL

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**REALWORLD ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self-tutorial manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

**REALWORLD CORPORATION**

Integrated or stand alone general accounting packages

Price: \$4520.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

A series of six general accounting packages including Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, Order Entry, and Inventory Control. Packages can be purchased separately (at \$695/package) and run stand alone, integrated, single or multi-user. Sales analysis package may be added as well for \$350.

Source: McFarland COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes complete, self-tutorial manuals.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

**REALWORLD GENERAL LEDGER**

General ledger for small businesses.

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is an extremely flexible general ledger for small businesses which generates various formats of vital financial reports and creates overall financial controls. Also provides for interactive maintenance of the chart of accounts file. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self tutorial manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MBSI-RealWorld Corporation

## REALWORLD GENERAL LEDGER

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## REALWORLD INVENTORY CONTROL

Inventory control system

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is a highly flexible inventory control system for small distributors which provides a highly efficient method of keeping track of goods and products. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self-tutorial manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDERS

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## REALWORLD ORDER ENTRY

Order entry system

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This order entry system runs in conjunction with MBSI's accounts receivable and inventory control systems. It provides both one step and two step billing procedures. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self-tutorial manuals.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**REALWORLD PAYROLL**

An hourly and salary payroll system

Price: \$ 695.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is an hourly and salary payroll system for small businesses providing complete payroll record maintenance and easy compliance with changing tax laws. It allows the user to set various system wide parameters which tailor the payroll to his particular business and determines pay factors. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self-tutorial manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

**REALWORLD SALES ANALYSIS**

Sales analysis system

Call/See Terms for Price    Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This sales analysis system locates specific areas of increasing or decreasing sales, and allows a close analysis of the various components vital to increasing revenues. Data from this system assists in formulating marketing and sales strategies toward a greater market share, higher profits and staying competitive. Source: COBOL and MicroFocus Level II COBOL. Includes a complete, self-tutorial manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: MCG Software

102 Leanne  
Easley

SC 29640

Don Griffin  
Phone: 803-859-1864

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

### ACCOUNTANTS CLIENT WRITE-UP SYSTEM

Does complete general ledger and reports

Price: \$ 650.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Handles all types of business: 200 General Ledger accounts, 200 employee and/or 1099's, journal entry menu's, screen corrections, split check entries, and year end closing. You set all the rates: automatic payroll, tax accruals detailed on journal, set up custom and standard chart of acct's, detail cost/goods in P/L, use headers for reports if you like, skips cost/goods for business where not needed, group sub-totals as needed in P&L and balance sheet, optional history disk saves each month up to 2 years on 1 history disk. Source: M-Basic. Documentation included. Capacities: Kaypro 2 - 200 G/L accounts, Kaypro IV - 400 G/L accounts, and Kaypro 10 - 400 G/L accounts

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR MAINTENANCE-MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: MVA Systematica  
112 Strand  
London  
England - WC2RDAA  
Hugh Neffendorf  
Telex: 441-836-9379

Support Offered/ Price:

#### MICRO TRAFFICQ

Simulation of traffic management schemes

Price: \$1500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TRAFFICQ is an interactive simulation model for detailed evaluation of vehicle and pedestrian activity in complex road networks. Design options to be analyzed include changes in signal offsets, staging or timing, changes in junction layout or control, road widening, junction flaring, change in location or type of pedestrian facility, introduction of banned turns, one way systems, bus lanes, new road links, changed traffic demand, traffic generation from car parks, sports stadium, etc. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a comprehensive user manual.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING.

#### MICROSURVEY

Survey analysis program suite

Price: \$1500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A powerful interactive survey analysis package. Features include data editing, data correction, record manipulation and expansion, tabulation, and multiple linear regression analysis. Handles hierarchial data file structures. All programs use free format control instructions and accept a flexible record format specified at run time. Another program package, SMIS, can be used to control the program of the survey field work. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a comprehensive user manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MVA Systematica

### MICROSURVEY

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

### MICROTRIPS

Transportation improvements programming system

Price: \$3000.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A comprehensive interactive transporation planning guide. Includes highway network analysis, travel demand modelling, matrix manipulation, and public transport analysis. Network and assignment plotting are optional. It can be used with MicroSurvey, the survey editing and analysis program guide. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a comprehensive user manual.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

### SMIS

Survey management information system

Price: \$1250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SMIS provides the survey manager with all the information needed for preparing for field work, monitoring and controlling the survey, and determining the status of the survey on demand. SMIS can be used to mail material to sampled addresses, issue sampled addresses to interviewers, update files on completion of an interview, obtain summaries of the survey returns and of work held by interviewers, and to view and edit individual records. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a comprehensive user manual.

Warranty/Terms:  
MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

### TTY

Terminal emulation and file transfer

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TTY

Price: \$ 225.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

In a single program the following functions are performed: to make the microcomputer behave like a standard ASCII teletype terminal, to enable the user to copy character files from a host computer and store them as files on the micro, and to allow character files stored on micro diskettes to be transmitted to the host computer. Source: FORTRAN and Assembler. Includes a comprehensive user manual.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Management Systems Engineering

15638 Stratford  
Southfield

MI 48075

Mark Gentile  
Phone: 313-358-0599

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C

### MEDICAL BILLING

Accounts receivable and insurance billing

Price: \$7500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features include: insurance billing for Blue Cross/ Blue Shield, Medicare, Medicaid, commercial insurance carriers, and patients. The system will accommodate multiple insurance coverage for a given patient as well as the billing of patient deductables. Management reports include a daily transaction listing and balance

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Management Systems Engineering

### MEDICAL BILLING

sheet, accounts receivable aging, physician productivity analysis, and outstanding insurance receivables by carrier. Optional Software: Electronic Insurance Billing, Electronic Patient Billing, and Optical Card Reader. Source: CB-80. Includes a users and office manager's guide.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Manx Software Systems**

P.O. Box 55  
Shrewsbury

NJ 07701

Harry Suckow  
Phone: 201-780-4404

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	\$ 50.00
Manuals	\$ 30.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 30.00

### AZTEC C COMPILERS

Used for C language program development

Price: \$ 199.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Aztec C compilers are used for C language program development. Aztec C compilers are the choice of thousands of professional programmers worldwide. Aztec compilers are the most complete implementation of Unix V7 C available for microcomputer systems. Aztec C includes relocating assembler, linkage editor, library utility, debugging aids, overlay support and interfaces

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

AZTEC C COMPILERS

to Microsoft and Digital Research software. Source: C.

Source code available.

Date released: 11/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mark of the Unicorn, Inc.

222 Third St.  
Cambridge

MA 02142

Phone: 617-576-2760

Support Offered/ Price:

THE FINALWORD

An integrated word processing package

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

THE FINALWORD features split-screen editing that enables the user to edit more than one document at the same time; footnotes, table of contents and index entries that are automatically formatted and numbered; global or query search and replace; and true proportional spacing and microspace justification. The "State-Save" feature automatically writes ongoing input to disk and recovers all text in the event of power failures etc. A virtual memory system enables the user to edit one file while printing another simultaneously. The FINALWORD supports all printers on the market and the keyboard can be user customized. Source: C.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Mastermind Computing

P.O. Box 2673  
Kokomo

IN 46902

Gary Steele  
Phone: 317-459-8537

Support Offered/ Price:

#### MASTER TAX BASIC PACKAGE

1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format

Price: \$ 39.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Automatic tax table lookup. Uses associated file capability. All calculations automatically done. Upgrades available for 1984 forms. Includes: Form 1040-EZ, Form 1040-A, Schedule 1 - Form 1040-A, Tax Table's for Form 1040-EZ and Form 1040-A. Available for Supercalc, or Multiplan, and other formats.

#### MASTER TAX LONG FORM PACKAGE

1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format

Price: \$ 79.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Automatic tax table lookup. Uses associated file capability. All calculations automatically done. Upgrades available for 1984 forms. Includes: Form 1040 - U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, Form 1040-X - Ammended U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule A - Itemized Deductions, Schedule B - Interest and Dividend Income, Schedule D - Capital Gains and Losses, Schedule E - Supplemental Income Schedule, Schedule G - Income Averaging, Schedule's X,Y,Z - Tax Rate Schedules, Tax Tables for Form 1040. Instruction booklet included. Available for Super Calc, or Multi Plan, in other formats also.

Required SW: PERFECT CALC

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**MASTERTAX SUPPLEMENTAL FORMS**

1983 Tax forms in "Perfect Calc" format

Price: \$ 79.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Automatic tax table lookup. Uses associated file capability. All calculations automatically done. Upgrades available for 1984 forms. Includes: Form 1065 - U.S. Partnership Return of Income, Form 1116 - Computatuion of Foreign Tax Credit, Form 1120 - U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return, Form 2106 - Employee Business Expenses, Form 2119 - Sale or Exchange of Principle Residence, Form 3468 - Compuptation of Investment Credit, Form 3903 - Moving Expense Adjustment, Form 4562 - Computation of Minimum Tax - Individuals, Form 4797 - Supplemental Schedule of Gains and Losses, Form 4952, Form 5695, Form 6251, and Form 6252. Instruction booklet included. Available for Super Calc.

Required SW: PERFECT CALC

**MASTERTEMP TEMPLATES**

A Perfect Writer and Perfect Calc Aid

Price: \$ 49.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed especially for Kaypro, our MASTER-TEMP package includes two templates made of high grade 20 mil Lexan. Soft keys represented on the templates are all color coded to provide clear key separation effect. Included in the package with the templates are the necessary software programs to convert your present Perfect-Writer and Perfect-Calc working discs to Mastermind's version. Functions are executed by simply pushing the correct key preceeded by the same color function key if necessary. Includes: 2 templates and 5 1/4 diskettes, on-line documentation.

**REAL ESTATE MASTER**

Real estate management and analysis forms

Price: \$ 79.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Mastermind Computing

### REAL ESTATE MASTER

REAL ESTATE MASTER was designed for the serious real estate investor and property manager. It includes all of the necessary spreadsheet forms to keep track of your current property holdings and also predict the return for future holdings. Also included are three text files.

Documentation includes: 25 page booklet. Available for SuperCalc, Multiplan, and other formats.

Requires Perfect Calc and Perfect Writer.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mendocino Software Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 1564

Willits

CA 95490

Bruce Haanstra

Phone: 707-459-9130

Support Offered/ Price:

### ESTIMATOR

Assists in preparing cost estimates

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The ESTIMATOR is specifically designed to assist in preparing cost estimates. Changes in an estimate may be made quickly, giving up-to-the minute totals. This is especially useful at bid time. Reports may be sorted by item name or code and can be written to disk for later printing or inclusion in a written proposal. Labor may be entered as hours or productivity. The program has entries for the name of the item, a code, material cost, number of units, labor (hours or productivity) and another dollar amount. Source: Microsoft Basic (compiled). Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Mendocino Software Company, Inc.

## ESTIMATOR

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR

Date released: 6/ 1/80 Last update: 12/ 1/82

## EUREKA!

A menu driven disk cataloger

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

EUREKA! is a menu driven disk cataloger which can maintain information on the files from your disks in a single catalogue. You can put comments into your files as you work on them. The files and their comments can be catalogued automatically at your convenience. Files may be retrieved alphabetically or by disk. They may be selected by phrases from the comments, by file name, or by disk name. Comes with extensive manual which includes a tutorial. Source: Assembler. Manual with tutorial included.

Date released: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Merritt Software, Inc.

112 W. Center St., Suite. 570  
Fayetteville

AR 72701

Hobbit Merritt

Phone: 501-442-0914

Support Offered/ Price:

## DEDICATE/32

Public key encryption program

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Merritt Software, Inc.

**DEDICATE/32**

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

For secure data transmissions using a unique 2 key system. One key is meant to be made public, one key is kept private. Anyone possessing your public key can use it, along with a compatible encryption system, to securely encrypt messages to you that can only be decrypted using your private key. Public key technology is ideal for transmissions over telephone, telex, or similar networks using the modem and communications program of your choice. Keys generated in 15 minutes. Encode and decode 30-60 seconds. Designed for corporate, military, companies with branch office communications, and R & D Labs. Source: Z80 Assembler. Includes a user/technical manual.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Metasoft Corporation

711 East Cottonwood, Suite E  
Casa Grande

AZ 85222

Phone: 602-961-0003

Support Offered/ Price:

**THE BENCHMARK MAIL LIST**

Merges to the Benchmark Word Processor

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Mail List Manager that merges to the Benchmark Word Processor. Fourteen fixed format fields. Selection of entries to sub-lists based on multiple criteria. Select on any position of any field. Source: Assembly. Up to 99 files using Kaypro II.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**THE BENCHMARK MAIL LIST**

PURCHASED FROM DEALER

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**THE BENCHMARK SPELL CHECKER**

Uses a 27,000 word library

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares the words in the Benchmark Word Processing document to the 27,000 word library and marks the ones that are not found. The user can add to or delete words from the dictionary supplies. The user may create his own specialized dictionary. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASED FROM DEALERS

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**THE BENCHMARK TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

CP/M file transfer between machines

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Program allows transmission of the Benchmark Documents or CP/M 86 files between machines running the Program. Transmission can be between 300 and 3600 baud. Sophisticated error checking to insure integrity of data. Very easy to use. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

PURCHASED FROM DEALERS

Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**THE BENCHMARK WORD PROCESSOR**

A full featured word processor

Price: \$ 499.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed for the high production office. Very easy to learn and use. Menu-driven throughout. Single key-stroke plain English commands. Has all standard Word Processing features plus advanced features such as:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Metasoft Corporation

**THE BENCHMARK WORD PROCESSOR**

Math Business Graphics, Footnotes, Proportional Printing, Sophisticated Boilerplate assembly, and more.  
Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:  
PURCHASED FROM DEALERS  
Date released: 7/ 1/81 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Micro Architect, Inc.

6 Great Pines Avenue  
Burlington

MA 01803

Tony Pow  
Phone: 617-273-5658

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 10.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 20.00

AP

Accounts payable

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Maintains complete vendor/voucher history including check writing capabilities. Helps to determine which vouchers to pay by due date or discount or within cash requirements. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

AR

Accounts Receivable--instant customer account info.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

AR

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Instant customer account information (current and aged) with complete invoice and statement capabilities. Support both open-items and balance forward accounts. A/R integrates with our GL. Auto billing. Open credit reconciliation. Output: Customers file list, invoices statements, customer accounts/detail listing, transaction register, and general ledger register. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

GL

General Ledger-provides immediate financial information

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Provides immediate financial information for your company by keeping thorough records of all financial transactions: 800 accounts. Debits and credits by account can be passed automatically to GL from A/R, A/P and Payroll with double entry accounting. GL provides you with comparative data on your financial position one year ago at this time on budgeting. Output: trial balance, balance sheets, income statements, department income statements, master file list, and transaction file list. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

IDM-X

Data base manager

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Build-in sort/merge package. The number of records

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Micro Architect, Inc.

#### IDM-X

that can be sorted is not limited by memory. Advanced design improves performance of this sort/merge package. Fastest key access method -1.5 I/Os even on 20,000 records. Reliable-no system can claim more reliable than hashing. In addition, we provide many features to reduce and recover from hardware problem. We use up to 64K memory in our report writer, so there is a little memory for improvement. Up to 32,000 report formats. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

#### INV-X

Inventory control

Price: \$ 275.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The fastest key access even on 25,000 items. Key can range from 3 to 15 characters. Upon shipment, the unit cost can be updated or calculated to produce an average unit price. Extensive reports include order report, performance report, management report, data base list, physical inventory sheet, price lable, and end-of-year report. In addition, you can specify unlimited report formats via easy-to-use, interactive report writer for A.B.C. analysis, backog study, price list, vendor/location report, activity report, etc. These customized reports would cost you a fortune to program. With our report writer, they can be specified w/o programming, in minutes. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

#### MAIL-X

An advanced mailing list system

Price: \$ 145.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MAIL-X

Its features include: a report writer which allows you to specify report formats; a built-in sort/merge package; a data base that can span up to three drives; compatibility with our text formatter program; the maximum number of records is limited by the diskette only; a date field which can be used as the creation, last-referenced, or expiration date; and user-specifiable field names, field sizes, record sizes, and 3- or 4-line labels. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

PAYROLL

Calculates payroll for every type employee

Price: \$ 169.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Calculates payroll for every type of employee while maintaining monthly, quarterly, and yearly totals for reporting purposes in multiple states. User modifiable tax tables--W-2, 941's, etc. Handles local taxes; prints payroll checks. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Micro Business Systems, Inc.

7725 Broadway, Suite B  
Merriville

IN 46410

Roger Pace  
Phone: 800-448-1212

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$150.00

#### JOB COST SERIES I

Fully integrated contractor accounting package

Price: \$3335.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Integrated Job Cost, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll. Multiple company option. Floppy or hard disk versions. User definable Chart of Accounts, cost accounts, tax tables, ageing and billing terms, union deductions and contributions. Generation of certified payroll, invoices, statements, checks, 941 data and W-2 forms. Tracks profitability of departments. Project profits or losses by job. Source: MBASIC. Optional Software: Amortization/Depreciation Schedule \$75.

Source code included.

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.

6203 Variel Ave. Suite A  
Woodland Hills

CA 91367

Marilynne Smith  
Phone: 213-704-7800

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
------------------	-----

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Newsletter

N/C

**MICRO-TAX LEVEL I**

For individuals doing their own taxes

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A federal tax preparation program for the individual doing his or her own taxes. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic. Manual included. A tax organizer program is offered as an option.

**MICRO-TAX LEVEL II**

Tax preparation for the professional individual or CPA

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Computes and prints over 300 schedules and forms; contains a depreciation module. Several print options: prints on IRS forms, on continuous pre-printed forms, on plain paper with overlays, and on lined/color banded paper for computer generated substitutes. Source: compiled MBasic. Manual included. A tax organizer program is offered as an option. 25 states are fully integrated with the LEVEL II program.

**MICRO-TAX LEVEL III**

Tax preparation for corporation /partnerships

Price: \$1000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

For partnerships/corporate returns. Source: Compiled MBasic. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppies. A tax organizer program is offered as an option. Manual included.

**MICRO-TAX LEVEL IV**

Tax preparation overseas for expatriates

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Micro Computer Tax Systems, Inc.

#### MICRO-TAX LEVEL IV

Source: compiled MBasic. Manual included. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppies. A tax organizer program is offered as an option.

#### MICRO-TAX STATES

Integrated tax preparation for any of 25 states

Price: \$ 250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Source: compiled MBasic. Manual included.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Micro Craft, Inc.

2007 Whitesburg Drive  
Huntsville

AL 35801

Carolyn Luttrell  
Phone: 205-534-4190

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Brochures	\$ .70
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

#### AUDIT

Produces daily posting registers of each client account

Price: \$ 240.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Audit interfaces to Verdict or Billkeeper to produce daily posting registers of each attorney or other professional's services posted to client account plus posting registers of client payments, expenses paid by

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## AUDIT

the firm for clients, flat fees and contingent fees billed, and adjustments made to bills. Audit also produces time distribution reports on each account, which show each timekeeper's time and dollar amount billed on an account, along with his percentages of total time and total dollar amount billed on the account.

Required Software: VERDICT or BILLKEEPER.

Source: CB 80 and CB 86. Manual included.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID

Date released: 3/ 1/83

## BILLKEEPER

Produces itemized, ready-to-mail bills and reports

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed for all professionals who bill for their time and services, including accountants, consulting engineers, advertising agencies, psychologists, and dentists. There are seven categories for bills and a total of four bill formats to choose from. Services can be posted using transaction codes or handtyped paragraphs as long as desired. Management reports include Monthly Time & Expense Summary, Monthly Billing Summary, Year-to-Date Summaries, Aged Accounts Receivable Report, Alphabetized Client Lists, List Report of Work in Progress, plus more.

Source: CB 80 and CB 86. Manual included.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 1/83

## DOCKET

Docket is a calendaring system for attorneys

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Micro Craft, Inc.

## DOCKET

Docket keeps track of critical dates and deadlines, appointments and things-to-do. Three types of reports are printed: daily calendars for as many days into the future as desired; past due reports regarding all critical deadlines and things-to-do not yet completed; and account reports, which show every appointment, critical date and deadline, and things-to-do item docketed for a particular case. DOCKET is safeguarded against the erasure of critical dates. Only appointments for previous dates can be erased automatically. In addition, DOCKET has a special search feature which searches the calendars of up to 19 attorneys to find when they can meet. Source: CB 80 and CB 86. Manual included.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID

Date released: 4/15/83

## GENERAL LEDGER FOR PROFESSIONALS

General ledger for professionals integrated

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Integrates with VERDICT or BILLKEEPER to produce financial statements for law firms and other groups of professionals who bill for their time and services. Client payments and expenses paid out for clients are collected at the end of each month in VERDICT and BILLKEEPER. Data files for the GENERAL LEDGER are automatically produced. Overhead expenses and additional income if any, are then entered directly to the GENERAL LEDGER, and financial statements are produced. The G/L can also be used stand alone. The manual teaches accounting concepts to the nonaccountant, along with giving step-by-step instructions. Capacity: 250 general ledger accounts. Source: CB 80 and CB 86.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## LITIGATOR

Organizes an attorney's case for trials

Price: \$ 955.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Litigator keeps track of the court, judge, opposing parties, witnesses, expert witnesses, documents, exhibits, pleadings, and discovery. Parties and witnesses are tagged to the documents and exhibits they can introduce at trial. Documents and exhibits are also catalogued and evaluated as to their value for trial. Reports include alphabetical witness lists, witnesses in order of call for trial, detailed witness reports, opposing attorney lists with names, addresses and phone numbers, and documents by sort category. Designed to be used in-house by the small (1-25) law firm.

Source: CB 80 and CB 86.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID

Date released: 11/ 1/83

## VERDICT

A legal billing and timekeeper system

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

VERDICT produces itemized, ready-to-mail bills for the 1-25 man law office plus office management reports. There are 7 billing categories for bills and 4 bill formats to choose from. Any account can be put on hold until the firm is ready to send the bill. Services can be posted using user-changeable transaction codes or hand-typed paragraphs as long as desired. Review Sheets on bills show the account history plus hypothetical charges on flat fee or contingency fee cases. Office management reports include Monthly Time and Expense Summary, Monthly Billing Summary, Year-to-Date Summaries, List Reports of all work in progress, Aged A/R Report, alphabetical client lists, plus more. Source: CB 80 & CB 86. Includes documentation.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Micro Craft, Inc.

VERDICT

Warranty/Terms:  
C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CHARGE, OR PREPAID  
Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.

P.O.Box 248  
Lafayette

IN 47902

Richard C. Bailey  
Phone: 317-463-4561

Support Offered/ Price:

C' (C-PRIME)

A powerful general-purpose programming language

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

C' supports structured programming features, data structures, an extensive set of operators, and easy-to-use assembler-like features. C' is an ideal development tool--all the benefits of high-level languages, and yet yielding tight and fast code. C' supports most C language features, including two-dimensional arrays, structures, recursion, pointers, unions, while, do, for, switch, break, continue, go to, return, labeled statement, signals and much more. C' also comes with a powerful library which implements most of the UNIX 7 routines. The system is compatible with 8080 and Z-80 microprocessors, CP/M. Includes documentation.

MDBS III

A database management system

Price: \$2200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### MDBS III

MDBS III allows the user to define his data base structure in the most natural and logical way, without being forced to employ redundancy or artificial constructs to represent data relationships. Each relationship has a descriptive name. This allows the direct representation of one-to-many, many-to-many, one-to-one, forked and recursive relationships, something which even mainframe DBMS's do not yet offer.

Warranty/Terms:

PRICE RANGE FROM \$2200 TO \$20,000

### SCREEN MASTER

A powerful general purpose, interactive I/O manager

Price: \$ 700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SCREEN MASTER is a powerful, general purpose interactive input/output management system that can be used in building application systems. It provides both program and terminal independence. Application developers can define screens that will appear to end users of an application. These screens can be used for both data display and data entry. Host languages: C, Basic, Pascal, and PL/1.

Warranty/Terms:

PRICE RANGE FROM \$700 TO \$1900

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Micro Data Business Forms & Systems

5707 Lacey Blvd., Ste.104  
Olympia

WA 98503

Beth Glander/Glenn Waldron  
Phone: 206-459-3300

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Micro Data Business Forms & Systems

Software Maintenance	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 35.00
Software Upgrades	N/C

### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

A balance forward accounts receivable system

Price: \$ 499.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

With this balance forward accounts receivable system, your company can produce daily invoices and customer statements on a monthly basis as well as maintaining detailed aging and delinquency reports on all customers. The system accommodates up to 9,999 customers and up to 999 user defined service codes, used for identifying specific charges and payments. Offering optional integration with the General Ledger system, the system provides a complete billing program that allows you to rate the true performance of your company's sales and maintain current customer account information. Capacity: 2,000 customers & transactions per one megabyte. Source: CBASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM SSSD 3740 floppy disk. Includes documentation.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### CONTRACTORS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

A contractor's A/P system with job/cost distribution

Price: \$ 499.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

The Contractor Payroll system is designed for the construction industry in calculating employee earnings and deductions, meeting government requirements for hourly, salaried and commissioned employees. The system allows for six different payroll types and provides labor expense distribution reports for employees working in multi-job situations at different pay rates. Capacity: 800 employees and transactions per one megabyte, recommended 500k per drive.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### CONTRACTORS ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Source: CBASIC.  
Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### CONTRACTORS PAYROLL

Payroll for contractors

Price: \$ 499.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

The Contractor Accounts Payable system allows you to manage your cash flow with flexibility in processing payments, taking cash discounts, and generating detailed disbursement reports. Designed for the construction industry in measuring cost distribution to individual jobs and cash flow requirements.

Capacity: 2000 payees and transactions (combination) per one megabyte, recommended 500k per drive.

Source: CBASIC.  
Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### GENERAL LEDGER

A double entry type bookkeeping system

Price: \$ 499.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

The General Ledger system is part of a complete accounting package that includes Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll. This system is a double entry type bookkeeping system that produces a detailed report of all transactions, and gives the user the flexibility of obtaining up-to-date information on the company's financial performance.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Micro Data Business Forms & Systems

### GENERAL LEDGER

Capacity: 1200 Accounts and transactions per one megabyte, recommended 500k per drive.  
Source: CBASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### JOB COSTING

Analysis of estimated vs. actual expenses

Price: \$ 399.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The Job Costing System allows the contractor to post accurate cost data in either a stand alone environment or by automatic input from the Contractor Accounts Payable and Payroll systems. Analysis of estimated vs. actual expenses allows the user to track and maintain profitability by job and task.

Capacity: 100 jobs per disk. Source: CBasic.  
Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy diskette.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### MEMBERSHIP BILLING

Handles the unique billing requirements of clubs

Price: \$ 599.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

A software system that will handle the unique billing requirements of clubs, memberships, fraternal organizations, home owner associations, etc. The system will run in a stand alone environment or can be totally integrated with the MICRO DATA General Ledger system. The system is excellent for membership organizations as it allows for automatic billing of up to six repetitive

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MEMBERSHIP BILLING

charges with nine different rates, and any number of one time charges.

Capacity: 1800 customers and transactions (combined) per one megabyte, recommended 500k per drive.

Source: CBASIC. Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## UTILITY BILLING

A utility billing system for small municipalities

Price: \$ 699.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

The Utility Billing system is designed for small municipalities or private businesses that provide billing for water, sewer, gas, garbage, telephone and/or electric utilities. The system handles both commercial and residential rates, and provides meter reading sheets in route sequence for easy meter reading and data entry.

It may be run in a stand alone environment or be totally integrated with the MICRO DATA General Ledger system. Designed for utility billing.

Capacity: 1800 customers & transactions per one megabyte - recommended @ 500k per drive.

Source: CBASIC.

Supplied on 8" IBM - 3740 SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.





MLS MICRO-PAC

by entering data at a console. The Micro-PAC database replaces the library's card catalog and shelf list. The screen display closely resembles a catalog card. Records are maintained quickly and accurately.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Micro Manufacturing Systems

187 Shagbark Drive  
Westerville

OH 43081

Phone: 614-895-0738

Support Offered/ Price:

COE-3

Customer order entry & sales analysis

Price: \$1700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Customer Order Entry System is designed to run in conjunction with the MMS Inventory Control System, to help the manufacturer control inventory and outstanding orders to customers and to provide a number of reports to help analyze past orders. The customer order entry system includes the modules required to maintain: the customer master file, open order file, print order verifications and invoices. The customer order entry system also integrates to the MMS Inventory Control System, Material Requirements Planning System and Accounts Receivable System.

FRP-3

MCS-3: financial resource planning

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Micro Manufacturing Systems

### FRP-3

Financial Resource Planning (FRP) is a valuable tool which the manager can use to forecast, budget and control cash flow. FRP is capable of projecting purchase expenditures, labor expenditures and overhead expenditures for periods ranging from one month to over two years. Reports are also available that calculate cash requirements for currently open purchase orders and cash committed from open customer orders. Both of these reports are available by planning period or bimonthly.

### MCS-3

Inventory control system

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The MCS-3 Manufacturing Control System is a completely integrated inventory control, material requirements planning system. MCS-3 is written in Ryan McFarland COBOL and will run on most micro computers and operating systems including CPM, MPM, UNIX, OASIS & TRSDOS. Consist of 12 separate modules which can be purchased as a complete package or individually as required. Includes inventory control, bill of material, material requirements planning, capacity planning, shop floor control, job costing, customer order entry, financial resource planning, accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, and payroll.

### MCS-3 MRP-3

Material requirements planning

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is both a scheduling and inventory control technique. MRP consists of a series of steps which lead to improved purchasing and scheduling patterns and the reduction of overall inventory levels, therefore improving profitability and overall cash flow. This is done in two ways. First, by determining the need for finished products in future periods, MRP schedules both

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MCS-3 MRP-3

orders and deliveries of components to meet that schedule. Second, by using lead times and economic order quantities properly, allows for the reduction of inventories. The purchasing agent or inventory planner can look two years into the future to see projected inventory levels which are calculated from current inventory levels, forecasted sales and purchase commitments.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Micro Motion

12077 Wilshire Blvd., # 506  
Los Angeles

CA 90025

Linda Kahn  
Phone: 213-821-4340

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

FORTH-79

Implementation of the FORTH compiler language

Price: \$ 90.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

FORTH-79 is a structured language that's ideally suited for systems and application programming on a microprocessor system. It has many advantages for applications where execution speed is important. Programs usually run several times faster than in BASIC and are very compact. FORTH provides a friendly interactive environment for writing and testing programs. It also allows rapid program development because the interpreter, compiler, assembler, editor, and operating system are all co-resident. The extensibility of FORTH allows you to tailor the language to your own needs. Includes a 200-page tutorial and reference manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Micro Motion

FORTH-79

Warranty/Terms:  
CASH, C.O.D., VISA, MASTERCARD  
Date released: 1/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Micro Solutions, Inc.

8010 Ridge Road  
Richmond

VA 23229

Tim Daly  
Phone: 804-282-0082

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades	N/C
Additional modules available	N/C

## TRACE II

Rail car fleet management system

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Rail car usage - identify movement/non-movement of rail cars. Identify out of route/lost cars, demurrage reporting, and identify overused/underused cars. Maintenance planning/scheduling - identify bad ordered cars, mean time between breakdown. Customer service - identify location of shipments, route verification, and accurate trip time estimates. Administrative - reduce operations time, eliminate duplicate records, reduce telephone expenditures, and reduce telephone line tie up. Source: Pascal MT+. Manual included. Optional Software: Car Accounting, Car Maintenance, and Demurrage Billing available first quarter of 1984. Kaypro II handles up to 500 cars, Kaypro 4 up to 100 cars, and Kaypro 10 up to 5000 cars.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Micro Solutions, Inc.

TRACE II

Warranty/Terms:  
DEFECTIVE DISKETTE-30 DAYS  
Date released: 5/14/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: MicroDec Computer Center  
3065 Nutley St.  
Fairfax VA 22031  
Timothy Comfort  
Phone: 703-280-1600

Support Offered/ Price:

ANYTOWN, USA  
A text adventure game

Price: \$ 12.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

To find and bring back the nine treasures guarded by tricks, traps, and monsters. You use two word commands to manipulate objects and the letters N, S, E, W, U, and D to move around. You can find out what you are carrying by using the command 'I' for inventory. Once you have found the nine treasures, you bring them back to your house and you will get your rating.  
Source: Microsoft Basic.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Microcomp  
P.O. Box 630  
Solana Beach CA 92075  
Anne Machen  
Phone: 619-481-3202

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00
Demo Disk & Manual	N/C

**COGO-PLUS COORDINATE GEOMETRY**

Performs a wide variety of geometry computations

Price: \$ 495.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Developed for civil engineers & land surveyors. The program performs a wide variety of geometric computations. Includes the design of land subdivisions and development projects, analysis of boundary surveys, and generation of mathematical data needed to stake land boundaries and construction projects, building layout and topographic surveys. The program is also used in the design and layout of public works projects, such as streets, highways, railways, drainage facilities, right of way acquisitions, and other public utilities such as electrical transmission facilities, tele-communication lines and water, gas, sewer and petrochemical pipelines. Source: Compiled Basic.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

PROGRAM ERRORS, IF ANY, FIXED AT NO CHARGE

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

**DYNAMIC RESPONSE FOR PIPE NETWORK**

Pipe network analysis providing quasi-dynamic solution

Price: \$ 295.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program uses data generated by "Pipe Network Analysis" and provides the user with a quasi-dynamic solution, as opposed to many hydraulic network analysis

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**DYNAMIC RESPONSE FOR PIPE NETWORK**

programs that give a static solution. Thirteen solutions are given - one at each 2 hour interval during the day as reservoir levels move up and down, pump output varies depending on pressure differences and sudden and large demands of fire flows from the system. Reservoirs may be checked for filling completely during low demand and for running dry during peak loads. Pipes may be checked for proper size and junctions for necessary residual pressure. Source: Basic.

Source code included.

**Warranty/Terms:**

AUTHOR SUPPORT

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

**EZ-COGO**

Coordinate geometry

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Traverse computations and adjustments by compass or transit rule, point to point inverse, locate points by open traverse or radial traverse, translate and rotate coordinates, triangle solutions, bearing, and distance intersections. Extensive editing and file management features permit easy modification of coordinates from keyboard, coordinate dumps to screen or printer. Decimal places and significant digits are user selectable. Accurate to 16 digits. Designed for Civil Engineers. Source: MBASIC (Compiled).

**PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS**

A water distribution analysis

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is designed to make a water distribution analysis of a system composed of junctions, pipes, pumps, reservoirs, check valves and pressure reducing valves. Checks parameters, creates a set of equations using the Newton-Raphson technique with the Hardy Cross

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



### PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS

method. Solution information includes flows and flow directions in all pipes, flows from pumps and reservoirs, total pressure and residual pressure at all junctions, head loss in each pipe and degree of precision in both flow and percentage of flow at each junction. Limits on system size are 100 junctions, 130 pipes, 9 reservoirs, 9 check valves and 9 pumps.  
Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

AUTHOR SUPPORT

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### PROJECT COST MANAGEMENT

Provides 33 reports on engineering cost control

Price: \$ 70.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is designed to meet the specific needs of engineering cost control. It provides 33 different reports immediately upon entry of time sheet data, so that projects are never over budget due to lack of information. The user specifies the job numbers, employee classifications, division or departments names, and overhead account designations. The internal capacity of "Jobfiles" includes up to 999 employees, 99 tasks per project, 99 expense items per task and 99 labor classifications. The number of projects limited only by amount of disk storage -multiple data disks may be used to maintain an unlimited number of projects.

Source: CBASIC compiled.

Warranty/Terms:

AUTHOR SUPPORT

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Microcomputer Consultants

P.O. Box 1377

Davis

CA 95617

Sales Dept.

Phone: 800-824-5952

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Newsletter

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

### INCOME

Integrated company management

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The Microcomputer Consultants INCOME software package is an integrated general accounting package suitable for use by retailers, wholesalers, and providers of services. It consists of General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Purchasing, and Sales Order Entry modules, each of which will operate in stand alone mode or in conjunction with each other. Audit trails are maintained throughout. INCOME uses Digital Research's Access Manager for file-handling, and performs record and file-locking under MP/M. Source: PL/I-80. Manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS (CONFORMANCE WITH DOCUMENTATION ONLY)

C.O.D., OR NET 30 WITH CREDIT APPROVAL--\$600 PER MODULE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

### INMASS

Integrated manufacturing software series

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

INMASS is an integrated vertical market package for manufacturers. Modules include Inventory, Bill of Materials, Job Costing, Material Requirements Planning, Order Entry, and Purchasing. It interfaces with the Microcomputer Consultants INCOME software package for financial accounting applications. Uses Digital Re-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Microcomputer Consultants

### INMASS

search's Access Manager for file-handling, and performs record and file-locking under MP/M. Source: PL/I-80. Manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS (CONFORMANCE WITH DOCUMENTATION ONLY)  
C.O.D., OR NET 30 WITH CREDIT APPROVAL--\$600 PER MODULE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Microcomputer Investors Association

902 Anderson Drive  
Fredericksburg VA 22405

Dr. J. Williams  
Phone: 703-371-5474

Support Offered/ Price:

### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

Assists the investor in managing investments

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

To assist the investor who utilizes microcomputers in making and managing investments.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

MEMBERSHIP

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Microfun

P.O. Box 70128  
Bellevue

WA 98007

Mark Swanson  
Phone: 206-641-4115

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

#### BASICS OF BASIC

Basic programming tutorial

Price: \$ 24.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

To provide a user friendly tutorial to teach basic in an interactive way. Topics/statements include: basic terminology, modes of operation, print, goto, let, for/next, input, if/then, RND, read/data, gosub/return, screen formatting and display. A users manual with documentation and practice programs is provided. Menu driven. Source: MBASIC.

Date released: 10/ 1/83

#### CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

A game of ups & downs on a corporate ladder

Price: \$ 24.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

To provide the average businessman with an interactive computer game about the corporate world in which he/she lives and works. Object is to climb the corporate ladder from mail room clerk to chairman of the board in as few rounds as possible. Random occurrences/situations (20 each for 5 levels), special decision situations, etc., makes this a fun and challenging game. Source: MBASIC.

Date released: 10/ 1/83

#### MICROFUN LEARNING SERIES

12 educational programs and games

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Microfun

### MICROFUN LEARNING SERIES

Price: \$ 44.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Educational programs and games, language and math. Microfun answers the call to provide quality non-graphic educational software for the Kaypro. Each program includes thorough instructions. The package is menu driven. All programs report scores and allow user to quit early and exit back to menu. Some programs included are Number Fun, Counting Fun, Math Fun, and Guess My Number. Source: Microsoft Basic.

Date released: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Microline, Inc.

1701 West Front Street  
Tyler

TX 75702

Tom Smith/David Kesler  
Phone: 214-592-3778

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### DMS-III

A Relational Data Base Management System

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

A powerful, easy-to-use, menu driven data base management system. Permits multiple data bases on same disk. Programmable by dealer or end-user through the use of 'procedures' feature. No commands to learn. Interfaces with Wordstar's Mailmerge feature. Very user friendly. Can be used by many businesses. Up to 60

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### DMS-III

fields per record, 60 characters per field. Up to 5 key fields. Key fields are automatically updated when records are added. Prints three types of reports, including free-form. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic and machine language.

Interfaces with WordStar/Mailmerge.

Capacities: Up to 32,000 records per database.

Handles multiple data bases.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD SOFTWARE WARRANTY-NONE

40% DEALER DISCOUNT-MORE ON QUANTITIES OF 5 OR MORE

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### TAABS-II

A water utility accounting and billing system

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed for small (up to 10,000 accounts) privately owned or co-op water utilities. Oriented by route book, in location sequence. Also handles two non-metered (water, garbage, etc.) services. Meter reading and all accounting information, such as charges, penalties, payments, etc., are kept on-line for up to 13 billing periods. Handles monthly, quarterly, other billing methods. Up to 256 rate codes or classes.

Source: Microsoft Basic (compiled) and machine language DMS-III Data Base Management System and Interface program (\$295 and \$55) are optional.

Kaypro 4 - 850 accounts, Kaypro 10 - 10,000+ accounts.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD SOFTWARE WARRANTY-NONE

35% DISCOUNT FIRST ORDER, 40% THEREAFTER

Date released: 4/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

Micrometrics

6560 Balsam Lane N.  
Maple Grove

MN 55369

Ronald Grogne  
Phone: 612-559-7720

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### OFFICE MATE

Office Automation

Price: \$ 60.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

OFFICEMATE is a system of integrated programs which automates many of the daily routine office tasks. It offers a quick access easy to maintain telephone Directory, a Daily Planner and Scheduler, Note Pad, Address Book, a two register multi-function Calculator, Calendar function, and a Stock Portfolio manager. A Help function provides a quick summary of the commands available for any specific function. OFFICEMATE is easy to use with all file handling. It's totally integrated. Printer support is provided as an option for those configurations that have a printer.  
Source: MBASIC. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS. VOLUME DISCOUNT UP TO 50% OF SUGST.RTL. PRICE.

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### RAP

System reliability analysis tool

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

RAP is a system analysis tool designed to allow the system manager, designer, or engineer to perform reliability analyses on any set of system devices or components. A system is modeled by RAP through a set of free form equation statements that are used to define the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

RAP

system configuration and component interconnection. Components or devices can be combined in any mix of Series, Parallel, or Identical Parallel connections that represent the system operation and configuration. Results are provided for interconnection together with total system results for quick analysis.  
Source: MBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS

Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Micropi

Box 5524

Bellingham

WA 98226

George Gerhold

Phone: 206-733-9265

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group

N/C

COMMON PILOT

An implementation of Pilot CAI language

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

COMMON PILOT runs on a variety of machines including any CP/M machine. The language is used for developing instructional dialogs for a variety of applications. COMMON PILOT is representative of the most powerful implementation of PILOT; it is compatible with Apple PILOT and Super PILOT, Color PILOT, Commodore PILOT, TI PILOT, and PC PILOT.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Micropi

### COMMON PILOT

Source: Assembler. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

30 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Midwest Computer Center Co.

5785 Merle Hay Rd.  
Johnston

IW 50131

Tom Bergsma  
Phone: 515-276-3387

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 60.00
Demos Available	\$150.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

### MCC ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

An accounts payable software package

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Our Accounts Payable package is fast and easy. All you have to do is key in your current vendors' names and addresses. You enter unpaid invoices--or vouchers--by number, date, due date, prompt payment discount (if allowed) and amount. You can examine cash flow analyses by month, cash requirement projections by week, or job if you have MCC's Job Cost Accounting package. Vouchers can be entered as prepaids (if you've already written the check) or unpaids. Accounts Payable automatically creates an AP journal if used with General Ledger and will work without General Ledger for non-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**MCC ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

accounting functions.

Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

**MCC ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

An accounts receivable software package

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Our Accounts Receivable package works with either an open-item or balance-forward accounting system to automatically create accrual, sales and cash receipt journals for posting to General Ledger. The package interfaces directly with our Inventory Management package to automatically receive item pricing and costing, as well as shipping and back order information. When invoicing directly, the system will also pull up item descriptions from the inventory file.

Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

**MCC BOMP**

MCC software's bill of materials processor

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

BOMP provides you with the ability to input and maintain standard lists of material for generating inventory orders (sales or manufacturing). Inventory (stock) and Labor (in terms of hours and costs) requirements are automatically generated. The primary advantage of BOMP utilization is the Materials Requirements Planning Report, which provides the following important information: Quantity and cost of each part required. Cost to order each part. Bills of material using the part. Total cost to build (in stock and ordered). Total labor hours required by activity code. Total labor cost required by activity code.

Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Midwest Computer Center Co.

#### MCC BUDGETING/ESTIMATING

Monitors actual vs. estimated job costs

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Interfaced with other MCC Software packages, Job Estimating/Budgeting provides complete management reporting by dollars and units, projecting percent complete and profitability by operation. Estimates can be created for both labor and materials. Summary reports available as well as details--calling out areas in need of management attention. Budget reports pinpointing how a budget is not being met.

Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

#### MCC FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Manages and controls your financial information

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package was developed in direct response to requests from our customers for an efficient, accurate money management tool. It is specifically designed to work in tandem with our General Ledger program to provide month-by-month and year-to-date reports of your company's performance against budget. Both budget and historical information are stored on the General Ledger chart of accounts diskette. Financial Analysis solves the problem of maintaining your fixed asset records by storing up to 1,000 assets per diskette.

Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manuals included.

#### MCC GENERAL LEDGER

Flexible, master accounting program

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The journal driven double entry system provides for full account number and balance verification at entry time. As it checks information being entered through the journals, it insures that you will never make a wrong entry to a non-existing account. Also, your general ledger will never be thrown out of balance. All

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### MCC GENERAL LEDGER

entries are constantly monitored for validity! Each MCC Software package includes manuals for operation, installation and reference.  
Source: Microsoft FORTRAN.

### MCC INVENTORY

Improves customer service and internal control

Price: \$1495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Inventory Management provides perpetual maintenance of your inventory with on-hand, reserved and available quantities. It supports a wide range of costing methods to ensure compatibility with most in-place systems. Usage records are also captured by the system. Stock status reports can be printed by job or part number range--even limited to those items you need to order--with economic order quantities shown. The system also displays the most current P.O. and date due for shipment. Backorders are managed and customer updates on backordered items and shipping information. With our General Ledger and Accounts Receivable software, inventory becomes a complete, one-entry system.  
Source: Microsoft Fortran.

### MCC JOB COSTING

Accumulates all incomes and costs through G/L journals

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

JOB COSTING: A journal-driven program that accumulates all incomes and costs through the General Ledger journals. Provides information by account, while Job Costing provides it by job. Job Costing is done automatically as a byproduct of processing your payroll, accounts receivable, and inventory. It is the cost accounting interface to General Ledger. It sets up a job ledger to accumulate all incomes, materials and labor costs against a particular job, allowing for up to 364 active jobs at any one time.  
Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Midwest Computer Center Co.

#### MCC NAMS

Name and address management system

Price: \$ 349.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Developed specifically as a convenience for MCC Software users, NAMS stores up 1,500 names and addresses per single-density diskette. Multiple diskettes are supported. Once entered on a data diskette, name and address data can be sorted by any supported variable, then printed on a standard listing, on 2-up gum labels or anywhere within a use-created form letter. NAMS also enables you to merge names and addresses from several different NAMS data diskettes to generate any unique mailing you may require. The program can be interfaced with Wordstar and is already designed to support the projected 9-digit Zip Codes.

#### MCC PAYROLL

Complete payroll with labor distribution

Price: \$1195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

For salaried employees, you select the payroll period, and the system does the rest--computing taxes, figuring the deductions and writing the check. The package allows for up to 23 active unions at any one time. You can also access detailed or summary workers' compensation reports by job at the touch of a button. MCC Software represents a full line of integrated computer applications for business and professional organizations. Each MCC Software package includes a full set of plain English manuals for operation, installation, and reference. Source: Microsoft FORTRAN.

#### MCC TRAMS

A time recording and management system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MCC TRAMS

Price: \$2495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

When used in tandem with MCC Software's General Ledger program, TRAMS automatically creates the accounting transactions associated with billing and cash receipts. TRAMS not only simplifies the processes of recording time and generating billing, but also analyzes the profitability and productivity of important aspects of your organization, while you can tailor the information to your specific needs. Suited for use by engineering firms, architects, accounting firms, lawyers and consultants of all kinds.  
Source: Microsoft FORTRAN. Manual included.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mike Lewis Consultants, Ltd.

48 Willoughby Rd.  
London N.W.3  
England

Phone: 01-794-3886

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 50.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Price is quoted in pounds	N/C

PAYRIGHT PAYROLL SYSTEM

United Kingdom payroll

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A comprehensive payroll supporting: Go different payment/deduction types; any combination of frequency,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Mike Lewis Consultants, Ltd.

## PAYRIGHT PAYROLL SYSTEM

method of payment and method of calculation; choice of payslip format (including plain paper); all U.K. tax cases, N.I.C. and statutory sick pay; multi-company use (for Bureaux, etc.); payments in advance; employee loans; payment of expenses; user-defined coin analysis; year-end forms; various analyses and management reports. Designed for use by in-house payroll offices, payroll services, and Bureaux. Capacity: System disk requires 190k - 220k; then allow 1/2k per employee. Source: Compiled Basic. Manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

ANY BUGS FIXED FREE-NO TIME LIMIT

PRICE IN POUNDS STERLING; CASH WITH ORDER, 40% OFF TO DEALER

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mini-Micro Business Systems, Inc.

Star Route  
Candia

NH 03034

Roland H. Fredette  
Phone: 603-483-5758

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 25.00
Software Maintenance	N/C

## TAS (THE AGENCY SYSTEM)

An Insurance Agency system

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

To satisfy entire scope of agency needs. 1. MARKETING: Diary, calendar, prospecting, profiling. 2. BILLING: current and future via database which includes insureds, policies, policy descriptions, schedule of billings-policies and binders. 3. A/R: Open item,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TAS (THE AGENCY SYSTEM)

invoicing, cash receipts, debit/credit memos, policy replacing binder, dunning notices. 4. MONTH-END: Aged A/R, accounts current, producer/broker statements, expirations, small balance writeoffs. 5. CLAIMS REGISTRATION AND HISTORY--ACCOUNT HISTORY--ACORD FORMS. Source: CB80. Manual included. Capacity: 25000 accounts. Optional software available: Report Writer/Generator.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS

PLEASE CONTACT

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mountain View Press

P.O. Box 4656

Mountain View

CA 94040

Roy Martens

Phone: 415-961-4103

Support Offered/ Price:

MUP-FORTH PROGRAMMER'S KIT

Forth computer language

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A complete FORTH language package including public domain source code, editor, assembler, and utilities.

Source: FORTH. Users manual, two reference manuals and a tutorial included.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Mountain View Press

## MUP-FORTH PROGRAMMER'S KIT

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS RETURN

CHECK OR CREDIT CARD WITH ORDER

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Mycroft Labs, Inc.

2639 N. Monroe St., Suite B # 188  
Tallahassee FA 32303

Glenda Shepard  
Phone: 904-385-1141

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

## MITE

A data communication/file transfer program

Price: \$ 150.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

For CP/M, Mite is a menu-driven data communications package for CP/M based computers, that expands the range of capabilities far beyond those of existing terminal programs. It supports four binary protocols (XMODEM, CLINK, HAYES, and IBMPC); offers fully interactive macro-strings of up to 64 characters; allows auto dial and auto logon; either menu or command driven; plus extensive text file upload and download features. If you want to transfer files between microcomputers, access your corporate data base, or online services such as DOW JONES, Compuserve, The Source, TWX and many more. Source: 8080 Assembly. Includes a manual and data communications tutorial.

### Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D., VISA, MASTER CARD, PREPAID, PURCHASE ORDER-NET 30.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MITE

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: NBS Computer Systems

P.O. Box 23157

Milwaukee

WI 53223

Peter Nelson

Phone: 414-242-5642

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### IN-TALLY

Inventory management w/customer mail list

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

IN-TALLY features complete inventory control for the retail trade. Can be used for any business that stocks parts using part numbers. Upon entering part number IN-TALLY will access record for that particular number and if desired will create sales receipt utilizing customer name, quantity description. IN TALLY will total sales receipt, add sales tax etc. while deducting part from on hand condition in inventory and update various records. IN-TALLY will also provide a complete or partial print out of inventory or customer list. Total value of inventory at cost and year to date sales. Capacity: Kaypro II - 2,000, Kaypro 4 - 4,000, Kaypro 10 - 15,000 records.  
Source: DIBOL

#### Warranty/Terms:

FREE FROM DEFECTS

DEPOSIT REQUIRED. BALANCED C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: National Datatec Corporation

4055 Cy Avenue  
Casper

WY 82604

Scott M. Shepherd  
Phone: 307-265-8888

Support Offered/ Price:

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Bytesmith Software's Accounts Receivable

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The accounts receivable system is an open item system retaining all invoices in the system until paid. The system allows partial payments and full account recap of all outstanding invoices, debit memos, and credit memos. It also allows the user the option of late payment interest charges. Tax codes and rates are defined by the user as well as time period calculation of interest rates. The user may define a default service percentage rate or individual service rates per customer. Accounts exceeding a defined credit limit are flagged as invoices and are processed. Includes a full concurrent manual.

Date released: 8/ 1/83

#### ESCROW

Bytesmith Software's Escrow

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This program is used to keep a record of escrow payments, including principal and interest totals. Principal and interest figures are calculated according to payment date. Therefore, the percentage of principal applied and interest charges depends on the time of payment. Within the program, descriptions of the escrow account, customer personal data, and payment schedules are kept and updated. The system is open for entry throughout the year, so that payments made can be updated for the appropriate period. This program also calculates and records salespersons' commission

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ESCROW

percentages and dollar figures. The system is password protected. Includes a full concurrent manual.

Date released: 8/ 1/83

## GENERAL LEDGER

CPA and single name versions from Bytesmith

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The books are left open for the entire year, allowing entry of purchases, sales, and expenses in the actual accounting period of occurrence. Financial statements can be run at any time. Detail data is not destroyed as a period is closed out, making it easy to provide accountants or auditors with all detailed data for the complete year just past. Includes a 150 page manual.

Warranty/Terms:

## CPA VERSION

## JOB COSTING

Bytesmith Software's Job Costing

Price: \$1895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Because of the flexibility created within the Phase Master, the Job Costing package is easily adaptable for architects, contractors, attorneys, and so forth. When interfaced with Time Accounting and General Ledger, the system will track current as well as life to date income and expenses. It also calculates profit and loss by phase or total project. It provides the ability to evaluate performance of employees, supervisors and outside consultants, and to evaluate profitability by market classifications, and clients. The systems calculates the percentage of expenditure against budget estimates, and includes a percentage of completion for construction loan draws. Includes a 130 page manual.

Date released: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



National Datatec Corporation

**PAYROLL**

Bytesmith Software's Payroll

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Payroll may be fully integrated with the General Ledger module and Job Costing systems. It does require the Time Accounting system for initial calculation of hourly paid employee pay records. Time Accounting is not required for salaried employees if the Job Costing system is not utilized. All master files are updated when payroll checks are written. A payroll summary file is maintained for auditing reviews or special inquiries. The file contains one record for each employee paid per pay period. Manual checks allowed. Includes a 115 page manual.

Date released: 9 / 1/83

**TIME ACCOUNTING**

Bytesmith Software's time accounting package

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Fully integrated with Payroll and Job Costing systems. Each employee is assigned a primary classification for billable charge out rate for normal labor. The rate classification may be overridden for any time entry to allow flexibility of tasking other than primary assignments. The Time Accounting system maintains year to date billable and year to date nonbillable time for each employee. The system also tracks sick time, vacation time, and other nonbillable time. Included in the cost factor is the option for a percentage rate per each employee which allows overhead expenses for individual fringe benefits. Billable rates may be overridden by either a percentage rate or a fixed amount for any time entry. Includes a 96 page manual.

Date released: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **New Classics Software**

239 Fox Hill Road  
Denville

NJ 07834

George Blank  
Phone: 201-625-8838

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 12.00

**PASCAL 80 CP/M**  
Pascal compiler

Price: \$ 79.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A version of standard Pascal designed for interactive use. Pascal 80 is ideal for learning Pascal. Editor, monitor, and compiler are in a single program that resides in memory. Programs up to 1,000 lines can be compiled immediately from memory. Larger programs can be compiled from disk. Limitations: Pascal 80 doesn't have variant records, page, or width. Mark and release are used with pointer variables instead of dispose. Enhancements include screen control and random number functions, as well as random files up to 16 megabytes. Source: Z-80 native code. Includes a reference manual.

Warranty/Terms:

CHECK, MASTER CARD, VISA, C.O.D., DEALER TERMS AVAILABLE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 12/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: New Era Technologies, Inc.  
2025 I Street, N.W., Suite 924  
Washington DC 20006  
Lisa Rowland  
Phone: 202-887-5440

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 40.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

MIST

Integrated communications system

Price: \$ 225.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MIST is a highly integrated applications development package that includes features for micro to mainframe and micro to micro communications, text editing, remote use, and an optional database management system. A single keystroke can instruct MIST to instantly connect to any asynchronous host computer, send and receive files, search online databases, record results to disk, and disconnect. Makes use of information utilities vastly simplified and inexpensive. Easily tailored with English, rather than programming language, for applications such as electronic mail, bulletin boards, distributed databases, networking, list management. Password protection for both local and remote users.

Warranty/Terms:  
PREPAYMENT VIA CHECK OR CREDIT CARD  
Date released: 7/ 1/82 Last update: 2/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: New Wave Systems

12123 Washington Place  
Mar Vista

CA 90066

Kris Dahlin  
Phone: 213-475-8545

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 25.00

#### BARGEN

Bar Code Generating Program

Price: \$ 345.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Bargen is a program used to generate barcode on any Epson printer. Additional text may be printed both above and below the bars. The character representation of the bar code may be omitted or printed above or below the bars, and even in OCR-A font (to meet the LOGMARS specifications for shipments to the Department of Defense). Input can be from the Keyboard or a standard disk file. Sequences can be routinely set up.  
Source: PL/1, CB-80.

Source code available.

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: North America MICA, Inc.

11772 Sorrento Valley Rd. Ste.100  
San Diego CA 92121

Phone: 619-481-6998

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance N/C  
Software Upgrades N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



North America MICA, Inc.

**PMS-II**

A critical path project management system

Price: \$1295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

PMS-II is a full scale critical path project management system which calculates early and late start and finish and float and paths for networks of up to 1250 activities in 64k or 2500 activities in a 128k 16-bit system. PMS-II tracks budget and actual material, labor, and burden dollars and will interface to any job cost system or dBase II. Also, it satisfies all Corps of Engineers ER 1-1-11 and base line DOD 7000.2 specifications. User's manual included.

Source: CBASIC80 or CBASIC86

**Warranty/Terms:**

1 YEAR FREE UPDATE TO SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION.  
C.O.D. OR PREPAY

Date released: 8/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **North Bay Systems, Inc.**

1623 Bridgeway #2  
Sausalito

CA 94965

Tom Anderson  
Phone: 415-331-3664

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**PRO/SEARCH**

High speed selective search match program

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Features include: searches 7,000 records a minute on

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PRO/SEARCH

hundreds of different criteria; percent to match capability; phonetic (sounds like) feature; appointment calendar built in; full multi-level security system; all screens user definable and menu driven; system maintains up to 36 separate databases. Designed for executive recruiters, personnel agencies, and corporate personnel departments. Capacity: 1,500 to 2,000 records per megabyte. Source: Assembly and CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Northouse Industries, Inc.

7110 W. Fond Du Lac Ave.  
Milwaukee

WI 53218

Anne Jackson  
Phone: 414-438-0610

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Manuals	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

ACCOUNTSTAR

Complete agriculture farm accounting system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

AccountStar is a complete set of agricultural accounting programs. It gives you the kind of precise control that means high productivity and higher profits for your farm. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated pack-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Northouse Industries, Inc.

### ACCOUNTSTAR

age with no prior knowledge of computers needed to operate. AccountStar includes general ledger, accounts payable, payroll, and accounts receivables all in simple menu driven packages. All programs are linked so it is only necessary to enter data once. This one time data entry obviously reduces the chance for errors. You enter data as single-entry and AccountStar automatically converts to double-entry reports and data files. Source: Fortran. Comes on Diskette. Users manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILABLE--\$495 PER MODULE

Date released: 11/ 1/83

### BEEFSTAR

Herd management system for beef farmers

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BeefStar gives you the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits for your beef farm management. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed for operation. Beef Manager provides you with complete beef herd records (current and historical). It contains work lists, attention lists, and problem lists along with a reproductive success analysis. A complete ration-balancing program, and a program to aid in raising your beef to market weight. Source: Fortran. Users manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILABLE--\$495 PER MODULE

Date released: 12/ 1/83

### CROPSTAR

Complete crop management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CROPSTAR

CropStar gives you the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits for your crop farm management. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed for operation. Crop Manager provides you with complete crop records (current and historical). It can analyze your records by farm, by field, by crop, or by the entire operation. You have complete information on tillage, chemicals, fertilizer, seeding, cultivation, harvest, field observations (insects, weeds, disease, crop progress, etc), at all times. Your costs for labor, machinery, and material are calculated along with projected and actual yields. Source: Fortran. Users manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILABLE--\$495 PER MODULE

Date released: 11/ 1/83

## HERDSTAR

Complete dairy herd management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HerdStar is a complete set of Dairy Herd Management programs designed for dairymen. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed for operation. Herd Manager, the heart of the system, automatically calculates schedules for breeding, springing, dry-up, pregnancy and health exams, etc. Herd records, work schedules, and attention lists become more simple, reliable, and complete than ever before. Other programs include: Heifer Manager, Reproduction Manager, Accounts Manager, Ration Manager, Crop Manager, Milk Manager, Feed Manager, and Machine Manager. Source: Fortran. User's manual included.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILBLE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Northouse Industries, Inc.

### HOGSTAR

Complete hog farm management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HogStar gives you the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits for your hog farm management. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed for operation. HogStar provides you with complete hog herd records (current and historical). It contains work lists, attention lists, and problem lists along with a reproductive success analysis. HogStar contains a complete ration-balancing program, and a program to aid in raising your hogs to market weight. Source: Fortran.

User's manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

\$495 PER MODULE

Date released: 12/ 1/83

### MACHINE MANAGER

Farm machine management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Machine Manager gives you the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits in the use of your farm machinery. It is an easy-to-use fully integrated package with no prior knowledge of computers needed for operation. Machine manager keeps track of all costs related to your individual farm machinery including purchase price, fuel, maintenance, repairs, overhauls, etc. All costs are logged against hours of use or miles used. Source: Fortran.

Users manual included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

LEASING AVAILABLE

Date released: 11/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Northwest Analytical, Inc.

1532 SW Morrison St.  
Portland

OR 97205

J.L. Cawley  
Phone: 503-224-7727

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	\$ 15.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

#### NWA STATPAK

A multi-function statistical package

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

NWA STATPAK is a multi-function statistics package with data management and data manipulation utilities. Stat-Pak provides the Kaypro user with capabilities similar to time share statistics systems. Statpak uses ASCII text files as its data structure. This allows straightforward interfacing with other applications such as word processing, data bases and spread sheets. Designed for the professional who manipulates data. Large penetrations in finance, marketing, manufacturing management and quality control, research & development, and planning. File capacity is limited by disk space. Matrix manipulating functions are RAM limited. In multiple regression, the # of variables x # of cases = 6000. Source: MBASIC. Includes manual.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

SOFTWARE WILL PERFORM AS DOCUMENTED

MULTIPLE REGRESSION, NO. OF VARIABLES X NO. OF CASES = 6000

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 4/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Olsen Software  
Post Office Box 91  
Van Nuys CA 91408  
Norman C. Olsen  
Phone: 213-785-7573

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 8.50

RHESUS-ERASED-FILE RECOVERY SYSTEM

Recovers accidentally or mistakenly erased files

Price: \$ 65.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Rhesus recovers erased files that have not been overwritten by subsequent disk operations. It works with CP/M 2.0 - 2.2 systems, including those with hard disks, and is intended for use by non-programmers and those unfamiliar with the inner workings of CP/M. Some of its features are directory and undirectory listings, maps of recover alternatives, automatic and manual recovery procedures, file dumps in hex and ASCII, file renaming, HELP screens, and error messages in plain English. Most files can be recovered automatically by the use of a single command. Can recover an erased file up to 8-megabytes in length.

Source: 8080 Assembly. User's manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

DISK MEDIA REPLACED IF DEFECTIVE.  
CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WITH ORDER.  
Date released: 11/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Open Systems, Inc.

430 Oak Grove  
Minneapolis

MN 55403

Gordon K. Nordling  
Phone: 612-870-3515

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C

#### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM

Eight interactive financial management applications

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program (TM) applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. Small to medium businesses w/in over 200 different industries. Source: Business BASIC (BB2); RM/COBOL. Comes on many different media formats. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. AT least 5Mb Hard Drive storage required.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

#### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/P

Accounts payable cash management and expense control

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program(TM) applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. The A/P system allows you to measure the impact of your company's cost distribution and cash flow requirements. You'll manage your cash and control your expenses with flexibility in payment processing and detailed disbursement reports. Allows vendor and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Open Systems, Inc.

### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/P

open item inquiry for instant information access. Provides multiple period G/L processing on invoices, material requisitions, and debit memos. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. Requires 5Mb Hard Drive storage.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM A/R

Accounts receivable cash flow control

Price: \$ 695.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program(TM) applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. With the A/R system you'll produce timely invoices and statements, as well as detailed aging reports. Complete sales history reporting emphasizes profitability for rating the true performance of your company's sales. Maintains both open item and balance forward customers. Offers multiple G/L period processing. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. At least 5Mb Hard Drive storage required. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM G/L

General Ledger: Balanced and timely accounting data

Price: \$ 695.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM G/L

lock-out. The General Ledger system summarizes your accounting data to show you where your money is coming from and where it's going. With the added flexibility of customized financial statements, you'll have up-to-date results on your company's net performance in any format you choose. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. Requires 5Mb hard drive storage.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM INV.

Inventory: Market response and stock control

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. The Inventory System will improve control of your purchasing and sales decisions with access to up-to-date balances and comprehensive valuation statistics. You'll quickly adjust your stock levels to meet the changing demands of your business. An automatic alert reporting feature will tell you when and what to reorder so you won't miss a single sale. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. Requires 5Mb hard drive storage.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM J.C.

Job Cost: production cost control

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Open Systems, Inc.

#### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM J.C.

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. The contractor, job shop and manufacturer all need accurate cost data to maintain profitability. The Job Cost System automatically records costs and revenues as you process other accounting data. A complete variance analysis against your estimates by cost center focuses on your job profitability. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. Requires at least 5Mb hard drive storage.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

#### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM PA.

Payroll: paycheck and expense control

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program applications. True Multi user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. Meet government reporting requirements as you pay your hourly and salaried employees. The Payroll System not only processes checks but allows labor expense distribution and reporting by department, job, and phase for complete cost control. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. At least 5Mb hard drive storage required.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

#### THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM S.O.P.

Sales Order Processing complete order control

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



**THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM S.O.P.**

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program(TM) applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. Your orders will be processed automatically from entry through packing, verification and invoicing. With the SOP system you'll have a complete range of order processing, including returned goods and back-orders. The interface to the Accounts Receivable system allows for complete processing from aging to statements. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. At least 5Mb Hard Drive storage required.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

**THE SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM T.M.T.**

The Team Manager data base manager

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Applications run stand-alone or in conjunction with other Software Fitness Program(TM) applications. True Multi-user, Multi-Tasking with true file and record lock-out. With the Team Manager, it's easy to produce the specific report you need to effectively manage your business, using data from the SOFTWARE FITNESS PROGRAM accounting applications. Data can also be reformatted for use by other productivity tools, including word processing, spreadsheet and data management products. Source: Business Basic (BB2); RM/COBOL. Many different media formats are produced. Contact Open Systems for current production formats. User's Guides, Installation Guides included. At least 5Mb Hard Drive storage required.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/76

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: PSI Software

405 Highland Parkway Ste.101  
Norman

OK 73069

Al Samuels  
Phone: 800-654-3217

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Manuals	\$ 25.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 15.00

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Integrated or stand alone accounts payable

Price: \$ 249.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PSI Accounts Payable System forecasts cash requirements based on dates of discount or due dates.

Generated reports enable the business user to determine vendors to be paid or not paid. Reports generated are vendor list, open vouchers, ageing, cash requirements, check register, checks, G/L transaction register.

Source: MBasic. Manual with tutorials included. Four hundred vendor capacity can be increased on request.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Full blown accounts receivable with invoicing

Price: \$ 249.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Has all of the features with printer pitch control from inside the program. Reports include Customer Account Detail, Aging Report, Transaction Report (optional), Customer Accounts, G/L Transaction Register, Invoices, Statements. Additional features such as option of open item forward or consolidated transactions. Can be used alone or integrated with other PSI Accounting modules.

Source: MBasic. Manual with tutorials included. Four hundred cusomter account capacity can be increased on request.

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/19/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**GENERAL LEDGER**

Stand alone or integrated general ledger

Price: \$ 249.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Reports generated: Trial Balance, Income Statement, Comparative Balance Sheet, Transaction Listings, Account Query Reports, Balance Sheet, Department Income Statements, Comparative Income Statement, Master File Listings. Full Comparative and Budget Data Reports. Source: MBasic. Manual with tutorials included. Five hundred chart of accounts capacity can be increased on request.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

**PAYROLL**

Integrated or stand alone payroll

Price: \$ 249.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PSI Payroll uses built-in cross checks that insure accuracy of calculations. It automatically handles all federal reports. Reports generated: Employee File List, Paychecks, G/L Transactions Register, Schedule 941-A, Payroll Register, Monthly Summary, Unemployment Tax Data, Form W-2. Source: MBasic. Manual with tutorials included. Three hundred employee capacity.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 7/17/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Padmede Computer Services

351 Fleet Road  
Fleet  
Hants, GU13 8BU

Phone: Fleet 02514-21892  
Telex: 858893 Fletel G

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Padmede Computer Services

### Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Demos Available	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 15.00
Price quoted in pounds	N/C

### PADA/C

The accountants small business accounting package

Price: \$ 399.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Specially developed for accountants whose clients include small businesses, the Padmede Incomplete Records System (PIRAS) enables a full set of financial accounts to be produced from details entered on to a Transaction File. The Time and Cost Recording System (PTCS) has been designed to keep accurate records of time spent and costs incurred when working for a client on a job. The basic architecture of PADA/C is open and expandable designed to take full advantage of the storage capacity of the machine from mini-floppy to hard disk systems. Capacity: PIRAS: General Ledger Codes - 900, Sub-Analysis Codes - 99, Transactions - 32,000 PTCS: Client File - 9,999, Chargeband File - 999. Source: MBASIC. Includes operating manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE; MONEY VALUE IN STERLING POUNDS

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 2/ 1/83

### PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM

An integrated business application software system

Price: \$1245.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Padmede Business Control System (PBCS) is a powerful sophisticated range of integrated business application software running on the Kaypro under CP/M 2.2. PBCS comprises Sales/Debtors Ledger, Sales Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Nominal/General Ledger and Stock/Inventory Control. Thus, providing full accounting con-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM

trol and maintenance of financial records. There is full integration from Stock Control through to Nominal/General Ledger, however, individual modules can be run independently if desired. Capacity: Sales & Purchase Ledger Accounts - 9,999, Transactions - 32,000, Stock Items - 32,000, Nominal Ledger Codes - 900, Sub-analysis Codes - 99. Source: MBASIC. Manuals included.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

30 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE; MONEY VALUE IN POUND STERLING

Date released: 6/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Pakre, Inc.

5230 N. Clark, Ste.5  
Lakewood

CA 90712

Joan Paniagua  
Phone: 213-866-2581

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

## COMPUTERIZED SERVICE STATION SYSTEM

Service station: management aid system

Price: \$2475.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PAKRE computerized service station system is a group of interactive software programs developed to aid the service station owner/operator in the management of his/her business. It is formed by four principal packages: Daily Book, Inventory Management, Payroll, and General Ledger. Each package has the capacity to generate all the necessary reports for the efficient operation of a service station business. Capacity: 45 files on approximated 750 Kbytes in the standard

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Pakre, Inc.

## COMPUTERIZED SERVICE STATION SYSTEM

system - for the Kaypro II the system is a multi-disk application. Source: MBASIC/Compiled. Disks shipped: Kaypro II - 8 5 1/4", Kaypro IV - 2 5 1/4" floppy diskette, and Kaypro X - installed on hard disk. Includes operational manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS LIMITED

Date released: 10/15/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Palantir, Inc.

3400 Montrose Blvd. Ste 718  
Houston

TX 77006

Dennis J. Bilbe  
Phone: 713-520-8221

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## PALANTIR WORD PROCESSOR

A high performance word processor for microcomputers

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PALANTIR offers all of the features you expect from a dedicated word processing system: on-screen formatting, proportional printing, function key controls, unlimited file size, powerful file merging capabilities, print formatting, alternate right & left justification of page numbers, search & replace using "wild card" characters, block manipulations, plus horizontal scrolling for lines wider than the screen. PALANTIR Word Processor can be used by both the novice and the experienced. PALANTIR was designed for simplicity and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Palantir, Inc.

## PALANTIR WORD PROCESSOR

ease of use without sacrificing power. Source: C & Assembler.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 4/ 1/82 Last update: 8/15/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Parilink Corporation

1025 S. Moorland Road  
Brookfield

WI 53005

Morris Sadicario/Kathy Hawley  
Phone: 414-785-9567

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## PARISH DATA SYSTEM

Church census information and contributions management

Price: \$ 950.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Assist in maintaining information of church families that are active in the church. Keeps track of talents of individual members, for later use in church education programs, school participation, and general volunteer work. Also keeps track of contributions made by family and can compare against any pledged amount. Reports can be directed to screen, to printer, or to disk file (spooled). Source: PASCAL-MT. Capacities: Kaypro 4 - 400 family, Kaypro 10 - 5,000.

Warranty/Terms:

CORRECTION OF PROGRAMMING FLAWS (INDEFINITE TIME LIMIT)  
PRE-PAID WITH ORDER

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Parilink Corporation

## PARISH DATA SYSTEM

Date released: 12/30/78 Last update: 8/ 1/83

## PREMARITAL INVENTORY TABULATOR

Tabulates Responses to Pre-marriage questionnaire

Price: \$ 115.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Evaluate responses to most popular of pre-marital questionnaires (over 150,000). Prints responses, displays bar graph, general summary on terminal. Replaces almost one hour of manual tabulating time with 5 minutes of machine entry and printout time. Available in regular (136 question) or Clergy (143 question) Edition. Source: BASIC. Manual included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

CORRECTION OF PROGRAMMING ERRORS (INDEFINITE TIME LIMIT)  
PREPAID WITH ORDER

Date released: 8/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Pearlsoft

PO Box 13850  
Salem

OR 97309

Larry Herring  
Phone: 503-390-6880

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Visual Training

N/C  
\$ 60.00

## PERSONAL PEARL

A relational database management system for novices

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PERSONAL PEARL

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Personal PEARL is designed for non-technical end-users who want to create management information systems for their own unique needs. Interfaces to WordStar and Supercalc. Allows user to define input forms and output reports, as well as interrelationships between files. All in English, on-screen. Built-in sort utility. Allows calculations, provides starter library of forms/reports for a people data base, appointment calendar, and cash disbursement journal. Source: PASCAL. Reference manual included.

Date released: 09/01/82 Last update: 07/01/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: People Literate Software

P.O. Box 2039  
Bozeman

MT 50715

Phone: 406-586-1581

Support Offered/ Price:

## ITEMIZER

Lets you categorize your financial dealings

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

You set up and manage categories with commands which allow you to create, rename, copy, combine, and modify them. You may also view the items in the category in detail or in summary form on the screen, on file, or printed out. When modifying a category, you can edit items, enter new ones, and calculate subtotals at any time. Each item has a memo area for making notes and an area where the amount of the transaction is entered. If an item has a subtotal, it will have a shorter memo

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## People Literate Software

### ITEMIZER

area following the amount for entering a note on the subtotal and the subtotal itself. Source: C.  
Capacities: Approximately 200 entries per category, up to 90 categories per disk. User's manual included.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY REFUND IF DISKETTES ARE UNOPENED.  
Date released: 7/21/83 Last update: 7/21/83

### MONEY MANAGER

A year round budgeting program

Price: \$ 39.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Money Manager tracks your financial information over a twelve month period and you may set the month with which your fiscal year begins. After entering your information you may store it into a file and then play "what if" with it. If you decide that your projections are not as you wish, the "Discard" key allows you to throw them away and return to the stored data. You may examine your income and expenses on the screen, print them out, or store them in a file, in detail or summary form. Income and expenses for the displayed month are shown side by side on the screen. Source: C. 200 entry capacity.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAY REFUND IF DISKETTES ARE NOT OPENED  
Date released: 8/10/83 Last update: 8/10/83

### TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV)

Investment analysis program

Price: \$ 39.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

T.V.M. allows you to work Present-Future Worth, Mortgage Annuity, and Gradient problems to analyze a variety of investment and business situations and to answer a myriad of otherwise complex and confusing questions. A convenient units conversion feature forces the program to compute figures for years, months, quarters, and days. A detailed time period

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TIME VALUE OF MONEY (TMV)

breakdown for each problem is available on your screen, at the printer, or it can be saved in a file. You can print a complete amortization schedule for a house mortgage or you can simply look at the screen to see how much is left in the principle. Source: C. Includes a Users' Guide.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REFUND IF DISKETTES ARE NOT OPENED

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Pericomp Corporation

14 Huron Drive  
Natick

MA 01760

Madeline MacDonald  
Phone: 617-655-7660

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

FIVE STAR ACCOUNTING

General Accounting for small business

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Fully menu and prompt driven accounting and bookkeeping for small companies. Designed to be used by the office clerical staff, it encompasses the receivables and payables operations as well as the general ledger and financial reports. The chart of accounts is unified to include all general as well as accounts receivable, and accounts payable accounts. The journal is both unified and perpetual. It provides a permanent archive of daily activity of the business. Capacity: Chart Size:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### FIVE STAR ACCOUNTING

Kaypro II - 400 accounts, Kaypro IV - 1,800 accounts;  
Journal Contents: Kaypro II - 3,000 lines, Kaypro IV -  
6,000 lines. Source: Z80 Assembler.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OR UPGRADE IF FAULTY 1 YEAR

CASH OR C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### FIVE STAR MANUFACTURING INVENTORY

An inventory control for small manufacturers

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Fully menu and prompt driven manufacturing inventory control and management information system. Designed around the needs of the total business, it provides the manufacturer's sales, production, purchasing, business management and material management departments with the necessary reports and information that each needs to perform their functions. An extensive manufacturing information section helps to control the inventory investment with such features as summary production information, summary work in process, totalized asset values, and compute stock level adequacy for future production. Capacity: Kaypro II - 600, Kaypro IV - 1,200, Kaypro X - 15,000 inventory items. Source: dBASE II. Includes an extensive users book.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OR UPGRADE IF FAULTY 1 YEAR

CASH OR C.O.D.

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### FIVE STAR SUPERFILE BACKUP SYSTEM

System for backing-up files

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Menu and prompt driven. Easy to use, hard to erase.  
Back up whole hard disks on a series of disks. Backup

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## FIVE STAR SUPERFILE BACKUP SYSTEM

just data files from all disks on line to another series. Collect an archive of isolated letters, and data files. Files may be singly as large as a whole hard disk, or a myriad of smaller files, more than any single mini disk could hold. You could do your backups on single sided formatted disks. Backups are protected against accidental erasure and recovery, should it ever be necessary is virtually error proof. Utilities allow deletion of old files and view/print of the master directory. Source: 8080 Assembler. Includes extensive user's handbook.

### Warranty/Terms:

REPLACEMENT OR UPGRADE IF FAULTY 1 YEAR.

CASH OR C.O.D.

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Phoenix Systems, Inc.**

1106 Ohio River Blvd.  
Sewickley

PA 15143

Marilyn Ann Crawford  
Phone: 412-741-8330

Support Offered/ Price:

### SYSTEM-80/2

COBOL program generator

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

To generate complete COBOL programs ready to compile and execute. Automatic program generation through prompt and answer sessions to 1) build the data dictionary, 2) build screens and/or sub-screens, 3) program generation which includes calculation capabilities, and 4) ability to change certain user parameters.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Phoenix Systems, Inc.

**SYSTEM-80/2**

Source: COBOL. Includes reference and installation manuals.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Phone 1, Inc.  
461 N. Mulford Rd.  
Rockford IL 61107  
Phone: 815-397-8110

Support Offered/ Price:

**CLEO-3780**

Bisynchronous communications software

Price: \$ 395.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

CLEO-3780 software provides total 3780 work station capabilities to the CP/M, MP/M, MS DOS, or unit computer. Point and Multi point; selectable record and block lengths; batch file operations; built in serial line monitor for diagnostics. Source: C Language.

Source code available.

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: **Port-A-Soft**

423 E. 800 N  
Orem

UT 84057

Terry Compton  
Phone: 801-226-6704

Support Offered/ Price:

#### DISKETTE FORMAT CONVERSION

Diskette downloading service from over 60 formats

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

This service converts/downloads data to/from 60  
different formats as well as 9 track industry standard  
magnetic tape.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Powell Systems, Inc.**

3839 Bee Cave Rd. Ste.104  
Austin

TX 78746

Vauna Powell  
Phone: 512-327-4425

Support Offered/ Price:

#### SIMSYS

Powell system's school information management system

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is a software package designed to perform data  
management tasks. SIMSYS was designed by educators for  
use by school administrators in performing several time  
consuming administrative tasks. SIMSYS is ideal for a  
wide array of Chapter 1 tasks that include maintaining

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Powell Systems, Inc.

## SIMSYS

inventory lists of equipment and materials purchased with Chapter 1 funds; pupil accounting within the Chapter 1 program; selecting students for program services; evaluation analysis; and providing student profiles. Optional Software: Statistics module-\$200, School Administration module-\$300, Test Scoring module-\$400, Standard Demographic module-\$200, and Batch-\$100.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Power Tools

48 Hunter's Hill Circle  
Amherst

MA 01002

Eric Martz  
Phone: 413-256-0751

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C

## BIBLIOFILE

Personal bibliographic database management system

Price: \$ 199.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Bibliofile is a set of 11 programs (56K CP/M-80 2.2) designed for research scientists, physicians, and anyone who writes reports with bibliographies. References are entered with the word processing/editing program of your choice, and can be searched on any of 6 fields with and/or/not logic. Bibliofile will print bibliographies in any journal style automatically, and can extract citations from a text file, printing the corresponding bibliography, and resequencing the citations in the text. Source: C (BDS compiler). Comes on: 5 1/4" floppy disks. 70 page manual with index and summary card included. Maximum 2000 bytes/reference

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

BIBLIOFILE

500 bytes per field, 6 fields per reference. Typical  
disk storage 256 bytes/ref (1000 ref/DD 5 1/4" disk).

Date released: 11/ 1/82 Last update: 5/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Precision People, Inc.

3452 North Ride Circle S.  
Jacksonville

FL 32217

Diane Trifiletti, Ph.D  
Phone: 904-262-1096

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Manuals	N/C

WAISR-90 CLINICAL REPORT

Interprets the Wechsler adult intelligence scale

Price: \$ 300.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program scores and interprets the Wechsler adult intelligence scale-revised (Wais-R). The program accepts raw scores from an administration of the Waisr. The report generates scale scores, full scale IQ, verbal IQ, performance IQ, graphic scale score profile graphic IQ display, and clinical recommendations. The manual includes research references for the recommendations. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D., VISA, MASTERCARD

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Precision People, Inc.

**WISCR-80**

Interprets Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program scores and interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children-revised (Wisc-R) and produces over 1200 educational recommendations in four different age ranges. The program inputs raw scores and reports scale scores, full scale IQ, verbal IQ, performance IQ, mental ages, percentiles, graphic scale score profile, graphic IQ display. Clinical interpretations based on significant differences in verbal mean and performance mean are reported. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D., VISA, MASTERCARD

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 3/ 1/83

**WISCR-90 CLINICAL REPORT**

Interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Price: \$ 475.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program scores and interprets the Wechsler intelligence scale for children-revised (WISC-R) and produces over 1200 educational recommendations in four different age ranges. The program accepts raw scores from an administration of the WISC-R. The report generates scale scores, full scale IQ, verbal IQ, performance IQ, graphic scale score profile, graphic IQ, display, mental ages, percentiles and diagnostic interpretations for relatively high and low subtests. Source: Basic. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

C.O.D., VISA, MASTERCARD

Date released: 3/ 1/83 Last update: 3/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Printers Software, Inc.

933 Rt 23  
Pompton Plains

NJ 07474

Paul N. Grieco  
Phone: 201-839-8797

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### ESTIMATE/80

Estimates printed job costs

Price: \$4000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

User customized, high speed, operator friendly package to assist estimators in printing plants. Reduces estimating time by 50%. Also greater accuracy. Integrates with Job Costing (actual Cost Reporting) to allow variances between estimates vs. actual results of hours, dollars, and production quantities. Most widely used system in the Printing Industry.

Source: BASIC. Supplied on 3 disks. Manuals included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

LIFETIME

NET WITH ORDER

Date released: 12/25/79 Last update: 8/25/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Pritsker & Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 2413  
West Lafayette

IN 47906

Thomas L. Howell  
Phone: 317-463-5557

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Pritsker & Associates, Inc.

Visual Training  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

#### MICRONET

A powerful network simulation system

Price: \$2500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

MicroNET is a powerful network simulation system developed specifically for microcomputers. Using a series of English-like commands, MicroNET models are easily created, edited, executed, and analyzed. MicroNET supports a full set of network simulation concepts, allowing a wide range of problem situations to be modeled and analyzed. MicroNET is designed to run on the IBM Personal Computer, the Apple II+ and many CP/M compatible microcomputers with as little as 48K RAM. Source: Forth. Includes The MicroNet User's Manual.

Date released: 4/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Professional Systems Corporation

3858 Carson Street, Suite 220  
Torrance CA 90503

Jodie Baker  
Phone: 213-316-5345

Support Offered/ Price:

#### PHYSICIANS OFFICE COMPUTER

Medical office billing and clinical data system

Price: \$5749.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE COMPUTER software is a complete and amazingly easy-to-use in-house Medical Office Bill-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PHYSICIANS OFFICE COMPUTER

ing and clinical data System for private physicians. Using three types of input documents (patient registration, charge slips, and payment stubs), the System automatically produces all insurance forms, statements, accounts receivables, recall notices, appointment schedules, medications, allergies, patient notes and a wide variety of management reports including clinical data searches. Source: CBASIC 2.38.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: PromptDoc, Inc.

833 West Colorado Avenue  
Colorado Springs CO 80905

James H. Brummett  
Phone: 303-471-9875

Support Offered/ Price:

## DOCUMENTOR

Computer assisted writing document database manager

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It's used to synchronize 1stDraft outlines when changes are made in the document files by directly analyzing the document and updating the 1stDraft outline.

Documentor is also used to convert a document into a standard template that can be re-used. Documentor is also user friendly, but is batch oriented. Documentor does not interact with the user after it has the task request and the file on which to perform the task.

Required SW: FIRST DRAFT \$ 195.00

## FIRST DRAFT

Computer assisted writing spreadsheet

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



PromptDoc, Inc.

## FIRST DRAFT

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

First Draft is the tool that provides outline manipulation, document assembly from standard templates, document status tracking, and final document assembly. This product uses a standard, screen oriented interface that is consistent across all functions. It is fundamentally a user friendly design, and where it is a bit awkward it is consistently awkward. There are few surprises in using this package, it never does something obscure and usually informs the user of what it is up to, very nice when it is taking one or two minutes to perform a task. This is the most used of the two programs, and it is designed to support interactive thinking.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Prosoft Inc.

3655 Henderson Blvd., Suite 2B  
Tampa

FL 33609

George Andreu  
Phone: 813-877-4341

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Manuals	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 12.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

## CONTRACTOR COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Job cost control system with Accounts Payable

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

System is "real time" updated. All needed files are updated at point of entry. Complete job reports,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Prosoft Inc.

## CONTRACTOR COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

vendor reports, financials, etc. Available upon operator request. Completely handles construction costs from the invoice entry to the actual cost within the jobs. Uses video attributes of Kaypro, that is reverse highlighting, etc. Menu driven program with a very good user's manual. Capacities: 600 chart of accounts, 400 vendors, 50 jobs, 1,000 open items. Source: MBASIC - Compiled.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY FULL PHONE SUPPORT, 1 YEAR UPDATES  
C.O.D.

Date released: 5/ 1/79

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Prosoft, Inc.

P. O. Box 3206  
Hickory

NC 28603

Mark Bennett  
Phone: 704-324-4291

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 39.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## SALONFAX

Hair stylist's information system

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Provides for total automation of a hair styling salon including: sales reporting, productivity analysis,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Prosoft, Inc.

### SALONFAX

commission calculation, customer recordkeeping, appointment scheduling, inventory control, cash control (with optional cash drawer), product history, inventory valuation, and much more. Source: MBasic.  
Capacities: Kaypro 2 - 9 stylists, 250 products, 1800 customer files, 100 services; Kaypro 10 - 30 stylists, 600 products, 7500 customers, 250 services. Includes a pre-installation guide.

#### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR FOR PROGRAM LOGIC (SEE WARRANTY IN LICENSE AGREEMENT)  
C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Public Interest Software

1755 S Street N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

20036

Michael Jacobson/D'Anne DuBois  
Phone: 202-332-9110

Support Offered/ Price:

### ECO-PARADISE

Educational quiz-game on environmental issues

Price: \$ 29.95      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Road to Eco-Paradise is a package of two programs: a challenging, educational quiz-game on current, important environmental issues, and a game on pollution, ecology, toxic chemicals, and related politics. Beginners can get some extra help from Sally, the ecologist, to keep from falling into the toxic waste dump. The object is to get to Eco-Paradise by the most direct route. Also an ECO-TEST self-appraisal of the

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ECO-PARADISE

user's awareness to ecology and environmental factors in everyday life. Source: S-Basic. Instruction sheet and activities guide with additional current information on environmental issues and information sources.

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

## NUTRI-BYTES

Teaches the basics of nutrition

Price: \$ 29.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A package of three programs that teaches the basics of nutrition and provides the user with an up-to-date dictionary of common food additives. The programs (on floppy disks) are entirely menu driven and simple to use. A nutrition quiz, "Eats and Drinks" takes an amusing look at some of the most important principles of nutrition by testing the user's knowledge of diet and disease. "Chef Pennypincher" lets the user analyze eating and shopping habits. "Chef" teaches how to improve one's diet and cut costs at the same time. "Chemical Cuisine: is about food additives. Source: S-Basic. Comes on 5 1/4" Kaypro. Package includes 3 colorful wall charts providing ready reference to related material, and instruction sheet and activities guide.

Date released: 7/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Quant Systems

P.O. Box 628  
Charleston

SC 29402

James S. Hawkes  
Phone: 803-571-2825

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Quant Systems

### STATISTICIAN

A library of statistical software

Price: \$ 299.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Statistician includes: Data Base Manager - a field oriented data entry and editing system; Multiple Regression Analysis - permits the user to estimate a linear model using one of several estimation procedures including stepwise, all subsets, backward elimination, ridge, and least squares; Data Transformations - 24 data set transformations (ABS(X), EXP(X), LN(X), normalization, nth difference, nth order lag, additive and multiplicative accumulation, vector reversal, vector rotation); Descriptive Statistics - obtain the arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic means as well as the median, variance, standard deviation, mean absolute deviation, range, maximum values, and histograms.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Questionnaire Service Co.

Box 23056

Lansing

MI 48909

Alice Kalush

Phone: 517-641-4428

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

\$ 50.00

Free Telephone consultation

N/C

### SL-MICRO

A statistical language for microcomputers

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SL-MICRO is an easy to use statistical language which should already be familiar to many users of statistical packages on mainframes. SL-MICRO can process large

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

SL-MICRO

data files containing up to 32,600 cases with 200 variables. Professional results are produced in just a few minutes. SL-MICRO has variable and value labels, long variable names, missing values and English error messages. Data transformations can be used to produce new variables or select a subset of the data for processing. Designed for statistic analysis in education, business, or government. Capacity: 32,000 cases with up to 10 records per case, 800 characters per record, and 200 variables per case. Source: CB80 Supplied on a ddss disk. Includes a 100-page user's manual.

Warranty/Terms:

WILL REPLACE DEFECTIVE MEDIA FREE OF CHARGE

CASH, 30 DAYS NET, MASTER CARD, VISA

Date released: 10/ 1/80 Last update: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: R. R. Software, Inc.

P. O. Box 1512  
Madison

WI 53701

James Stewart  
Phone: 608-244-6436

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	\$ 5.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 20.00
Site licenses are available	N/C

JANUS/ADA

Partial implementation of the Ada Language

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

An innovative partial implementation of Ada specifically developed for microcomputers. The Janus/Ada

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

R. R. Software, Inc.

## JANUS/ADA

compiler includes many features not found in any other micro-processor programming language. Some of these features are: true modular programming, error messages in English, full error walk backs, and re-entrant initialized variables. Just these features alone are enough to set this compiler apart from any others available at any cost. Source: JANUS/Ada Comes on 4 to 6 disks. Documentation included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

SOLD UNDER LICENSE

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 11/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: R.P.W. Publishing Corp.

1 Cool Springs Lane, P.O. Box 1046  
Lexington SC 29072

Rose Wilkins  
Phone: 803-359-9941

Support Offered/ Price:

## DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS

A checklist system for preparing wills and trusts

Price: \$ 220.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This software package contains 535 forms taken directly from Mr. Robert P. Wilkins' book, Drafting Wills and Trust Agreements: A Systems Approach. This book contains checklists which the lawyer can circle the forms desired for a particular client's document. Each form is recorded on disk as a separate document and has a search code where a blank is to be filled in or a decision made. Source: BASIC Supplied on nine 5 1/4"

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

DRAFTING WILLS AND TRUST AGREEMENTS

floppy disks.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

RD Software

1290 Monument Street  
Pacific Palisades

CA 90272

Bob Doolittle  
Phone: 213-454-8270

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

IT0Z/ZTOI

A pair of independent source program translators

Price: \$ 40.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Independent source program/preprocessors or translators which run on Z-80 based CP/M systems. IT0Z accepts as input a CP/M source program file written in extended INTEL 8080 (MAC Z80.LIB) mnemonics. It creates as output the equivalent source program file in ZILOG Z80 mnemonics. ZTOI provides the inverse translation from ZILOG to INTEL. The translated files are fully formatted contain all the original comments and are ready for assembly. Source: Z80 assembly. Documentation on disk.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND IF UNABLE TO INSTALL AND RUN  
NET 30 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/83

ZDM/ZDMZ

Z-80 debuggers and monitors

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



RD Software

ZDM/ZDMZ

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Powerful Z80 debuggers and monitors designed to operate on Z80 based CP/M systems. They feature the same command structure as the CP/M module DDT (Dynamic Debugging Tool) and are intended to replace the latter for Z80 and 8080 program development. ZDM displays extended 8080 (MAC Z80.LIB) mnemonics in its disassembly command while ZDMZ displays 100% ZILOG Z80 mnemonics. The two files are otherwise identical. Source: Z80 assembly. Separate manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

FULL REFUND IF UNABLE TO INSTALL AND RUN  
NET 30 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/78 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Real-E-Data, Inc.

2100 Highway 360 N  
Grand Prairie

TX 75050

Phone: 214-660-1373

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

REAL-T-PRO

Real estate office management

Price: \$1500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Real-T-Pro produces reports on listings, sales, closings, changes, and other activities affecting a real estate office's inventory. These reports can be produced by agent or company. Agents can be billed auto-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

REAL-T-PRO

matically by the system. Accounting reports are produced as desired by Real-T-Pro. The entry of these transactions is made simple because the computer does the debiting and crediting for you. Also included are automatic payments and payroll modules for ease of operation. Source: MBASIC/Assembler. Manual included. 150 agents 650 active listings. 200 accounts, 1500 transactions/month with Kaypro II.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

CHECK

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Realty Automation, Inc.

221 No. Lois  
La Habra

CA 90631

Bob Maxwell  
Phone: 213-947-9533

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 50.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

CAM

Condominium Association Management

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This software package has all the features of the PMS but has been modified to reflect the requirements for management of condominium associations or homeowner associations. Source: CBASIC.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Realty Automation, Inc.

CAM

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

CCA

Commercial Condominium Association

Price: \$ 995.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package has all the features of Condominium Association Management package plus the ability to generate association member billing with itemized pass through up to 16 itemized expenses. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

CMW

Commercial Mini-Ware

Price: \$ 995.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package has all the features of the Mini-Ware House System plus the features of the Commercial Property Management System by allowing itemized billing up to 16 items. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

CPS

Commercial Property System

Price: \$ 995.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This system is designed for the management and control of commercial properties where common area maintenance (CAM) costs can be passed through and billed to the tenants. This program has all the features of the PMS

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CPS

package plus a greatly increased tenant file, ability to generate finance statements reflecting income and cost on a square footage basis, and divisionalization for profit centers. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

MWS

Mini-Warehouse System

Price: \$ 795.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This package provides accounting and management automation for the management of mini-ware houses or self storage facilities. It also has all the features of the PMS package but modified for the requirements of a mini-ware house facility. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

OAP

Office and Agent Productivity

Price: \$ 25.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is a program that keeps track of all in house listings, all sales, including pending sales in escrow, all agents, offices and the entire company. It will provide management reports on the progress of sales, provide estimated cash flow based upon escrows, rank sales by volume, profitability and commissions. It also will provide information required to file IRS form 1099 at the end of the year. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Realty Automation, Inc.

PMS

Property Management System

Price: \$ 795.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Developed for the professional property manager this system can handle multi-unit properties with all reports immediately available and provides a general ledger system, budgeting, cash receipts journal, cash disbursements journal including an automated check writer, delinquency list, tenant activity/rent roll, vacancy report, lost rent report, lease expiration report vendor report, audit trails, cash flow analysis, amortization and depreciation schedules, plus many other features. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR

C.O.D.

ROM

Real Estate Office Management

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This is a software package designed to provide accounting for a real estate office. This is a general ledger system that will write checks (automatically if requested), all information is immediately available including budgeting, trial balance, balance sheet and operating statement. This accounting system comes with the National Association of Realtor's recommended chart of accounts featuring the "company dollar" concept. The included chart of accounts can be modified or changed to your requirements. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR

C.O.D.

RPM

Residential Property Management

Price: \$ 895.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

RPM

This software package is designed to automate most of the accounting required to manage and control multiple single unit properties, like houses and condominiums. It requires the use of a common checking account for each group of properties. It has most of the features of the PMS except that it can handle up to 500 single unit properties on one double density diskette.

Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

RVL

Realval: an investment analysis program

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This program provides printouts that include pro forma operating statements, value estimates, rent estimates, depreciation schedules (includes ACRS) summary loan amortization schedules. This program also includes internal rate of return (IRR) before and after taxes and allows up to ten mortgages. Source: CBASIC.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR  
C.O.D.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Reichert Digital Systems

29 Balzier Road  
Warren

NJ 07060

R. Reichert  
Phone: 201-469-3854

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Reichert Digital Systems

CPA II

Computerized personal accounting for use in the home

Price: \$ 85.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

An accounting system for use in the home. Tracks actual income and expenses vs budget. Handles charge accounts, utilities, all accounts payable, check register, plots of any category. Prints checks and a variety of reports i.e. income statement, tax deductables, bank reconciliation, status of any vendor or cash account.

Produces plots on screen or printer, runs with MBasic with two to four disk drives. Includes 100 page manual, custom check materials and registration.

Source: Microsoft Basic.

Large binder with manual and registration included.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

SUPPORT FOR REGISTERED OWNERS

CHECK WITH ORDER; SHIPPED POSTPAID

Date released: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Reliable Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 1589

Apopka

FL 32704

Gary New

Phone: 800-327-6593

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Reliable Software, Inc.

**THE RELIABLE BUSINESS SERIES**

General Ledger business system

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

An easy to use business application for first time computer owners. Designed for small businesses, yet comprehensive enough for complex business organizations. Features include: quick, easy initial set up; on screen help messages; reports to screen or printer; extensive error checking; menu option for changing print styles; flexible posting date; automatic year end close; variety of accounting and management reports, including job cost report and operating budget report. Capacity: 1,500 account on chart of accounts and 1,500 transactions per month. Optional software: A/P, A/R, Payroll, and Inventory. Source: SBASIC and Z-80 ASM.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD LIMITED WARRANTY

CHECK, VISA, MASTERCHARGE, CASH

Date released: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Resource Software International

330 New Brunswick Ave.  
Fords

NJ 08863

Peter Morley  
Phone: 201-738-8500

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

**020 LET'S HAVE FUN COUNTING**

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Resource Software International

020 LET'S HAVE FUN COUNTING

This package is designed to give students practice in two aspects of counting through two types of problems. There are a total of 3,919 problems which are randomly generated by the computer; a sampling of which is produced with each run.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

022 LET'S HAVE FUN COMPARING

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package is designed to give students practice in comparing, through two types of problems with over 10 million different problems. The program can be used by the same student with virtually no chance of repetition.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

025 SIMPLE ADDITION

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The purpose of this package is to drill students in order that they master the addition of two single digit numbers. There are three hundred randomly generated problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

025 SIMPLE ADDITION

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

026 LET'S HAVE FUN SUBTRACTING

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills students in subtracting single digit numbers. There are 108 possible problems in the package.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

027 MULTIPLYING SINGLE DIGITS

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills students in the multiplication of two single digit numbers. There are 280 randomly generated problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

028 SIMPLE DIVISION

Drill and practice for grades 1-3

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills students in simple division through two types of problems. It consists of 243 randomly generated problems.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Resource Software International

028 SIMPLE DIVISION

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

032 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS W/O

Without carrying - drill and practice for grades 3-5

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package uses the two style problem format to drill students with randomly selected problems from over 3,500 choices.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

033 ADDING TWO DIGIT NUMBERS WITH

With carrying - drill and practice for grades 3-5

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package provides students drilling in the addition (with carrying) of two-digit numbers through two different types of problems. Problems are randomly generated from a bank of over 3,500 choices.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

035 SUBTRACTION I

Drill and practice for grades 3-5

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills the student in subtraction (without borrowing) of two-digit numbers. There are over 90,000

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

035 SUBTRACTION I

different randomly generated problems for the student to use.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

036 SUBTRACTING II

Drill and practice for grades 3-5

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills students in subtraction with borrowing. Using the two style problem format, problems are randomly produced from over 3,500 choices.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

050 LEARNING & PRACTICING - MONEY

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package tests and gives the student drill and practice in math problems using money. Using multiple choice questions, there are, in addition to the pretest 31 problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Resource Software International

**052 LEARNING & PRACTICING-FRACTIONS**

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills and tests the students in the use of fractions, stressing an understanding of fractions and their use, as well as actually calculating with fractions. Including the pretest, there are 29 problems, randomly generated from approximately 20,000 possible questions.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

**054 LEARNING EQUIVALENT FRACTIONS**

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package provides drill in the use of equivalent fractions. There are 41 problems generated from 1,000 different possibilities.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**056 LEARNING PERCENTAGES**

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills the student in the use of percentages providing over 30 problems randomly chosen from over 90,000 possible questions.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

**057 LEARNING DECIMALS**

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills and tests the students in word problems and calculations using decimals. Each time the package is used, the user gets over 30 problems, randomly chosen from more than 100,000 possible problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

**058 LEARNING DISCOUNTS**

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Starting with a pretest and following with a drill section and a practice section, the user is tested and given drill and practice questions in problems involving discounts. The user is given 30 questions generated from over 100,000 possible problems.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Resource Software International

058 LEARNING DISCOUNTS

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

070 VOCABULARY BUILDING I

Drill and practice for grades 4-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package tests and drills the student through the use of multiple choice questions in selecting the best word to complete a given sentence. There are 10 problems in the pretest and a total of 23 problems in the drill.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

071 VOCABULARY BUILDING II

Drill and practice for grades 4-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Utilizing the same format as Vocabulary Building I, this advanced version provides 8 pretest problems and 14 drill problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

072 VOCABULARY BUILDING III

Drill and practice for grades 5-7

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Our most advanced problems for vocabulary building are

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

072 VOCABULARY BUILDING III

presented in the same format as I and II. Here there are 8 pretest problems, a mini-lesson about words composed of roots and prefixes, and 17 problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

080 VERBS I

Drill and practice on past tense/participle--grades 6-8

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package drills the student in deciding when to use the past participle of a verb and when to use the past tense. The package consists of 10 pretest problems, a mini-lesson, and 19 additional problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

081 VERBS II

Drill and practice on linking verbs for grades 7-8

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Here the student is drilled on identifying and selecting linking verbs in a given sentence. There are 11 pretest problems, a mini-lesson, and 19 additional problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Resource Software International

088 SENTENCES I

Drills and practice in combining sent. for grades 5-8

Price: \$ 34.95      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program tests and drills the student in combining two short sentences into one longer sentence. The student is drilled in a multiple choice format with 17 problems following a 10 problem pretest and a mini-lesson.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

089 SENTENCES II

Drill and practice in classifying sent. for grades 6-8

Price: \$ 34.95      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program tests and drills the student in classifying sentences as Affirmative Statements, Affirmative Questions, Negative Statements, or Negative Questions. There are 10 pretest problems, a mini-lesson and 22 drill problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

092 MEASUREMENTS

Students learn to solve measurement conversion problems

Price: \$ 49.95      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is designed to teach students how to do measurement conversion problems, along with providing drill and practice in all types of measurement. Included are the rules for doing any conversion problem followed by numerous examples to reinforce each concept. There are five lessons: Length, Liquid/Dry, Time, Weight

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## 092 MEASUREMENTS

and Counting. Each lesson contains a table of conversion formulas followed by 20 randomly chosen conversion problems.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

## 095 LETTER WRITING

Drills and practice for grades 6-8

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program tests and drills students in the form and content of business and friendly letters, using three different formats. There are 35 questions in the program.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

## BOND VALUE

Calculates the present value of available bonds

Price: \$ 115.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is a valuable tool to the analyst or potential bond investor since it can quickly calculate the present value of available bonds. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Resource Software International

**BREAKEVEN ANALYSIS**

Calculates important breakeven points for profit

Price: \$ 75.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package will calculate important breakeven points  
for profit. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

**BUILDING COST ANALYSIS**

A tool in analyzing the intended building investment

Price: \$ 140.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed for investors in building real estate as a  
tool in analyzing the intended investment. Source:  
BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/30/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### DEPRECIATION COMPARISON

Compares the methods of depreciating fixed assets

Price: \$ 85.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Compares the three standard methods of depreciating fixed assets for any investment amount and any length of asset life. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

### EXECUTIVE'S TIME VALUE

A self-analysis of priorities and computed costs

Price: \$ 75.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Takes the executive through a self-analysis of his own priorities and compute costs of efforts. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOATL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

### FINANCIAL RATIO CALCULATIONS

Quickly calculates key financial ratios

Price: \$ 75.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Interactively records data element and quickly calculates key financial ratios such as current ratio, acid test ratio, current liabilities to owner's (shareholders), etc. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Resource Software International

**INSTALLMENT LOAN PAYMENT**

Produces principal and interest data by installments

Price: \$ 115.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A valuable tool to any business which requires detailed principal and interest data by installments. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

**INTEREST RATE CALCULATION**

In compliance with Reg. Z of Truth in Lending Act

Price: \$ 115.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Calculates actual interest rate in compliance with Regulation Z of truth in Lending Act. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE

**INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN**

Calculates the internal rate of return investments

Price: \$ 65.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The internal rate of return on investment is a powerful tool used in evaluating capital investments. This package will accurately calculate the internal rate of return on that investment. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### LEASE-BUY ANALYSIS

Computes and prints tax factors under consideration

Price: \$ 100.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Computes tax factors under consideration, calculates and prints out the results in a clear, detailed, comparative manner. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

### MEASUREMENTS

Teaches students how to do measurement conversion

Price: \$ 34.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Included in this program are the rules for doing any conversion problem followed by numerous examples to reinforce each concept. There are five lessons: Length, Liquid/Dry, Time, Weight, and Counting. Each lesson contains a table of conversion formulas followed by 20 randomly chosen conversion problems. Answers are furnished by the student and scored by the computer. Full, half, and no credit is given for each problem attempted. Upon completion of any lesson the student is given final results along with the opportunity to work on another lesson. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### PROSPECT RANKING

Customer ranking on return of investment value

Price: \$ 100.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Ranks new customer prospects as to their return on

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Resource Software International

### PROSPECT RANKING

investment value by systematically analyzing relative subjective estimates, forcing them to be quantitative.  
Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

### RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS

Analyzes the internal return on investment

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Analyzes the internal return on investment using the discounted cash flow technique to quickly determine a compatible criteria from which to analyze different investment opportunities. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

### SALES PLOT

Plots gross sales for a company by month

Price: \$ 90.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Plots gross sales for a company by month and adjusts the scale of the graph to be 100% for the highest month. Source: BASIC.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

TOTAL

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AFTER LICENSE IS SIGNED AND PAYMENT MADE.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Compan,

Rockware Data Corporation

1635 Dorchester Suite 1600  
Plano

TX 75075

Ted Rockwell  
Phone: 214-596-0588

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 35.00

### SUPERTAX

Income tax planning and preparation

Price: \$ 59.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SUPERTAX quickly calculates tax under all possible methods (including income averaging and alt. min. taxes). Any data item can be changed in seconds and tax recalculated. Data can be stored on disk for recall and modification at a later time. The program is fully prompted from the screen and is designed to be easy to use by the non-tax non-computer person. Tax return printing program operates similar to planning program and prints pages 1,2 and schedules A,B,C,G of form 1040 and form 3468 on IRS forms or overlays. Designed for all Kaypro owners and users who pay income taxes. Source: BASIC. Includes a 25-page manual.

Source code included.

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 8/20/83

### SUPERTAX FOR PARTNERSHIPS

Calculate, print, and reconcile form 1065 K-1's

Price: \$ 75.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program eliminates having to individually check each K-1 and reconcile all totals to partnership schedule K and schedule M. You can verify before printing that all numbers reconcile to partnership numbers and non-reconciled amounts are "flagged." Individual line items can be allocated based upon any one of the partnership percentage's (you choose which) or you can bypass this automatic feature and allocate an item in a

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Rockware Data Corporation

### SUPERTAX FOR PARTNERSHIPS

non-standard method. All headings and other non changing information is saved for use next year (big time savings). Source: BASIC. Manual included.

Source code included.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Rocky Mountain Software

P.O. Box 3282  
Walnut Creek

CA 94598

Stan Mathis  
Phone: 415-680-8378

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

### DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT

Offers integrated accounting (A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R)

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Produces 42 reports (for up to 99 departments), provides a "Big Company" image with commercial, invoices statements, and checks, bills automatically, and much more. Used and recommended by accountants. Includes: five manuals; sample data and reports; audio cassette tape with installation and startup instructions; year's subscription to user's newsletter; telephone "Hotline" support for installation, startup, and operation. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT A/R**

An Accounts Receivable package

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Desktop Accountant Accounts Receivable system can be run independently or integrated with our General Ledger module. Produces: invoices and statements; summary and detailed aging reports; daily transaction report; itemized monthly transaction report; detailed customer activity report; and summary customer account report. Features: automatic billing; open item or balance forward; detailed audit trails; menu-driven; sample data; user's newsletter, and much more. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

**DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

An Accounts Payable system

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Desktop Accountant Accounts Payable system can be run independently or integrated with our General Ledger module. Produces: daily voucher report; open voucher report; daily credit report; G/L transfer report; cash requirements report; open voucher report; summary vendor account report; checks with stubs; check register, and more. Features: menu driven, automatic payment option, payment by due or discount date, five aging periods, detailed audit trail, sample data, users newsletter, and much more. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

**DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT GENERAL LEDGER**

A General Ledger package

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Desktop Accountant General Ledger system can be run independently or integrated with our A/R, A/P, and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT GENERAL LEDGER

Payroll modules. Produces: balance sheet; profit and loss statement; up to 99 departmental income statements; chart of accounts; daily transactions record itemized monthly transactions; detailed reports for individual accounts; trial balance. Includes: sample data, users newsletter, hotline support, and much more. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

### DESKTOP ACCOUNTANT PAYROLL

A Payroll system

Price: \$ 195.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Desktop Accountant Payroll system can be run independently or integrated with our General Ledger module. Produces: payroll checks with stubs; check register; monthly payroll summary; quarterly payroll summary; 941 worksheet; W-2 forms; detailed employee files; etc. Features: user maintainable Federal and State tax tables; hourly, salaried, monthly employees; multiple states; commercial forms; easy to use; detailed audit trail; menu driven; sample data; user's newsletter and much more. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

### DESKTOP INVENTORY MANAGER

Inventory management system

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This Comprehensive Desktop Inventory Manager system is used by hundreds of retail and wholesale businesses. Features: records current inventory levels on and item by item basis; multi location/multi department applications; quantity capacity to 999,999,999.999; inquiry function uses partial item keys; produces 11 reports; reports printed by department, location, or vendor and can include entire data file or any subset;

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DESKTOP INVENTORY MANAGER

tracks sales, receipts, returns and reserves; stores and sells fractional units; user defined history records; item keys can be any printable character; complete audit trail. Includes full support and 220 page manual. Source: MBASIC.

Source code included.

## NEWWORD

Compatible alternative to MicroPro's WordStar/MailMerge

Price: \$ 249.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

NewWord contains all the features of WordStar/MailMerge version 3.0 except column mode, simultaneous editing and printing, and markers. In addition, NewWord features many significant improvements over WordStar/MailMerge. Installation is completely menu driven without resorting to "patching." NewWord offers "living" ruler lines (the ability to store margins and tabs in your text and have them automatically change as you move through your file). There is a convenient unerase command. NewWord's total user area support means only one copy of NewWord no matter how many user areas are being used. NewWord comes with comprehensive manuals.

## TCS DEBITS AND CREDITS

Newsletter for users of the Desktop Accountant

Price: \$ 30.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TCS Debits and Credits is a quarterly newsletter for users of the Desktop Accountant, and TCS Big Four, and related accounting software packages. TCS Debits and Credits contains bug reports and corrections, suggested enhancements to make the system more powerful or easier to use, announcements of new products or versions, announcements of products and services that are compatible with the accounting system, helpful ideas, and generally anything else that may be of interest to

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## TCS DEBITS AND CREDITS

users of these accounting systems. TCS Debits and Credits also serves as a reference directory for finding a local Experienced User Consultant, a corp of users who are available for on site installation and training.

## WORDPATCH

Unlocks the power of a dot matrix printer

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

WordPatch unlocks the power of a dot matrix printer by modifying Micropro's Wordstar word processing program to make it capable accessing special features on that printer that were previously unavailable through an unmodified version of Wordstar. Among the capabilities that are added are: near letter quality, boldface, emphasized, bold emphasized, doublebold emphasized, triplebold emphasized, super tiny type, compressed type, normal type, wide compressed type, wide type, italics, superscripts, subscripts, and continuous underlining. WordPatch installs extremely easily and is completely menu driven and virtually automatic.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Ryan-McFarland Corporation

609 Deep Valley Drive  
Rolling Hills Estates

CA 92074

National Sales Manager  
Phone: 213-541-4828

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**RM/COBOL (COMPILER/RUNTIME)**

For developing professional COBOL business applications

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

RM/COBOL is a GSA certified implementation of the ANSI X3.23 74 COBOL standard. Single pass compiler generates ready-to-execute object programs and supports segmentation at the source language level. RM/COBOL has full arithmetic capability including COMPUTE. Other features include: full level 2 multi-keyed indexed files, powerful interactive screen handling capabilities, interactive debug at the COBOL source statement level with address stop and single step.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

**SBSG, Inc.**

6 Carlisle Road  
Westford

MA 01886

Mary Ann Driscoll  
Phone: 617-692-3800

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$100.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	\$ 25.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

**ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 A/R**

Accounts Receivable module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program will be a tremendous asset in maximizing cash flow especially during these times of double digit interest rates. It will help you increase credit sales to your best customers while allowing you to reduce your bad debt write offs. Credit decisions can be made

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

SBSG, Inc.

### ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 A/R

based upon current and accurate information. The system produces four important management reports including open and closed items, invoices not yet billed, and aging. Of course, the module also generates your customers' statements. When coordinated with SBSG G/L, the A/R module will perform applicable posting activities. Since the product is user configurable, you can implement its use to meet your business requirements.

### ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts Payable module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is a comprehensive and valuable management tool. Besides storing data regarding purchases from your suppliers, it helps you manage your important cash resources. This system is invoice oriented and accurately tracks open and closed items, aging, historical vendor activity, and all associated expenses based upon data from your suppliers' invoices. Each invoice can be disbursed to up to five separate G/L accounts. Additionally, the system can print checks for vendor payment based upon a variety of arguments. The A/P module is user configurable to meet your unique business requirements. Like other modules, it can be used standalone or as part of an integrated system.

### ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 GENERAL LEDGER

General Ledger module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is a double entry system, based on the accrual method of accounting. It consolidates all financial data from other accounting sources within your organization. Within minutes, you can get a complete overview of your business operation and performance, either by company or by department. There is tremendous flexibility in the design of a charts of

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 GENERAL LEDGER

accounts. You can select your own account numbers, account descriptions, and report formats based upon your own unique needs. Accumulated Postings report assures data integrity. A/R, O/E, A/P, and Payroll modules will post directly to the G/L module. Additional modules can be added at any time with minimal disruption.

## ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 INVENTORY

Inventory control module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is designed to meet the specific needs of retail and wholesale operations. All information is easily accessible and reportable to facilitate sound inventory control practices. Status reports and minimum reorder reports will help to reduce the potential hazard of overstocking which results in cash flow problems. Sales people always have current price lists at their fingertips. Sales and commission reports track product activity. Coordination to other modules supports an intermodular information exchange. Part records can designate an A/P vendor by number. Data entered from O/E impacts Inventory: on hand values, transaction file, period sales, and commission calculations.

## ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ORDER ENTRY

Order Entry module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is designed to print detail of customer purchases on invoice forms and update totals into A/R as either open or closed A/R invoices. Each line item can be declared taxable or not taxable. Each invoice can be disbursed to as many as five G/L sales accounts, as well as to A/R, sales tax receivable, shipping, and cash. When coordinated to G/L, updating totals impact applicable accounts as current or suspended. This

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



SBSG, Inc.

### ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 ORDER ENTRY

module supplements A/R and can't be run standalone. You may coordinate it with Inventory; in which case, you input the inventory number and the computer displays description and retail price. Price can be overridden via discounting by percent or via directly changing price on this particular invoice.

### ACCOUNTMASTER 8/16 PAYROLL

Payroll module from SBSG

Price: \$ 450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This program is one of the most complete payroll packages available on the market for small business microcomputer use. Performance, flexibility, and utility have been carefully designed into the product. All manual functions have been automated. The module will promptly and accurately pay your employees, produce documents required by the federal and state agencies, and create reports for management use. And since it is user configurable, SBSG Payroll will allow you to run your system your way. When coordinated with SBSG GL, the Payroll module will perform applicable postings to as many as twelve different GL liability and expense accounts as well as posting to cash.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Sajan Business Computer Systems

567 S. Washington  
Naferville

IL 60540

Ron Sachenj  
Phone: 312-369-0001

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group  
Software Hotline

N/C  
N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Sajan Business Computer Systems

Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### SAJAN DDS

Dental office manager

Price: \$ 900.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Patient Records: History, financial. Provider Activity (doctors and chairside): Daily, monthly, and year to date. Recalls--Birthday--Provider, etc. Collection: Billing, and Budget Plans. Requires 10MB hard disk. Source: DBASE II. Manual included on disk.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Santa Cruz Software Services

1711 Quail Hollow Road  
Ben Lomond

CA 95005

Phone: 408-438-2360

Support Offered/ Price:

Manuals

N/C

### THE ELECTRIC BLACKBOARD

A multi window, full screen text editor

Price: \$ 198.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Electric Blackboard is a proven time saver and will help you maximize efficiency in any text editing job. Using CP/M compatible files and simple easy to remember commands, the Electric BlackBoard performs functions

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Santa Cruz Software Services

**THE ELECTRIC BLACKBOARD**

that satisfy the needs of the most demanding computer user. And yet the program was designed to help even the novice become a master from the very first day.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Santek, Inc.

2765 South Highland  
Las Vegas

NV 89109

Steven Gettler  
Phone: 702-735-2701

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$200.00

**CISCO CONSTRUCTION A/R**

An Accounts Receivable package

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The CISCO Accounts Receivable automates the entire receivable process from invoice posting to the receipt and proper credit of customer payments by customer and job. It records detailed invoice and payment information, tracks retention by customer and job, issues invoice job progress billings and customer statements, calculates service charges, and provides a variety of reports that monitor the status of each customer and/or job. The system additionally provides: open item or balance forward accounting for each customer, permits cycle billing to separate the customer base by billing date, account type, or any other specification. Optional Software: CISCO A/P, G/L, Job Costing, and Payroll construction systems.

Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**CISCO CONSTRUCTION A/R**

90 DAYS

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 4/ 1/83

**CISCO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

It organizes and automates the vendor payment process

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The CISCO Accounts Payable allows for flexible payment selection including by job or by vendor, tracks subcontractor retention and job payment history, automatically updates the Job Cost system with job related invoice costs, assists in taking advantage of supplier discounts, prints detailed payment checks and helps reconcile check records with periodic bank statements. The system provides a wide range of valuable reports that assist management in controlling cash flow and providing a picture of immediate and future cash requirements. Optional Software: CISCO Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Job Costing, and Payroll construction systems. Includes a reference manual.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 5/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

**CISCO CONSTRUCTION GENERAL LEDGER**

A General Ledger system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The General Ledger automates the entire bookkeeping process. It produces income statements and balance sheets giving management an important tool to accurately review and analyze the company's financial performance at any time. It offers the following capabilities: reporting of financial results by single entity, multiple profit centers, or branches; automatic updating of G/L by other CISCO Construction Accounting modules including A/P, Payroll, and G/L; a wide variety of financial reports including trial balance, month and year-to-date account detail transaction reports, income

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Santek, Inc.

### CISCO CONSTRUCTION GENERAL LEDGER

statement and balance sheet, etc. CISCO Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Job Costing and Payroll construction systems. Includes a reference manual.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

### CISCO CONSTRUCTION PAYROLL

A payroll system for construction firms

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

The CISCO Payroll system is designed specifically to handle the complex payroll requirements of a construction firm. It calculates employee pay, deducts withholdings from gross earnings, prints payroll checks, and produces required government reports. It offers these additional features: Automatically updates the CISCO General Ledger and Job Cost systems with payroll cost data. Allows unlimited regular, overtime, and holiday pay rates for each employee during a payroll period. Allows unlimited distribution of payroll costs to jobs and cost breakdowns within each job resulting in accurate distribution of payroll job costs. Optional Software: CISCO A/P, A/R, G/L, and Job Costing. Includes a reference manual.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### CISCO JOB COSTING

A Job Costing system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

It automates the entire job costing process providing accurate up to the minute costs on each job and tracks costs versus budget. The system provides the following features: interacts with A/P and Payroll which automatically update job costs; provides flexible categorization of cost breakdowns on each job; provides

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Santek, Inc.

## CISCO JOB COSTING

a variety of reports including projections of cost over and underruns both in terms of dollars and units, projections of profits at job completion in terms of dollars and margins, and job income versus job cost; allows management of change orders and subcontracts. Optional Software: CISCO Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, and Payroll. Includes reference manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 12/ 1/81 Last update: 10/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

### Company:

**Sawhney Software**

888 Seventh Avenue  
New York

NY 10106

John J. Lynch, Jr.  
Phone: 212-541-8020

### Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

## FUND-IT

Personal educational fund planning package

Price: \$ 69.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system is designed to offer exceptional planning capacities and unsurpassed performance with fingertouch ease of use. The system is divided into four programs: Education Funding, Special Event Funding, Fund Accumulation/Compound Growth Rate, and Mortgage/Loan Computation. Source: Compiled Basic. Comes on one 5 1/4" single sided, double density disk. 50 page user manual with tutorial included. Optional Software: TAXMODE, PLANMODE.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Sawhney Software

## FUND-IT

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD 90 DAY WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

Date released: 9/28/83

## PLANMODE

Personal federal income tax planner

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PLANMODE is a dynamic planning system for Federal personal income taxes. The program computes taxes for years 1983 and beyond and incorporates inflation indexing beginning in 1985. Applicable tax law changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 have been incorporated into the system along with the Social Security amendments of 1983.

Source: Compiled Basic. Comes on one 5 1/4" single sided, double density disk. 130+ page user reference manual included. Optional Software: State Income Tax modules (NY, CA, IL, MA, etc.) Automatically computes applicable state income taxes and includes Federal computations. Assumes some familiarity w/Federal and State income tax laws. State tax modules sold separate.

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD 90 DAY WARRANTY ON DISKETTE

Date released: 9/28/83

## TAXMODE

Personal federal income tax planner

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TAXMODE is a dynamic planning system for Federal personal income taxes. The program computes taxes for years 1982 and beyond and incorporates inflation indexing beginning in 1985. Applicable tax law changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 have been incorporated into the system. Source: Compiled Basic. Comes on one 5 1/4" SSDD diskette 116 page manual included. Optional Software: PLANMODE and FUND-IT. The system assumes some familiarity with

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**TAXMODE**

Federal and State income tax laws.

Warranty/Terms:  
STANDARD 90 DAY WARRANTY ON DISKETTES  
Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: School Management Systems

2226 Main Street  
Sweet Home OR 97386

Paul D. Messersmith  
Phone: 503-367-47467

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline N/C  
Software Upgrades N/C

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

Accounts payable for fund oriented agencies

Price: \$ 495.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Prints checks by voucher or vendor; 750 vendor limit  
plus 30 'casual' vendors; distribute single voucher  
over 50 FUND accounts; single vendor inquiry; calcu-  
lates future cash requirements; detailed registers for  
audit trail; interfaces to FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.  
Designed for the administration of public and private  
schools. Capacity: 1,600/diskette Source: CBASIC2  
and CBACIS82. Supplied on single 8" floppy disk.

Warranty/Terms:  
STANDARD  
C.O.D.  
Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 7/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## School Management Systems

### ATTENDANCE SYSTEM

School attendance management

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Sixteen user defined codes each for enrollment, withdrawal, absence, and non-session days; up to 10 periods per day; period by period and daily absence; flags user's absence limits; quarterly and yearly accumulations for state reporting. Prints daily absence list, telephone call list, windowed mailer of absence record. Designed for the administration of public and private schools. Capacity: 1,600/diskette Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy disk.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### CLUB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

A club/class/student body accounting system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

A unique and powerful building level accounting system for class, club and student body funds. User defined account structure to ten digits. Full double entry for cash-on-hand status - savings certificates. Clean, easy to read reports, audit document. Very easy to use - tremendous time saver. Designed for the administration of public and private schools. Capacity: 1600/diskette Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### DOUBLE ENTRY FUND ACCOUNTING

Double entry accounting for fund oriented agencies

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DOUBLE ENTRY FUND ACCOUNTING

An eighteen digit user designed/defined account structure; handles regular revenue and expenses, federal programs, student body accounts, indebtedness, and investments; multi-level and detailed reporting as found in FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM; unique for microcomputers; to be interfaced to ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM. Designed for the administration of public and private schools. Capacity: 1,600/diskette Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 7/ 1/83

## FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 1.0)

An accounting system for fund oriented agencies

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

User designed/defined account structure up to 20 digits; sort and print on up to 8 levels within structure; detailed budget report on both revenue side and expenditure side. Cost center analysis, encumbrance function, and much more. Interfaces to ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM. Designed for the administration of public and private schools. Capacity: 1,600/diskette Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC86. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 7/ 1/83

## FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 2.0)

Fund oriented agencies accounting system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Similar to Version 1.0 except more TRUE FUND oriented. Tracks revenue and expenses within individual funds. Same flexibility in account structure and similar

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## School Management Systems

### FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (VER 2.0)

reports as Version 1.0. Interfaces to ACCOUNTS PAYABLE. Designed for Government fund oriented agencies. Capacity: 1600/diskette. Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" diskette.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/79 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### LIBRARY UTILITIES

Computerized library management

Price: \$ 45.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

CARDPRINTER, AVCAT, LIBSTATS - Stand alone programs that print book/AV catalog cards, OCLC labels, new additions lists. On-screen editing before printing cards. LIBSTATS allows for daily input of circulation statistics by Dewey and media type. Various computer's operating systems available. Designed for educational libraries and media centers. Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

#### Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

### SALCALC

Salary schedule calculator for teachers

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

A utility class program which allows calculation of salary schedule from single BASE SALARY input; place teachers on degree/experience grid and input fixed cost factor and calculate total cost of instruction; indispensable at budget building time and/or during contract negotiations. Designed for public and private school administration. Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" diskette.

#### Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

School Management Systems

SALCALC

STANDARD

C.O.D.

**SCHOOL PAYROLL SYSTEM**

School payroll management

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Handles 99 deductions, TSA's, retirement systems; six (6) multi-rates/multi-classed per employee; auto sick/vacation pay and hours update; payroll checks; numerous reports that are clean and easy to read; simplified data input; unique for microcomputers; to be interfaced to both FUND SYSTEMS. Designed for public and private schools. Capacity: 300/diskette Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 7/19/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## School Management Systems

### STUDENT BILLING SYSTEM

Balance forward billing system for students

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Simplified balance forward billing system with ageing; plain paper statements - no special forms; single student inquiry; user input late charge %; year to date (Y-T-D) activity; immediate student status and much more; to be interfaced to both FUND SYSTEMS and interactive with STUDENT RECORD SYSTEM. Designed for public and private schools. Capacity: 1,600/diskette. Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on: 8" floppy diskette.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD  
C.O.D.

### STUDENT RECORD SYSTEM

Student record management

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

Large information file on each student; report cards at 9 weeks; transcripts and report cards at semester; GPA calculations; year end file maintenance; auto GPA update for four years; many other reports and conveniences; to be interactive with STUDENT BILLING SYSTEM and ATTENDANCE SYSTEM. Designed for public and private schools. Capacity: 700/diskette. Source: CBASIC2 and CBASIC82. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD  
C.O.D.

### TESTGEN

Teachers aid utility

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10 (8")

A utility class program which allows a teacher to create numerous true/false, fill-in-the-blank, and/or short answer essay test question files; print selected

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TESTGEN

number of questions randomly from each file; full editing capability; great teacher time saver. Designed for public and private schools. Source: CBASIC and CBASIC86. Supplied on 8" floppy diskette.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD  
C.O.D.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Shape, Inc.

122 Spanish Village, Suite 615  
Dallas TX 75248

Shaun Shaunfield  
Phone: 214-644-6599

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

NAMOR

Mailing list program

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A full-featured list management program designed for the novice computer user. The natural, easy-to-use format allows the user to generate and maintain sophisticated list for tracking customers, clients, members, etc. Five menu screens give the operator complete control without the need to remember special instructions or codes. Advanced features include a special new-name editing section, multi-level sorting on any or all of the 10 elements, extensive search and select capability, match search and extensive printout formatting. Capacity: 1,000 names per single-sided (191) diskette.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Shape, Inc.

### NAMOR

Source: Assembly Language. Supplied on 2 5 1/4" floppy disk. Includes typeset manual in 3-ring binder.

Date released: 5/ 1/82 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Shapler Associates, Inc.

1959 Chalice Way  
Toledo

OH 43613

Charles E. Shapler  
Phone: 419-475-5114

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 25.00
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### PATHFINDER

A system for project planning and scheduling

Price: \$ 299.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The PATHFINDER system is a series of four microcomputer programs that are to be used to assist in the planning and scheduling of various types of projects. The Critical Path Method (CPM) of project management is used as the basis for the PATHFINDER system. PATHFINDER provides such project management information as Early Start, Late Start, Early Finish, Late Finish, Total Float and free Float. Source: M/S FORTRAN 80. Supplied on 1 diskette. Typeset users manual included. Capacities: 500 activities per project.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PATHFINDER

Warranty/Terms:

UNCONDITIONAL

\$299 PURCHASE PRICE

Date released: 10/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Simple Soft, Inc.

480 Eagle Dr., Suite 101

Elk Grove Village

II 60007

Elizabeth Randolph

Phone: 312-364-0752

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available

N/C

QUIKCALC LOAN ANALYZER

Financial analysis of loans or mortgages

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The QuikCalc Loan Analyzer provides an in-depth analysis of any loan or mortgage instrument. Complete monthly and annual amortization schedules can be generated. The program also calculates effective interest rates, impact of loan charges, the effects of early termination, interest paid between dates, and the net present value of payments. The Loan Analyzer will also solve for unknown values, including loan amount, loan term, payment amount and balloon payments. Designed to improve productivity, the QuikCalc Loan Analyzer is the ideal tool when shopping for a loan, and is also a great aid to lenders. Source: SuperCalc or SuperCalc2. Complete tutorial and reference manual included.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Simple Soft, Inc.

### QUIKCALC LOAN ANALYZER

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### QUIKCALC REAL ESTATE INVESTOR

Real estate financial analysis

Price: \$ 129.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Quikcalc Real Estate Investor performs a comprehensive analysis of individual residence and income properties. The program will help support investment decisions or provide advice to clients. Included are flexible financing structures, loan amortization, depreciation, cash flows, tax benefits, future sale projections, and internal rate of return. Financing functions feature conventional mortgages, balloon payments, variable rate mortgages and an interest only loan. Professionally formatted reports are ideally suited for presentation to clients or financial institutions. The Real Estate Investor includes a detailed (illustrated) tutorial manual. Source: SuperCalc or SuperCalc2. Supplied on SS disk.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS

Date released: 4/ 1/82 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Simulation Systems, Ltd.

The Gables, North End, Yatton  
United Kingdom, BS 19 4AS

Dr. A. Griffin  
Telex: UK 0934 838803

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Support Offered/ Price:

ISIM

A continuous system simulation program

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

It enables a user to model physical systems. The equations representing the user's system are entered in a Fortran-like language. The system checks syntax and warns of faults. The differential equations are automatically integrated and results displayed in numeric or graphical form. It is a replacement for an analogue computer. The program is completely interactive and includes editing, file handling, fault reporting and graphical displays. Source: Fortran. Comes on one floppy diskette. User manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY VALUE IN POUNDS STERLING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Smart Communications, Inc.

655 Third Avenue, PH  
New York

NY 10017

A. Kulakis  
Phone: 212-486-1894

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

SMART MAX ELECTRONIC EDITOR

Assists technical writers in preparing documentation

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Smart Communications, Inc.

### SMART MAX ELECTRONIC EDITOR

Price: \$4500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Software is an Expert System, that will monitor texts prepared on the Kaypro 10. Program reads input from disk and checks, spelling, grammar, syntax, vocabulary and translatability. Useful for preparation of documentation with international distribution. Front end editor to Smart translators, English, French, Spanish, German, and Italian. Optional Software: SMART Instructor. Source: C. Capacity: 5,000 records.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

PURCHASE OR LEASE

Date released: 1/ 1/77 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Soft Logic, Inc.

991 Live Oak Dr.  
Santa Clara

CA 95057

Cal Lum  
Phone: 408-730-9028

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$ 25.00

### FUNCTIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

General business applications package

Price: \$1085.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Contains General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Accounts Receivable. Menu driven w/"help" menu always available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## FUNCTIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Easy menu driven installation for password modification printer type, check types, etc. Can run linked or (separately and then linked if so desired). The Functional Accounting package is a full accounting system for use on small CP/M \* based computers. It is aimed at the requirements of the small to medium business and is structured toward user-friendly software by use of menu prompting and on-line help. Source: CB80, CB86. Comes on 5 1/4" floppy DSDD. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

STANDARD

Date released: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Soft Path Systems

C/O Cheshire House, 105 N. Adams  
Eugene OR 97402

Melva Edrington-Boles  
Phone: 503-342-3439

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

## BRAINSTORMER

Generates potential solutions to complex problems

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

It implements a proven problem solving technique, the Morphological Box, by taking the user through a series of steps to produce a structured representation of the problem to be solved. Then, BRAINSTORMER guides the user through a process of examination and reconsideration of the structure by generating new ways

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



**BRAINSTORMER**

of looking at the problem. BRAINSTORMER is a completely self contained program with an internally managed extended directory for all program generated files. An on line help facility, complete error trapping and consistent screen prompts for all commands ensures a package that is easy to learn and pleasant to use. Source: BASIC. Includes a user's manual and example files.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:  
CHECK, C.O.D., OR BANKCARD  
Date released: 7/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

**Softeam**

10023 W. Jefferson Blvd.  
Culver City

CA 90230

Doug Weigand  
Phone: 213-204-6620

Support Offered/ Price:

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

A/P by Star Software

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Required SW: CBASIC 2

**ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

A/R by Star Software

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**ADA**

Compiler by Supersoft

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**BSTAM**

Micro to mainframe communication by Byrom software

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**BT80**

Record retrieval system by Digital Research

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Softeam

BT80

**C COMPILER**

By Supersoft

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CB80

A true compiler for CBasic 2 by Digital Research

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CIS COBOL

Implements ANSI: X3.23 1974/COBOL by Micro Focus

Price: \$ 850.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

COBOL 80

Language by Microsoft

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**COORDINATE GEOMETRY**

By MicroComp civil engineering software

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

D-UTIL

Utility for DBASE II by Fox & Geller

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**D-UTIL**

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**DBASE II**

Complete database manager by Ashton-Tate

Price: \$ 700.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**DESPool**

Background print utility by Digital Research

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**DIAGNOSTIC II HARDWARE CHECKER**

By Supersoft

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**DISK EDIT**

Physical disk editor by Supersoft

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**DYNAMIC RESPONSE MODULE**

By MicroComp civil engineering software

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Required SW: Pipe Network Analysis

\$ 600.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Softeam

**ENCODE/DECODE II**  
By Supersoft

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**EVERYMAN'S DATABASE PRIMER**  
Book by Ashton-Tate

Price: \$ 15.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**FINAL WORD**

Word processor by Mark of the Unicorn

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**FORMS 2**

A COBOL source code generator by Micro Focus

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

**FORTH (Z80)**

By Supersoft

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**FORTRAN**

By Supersoft

Price: \$ 425.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**FORTRAN 80**

A language by microsoft

Price: \$ 500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**FULL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM**

Integrated A/P, G/L, A/R, and Payroll by Star Software

Price: \$1250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**GENERAL LEDGER**

G/L by Star Software

Price: \$ 400.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MAC**

Macro assembler by Digital Research

Price: \$ 90.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MACRO 1**

Macro assembler by Supersoft

Price: \$ 80.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MACRO 80**

Macro assembler by Microsoft

Price: \$ 200.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Softeam

**MATHMAGIC**

Calculator package by International Software Marketing

Price: \$ 99.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MICRO BT FOR CBASIC 2**

Key file accessing by Faircom

Price: \$ 260.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MICRO BT FOR MBASIC**

Key file accessing by Faircom

Price: \$ 260.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MICROSTAT 2.09**

Advanced statistics package by ECHOSOFT

Price: \$ 295.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MOVE-IT**

Micro to micro communication by Woolf Software Systems

Price: \$ 125.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**MULISP/MUSTAR**

Language by Microsoft

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

MUMATH/MUSIMP

Price: \$ 250.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

OPTIMIZER

Business application programming aid by Supersoft

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PASCAL MT WITH SPP VERSION 5.5

By Digital Research

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PAYROLL

By Star Software

Price: \$ 400.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PIPE NETWORK ANALYSIS

By MicroComp civil engineering software

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING

Office management aid by Frontier Software

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Softeam

**PUNCTUATION AND STYLE**

Word processing enhancement by Oasis

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**QUICK CODE**

Program generator for DBASE II by Fox & Geller

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**QUICKSCREEN FOR CBASIC**

Screen builder-program generator by Fox & Geller Assoc.

Price: \$ 149.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC**

Screen builder-program generator by Fox & Geller Assoc.

Price: \$ 149.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**RANDOM HOUSE ELECTRONIC THESAURUS**

Computerized thesaurus by Dictronic

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**RATFOR**

FORTRAN language enhancement by Supersoft

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**RM/COBOL**

Full development system by Ryan McFarland

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**RM/COBOL RUNTIME**

Runtime only by Ryan McFarland

Price: \$ 250.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**SCRATCH PAD**

Electronic spreadsheet written in C by Supersoft

Price: \$ 295.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**SPELLBINDER**

Word processor by Lexisoft

Price: \$ 495.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**STAR EDIT**

Text editor by Supersoft

Price: \$ 225.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**STATPAK**

Statistical package by Northwest Analytical

Price: \$ 495.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Softeam

**STATS-GRAPH**

Statistical display package written in C by Supersoft

Price: \$ 200.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**TERM II**

Communications micro to micro and mainframe/Supersoft

Price: \$ 200.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**TEX**

Text formatter by Digital Research

Price: \$ 100.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**THE BOTTOM LINE STRATEGIST**

By Ashton-Tate

Price: \$ 400.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**THE FINANCIAL PLANNER**

Finance planning package by Ashton-Tate

Price: \$ 700.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**THE FINANCIAL PLANNER DEMO**

Price: \$ 75.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**TINY PASCAL**

By Supersoft

Price: \$ 85.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**UTILITIES I**

General purpose program by Supersoft

Price: \$ 60.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**UTILITIES II**

General purpose program by Supersoft

Price: \$ 60.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**Z-8000**

Cross assembler by Supersoft

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

**ZSID**

Sysbolic debugger for Z/80 by Digital Research

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: Softronics  
100 S. King St., Suite 270  
Seattle WA 98104  
Ken Zarembo/Chas. Freedenberg  
Phone: 206-587-0688

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$100.00

#### THE COMPETITIVE EDGE

Analyzes commercial real estate dispositions

Price: \$ 500.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Reduces complex offer terms to a single manageable number: the value of the offer in today's dollars. Allows easy comparison of several offers. Calculates an equivalent cash sale price for each set of terms analyzed. Analyzes sale of property from the sellers' point of view. Analyzes cash sales and sales on "terms." Provides analysis using tax schedules and tax brackets. Permits fractional ownership and allows partial years. Comprehensive help screens and input error checking. Ten or more offers can be tested in less than one hour. Source: Z80 Assembly and Pascal. Requires 189K disk space.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FROM DELIVERY

Date released: 4/ 1/83 Last update: 7/15/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Software Development Corporation  
270 Amity Road, Suite 128  
Woodbridge CT 06525  
Bonnie Anderson  
Phone: 203-397-0500

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance N/C

#### CIPHER

An encryption program by DAGAR

Price: \$ 60.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

An encryption program to allow computer users to encode any given file so that it is totally protected. Three phrases or words are user selected for each file to encrypt and must be used to decipher. Source: CBASIC2/CB-80.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

#### ECONOMY PHARMACY SOFTWARE

Scaled to the needs of small or rural pharmacies

Price: \$2500.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system is a slightly restricted version of the well known DAGAR Universal Pharmacy Software Package scaled to the needs of small or rural pharmacies serving up to seven third-party plans and dispensing an average of under 100 prescriptions per day. The system produces labels, receipts, profiles, daily and narcotic reports and is designed to run quickly in menu-format on floppy disk systems and still can be up-graded to the Universal System at a later time.  
Source: CBASIC-2/CB-80.

Date released: 7/ 1/83

#### MD-REBS

Complete medical office management package by DAGAR

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Software Development Corporation

MD-REBS

Price: \$5000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

A medical package designed to provide maximum family and patient medical history as well as offering office and hospital scheduling and insurance billing. Heavy emphasis on remote access to medical data for emergency or satellite situations via doctors' use of portable terminals from home or hospital. Source: CBASIC-2, OASIS.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

THE LOAN ARRANGER

Loan management program by DAGAR

Price: \$ 299.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Totally friendly menu-driven program designed to eliminate tedious calculations for the analysis, processing or paying-off of demand, installment or balloon loans. Calculates present and future values, adjustments for closings, printed amortization schedules, and more. Source: CBASIC-2.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

UNIVERSAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE

Complete pharmacy management package by DAGAR

Price: \$9000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Designed to provide retail pharmacies with a single-entry, menu-driven system that will produce labels, receipts, patient profiles, third-party billing (up to 129 plans per store), Accounts Receivable, inventory analysis or control, bilingual label instructions, daily reports and nursing home service options such as batch refills, med sheets and doctors' orders. Source: CBASIC-2/CB-80.

Date released: 1/ 1/79

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Software Group, The, Inc.

P.O. Box 43  
Winooski

VT 05404

Scott H. Salton  
Phone: 802-864-0690

Support Offered/ Price:

Visual Training  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
N/C

#### HMA

How much can you afford

Price: \$ 64.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HMA allows you to help the buyer who knows how much he/she can afford on a monthly basis but has no idea what price range of homes he/she should search. The price range varies according to loan periods, down payments, and interest rates. By modifying these variables you can see how this will affect the amount a buyer can afford (i.e bigger down payment can add up to a substantial saving in monthly payments...)

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

CREATED PER FILE

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

#### LOAN PLAN

Worksheets for loan analysis and planning

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

LOAN PLAN allows you to enter a customer's desired loan amount and work on a "what if" basis by varying the interest rates and the loan period to obtain different monthly payment amounts. This program helps the customer find the most suitable loan for his/her particular house choice. This program also does an amortization of a loan, breakdown of principle and interest for any year or year period in the loan. This feature is especially popular at tax time.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Software Group, The, Inc.

## LOAN PLAN

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

## MANAGEMENT PACKAGE

Commissions accounting and management and more...

Price: \$ 129.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The Management Package helps you gather valuable information on: commission breakdowns and disbursements, agent performance, commissions scheduled based on anticipated closings, past commissions, co-broke commissions summaries of past periods and end of year reports, department activities - for department organized firms, to track department performance, past and anticipated, as well as manager performance and overrides.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

## PQI

Purchasers qualification information

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PQI allows you to set up a file for your prospective buyer outlining his/her financial position so as to determine whether or not the buyer will qualify for the required bank loan. PQI calculates the buyer's total monthly costs and obligations and compares this with his/her income according to accepted bank rules to determine whether the buyer qualifies. If the buyer doesn't qualify, PQI gives the buyer valuable information to guide him/her on how to qualify.

Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### REAL ESTATE 1

A comprehensive real estate package

Price: \$ 695.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A comprehensive real estate package including aspects of real estate at all levels. The package can be purchased as a whole or in stand alone modules. 1) PQI Purchasers Qualification Information. 2) SEARCH-Property files search. 3)HMA-How much you can afford? 4) LOAN PLAN-Worksheets for loan analysis & planning. 5) YBY-WHY BUY? The advantages of purchasing home. 6) REPORT GENERATOR-Computer Generated Addendums. 7) MANAGEMENT PACKAGE-Commissions accounting and Management and more. Source: Machine Language & Basic Compiled From (1-6) 5 1/4" SS/DD disk. 160 page manual included. Optional Software: Each module is part of REAL ESTATE I.

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

### REPORT GENERATOR

Computer generated addendums

Price: \$ 64.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Simply by answering a few basic questions the computer can draft up a full report in standard form and molded to accommodate the information. Simplified to run, yet with professional results.

#### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

### SEARCH

Property files search

Price: \$ 129.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The SEARCH program holds information on virtually every house on the market. Using certain variables you can select houses that are appropriate for a particular

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Software Group, The, Inc.

## SEARCH

client (i.e. within a certain price range, in a certain area). It allows you to sort these and print out whatever information you would like on each of the items it selects. In a matter of minutes SEARCH can print these out in a report so the information can be used immediately. Another option of SEARCH is to have the computer print out all of its information for any property you choose.

### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

## YBY

The advantages to purchasing that home

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

YBY works up the buyers real cost of owning a specific piece of property. It takes into consideration the whole financial picture from individual taxes, like tax bracket positions, to more general tax benefits like interest, tax shelters, equity build up and appreciation.

### Warranty/Terms:

LIMITED WARRANTY-90 DAYS

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 7/14/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Software Store, The

706 Chippewa Square  
Marquette

MI 49855

Rod Aldrich  
Phone: 906-228-7622

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

#### DISK FIX

Disk editor and recovery utility (floppies/hard disk)

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DISK FIX is a disk editor which can display, edit or copy any sector of a CP/M 2.x floppy and/or hard disk. The DISK FIX utility can be used to recover files from disks with damaged directories, to reconstruct files with bad sectors, to restore erased files and to do general disk editing. Direct on screen editing is provided in both HEX and controlled ASCII. DISK FIX automatically configures to floppy and hard disks, just insert the disk and it is ready to run. Source: Machine Code Supplied on: 5 1/4" floppy diskette Includes documentation.

Date released: 12/01/79 Last update: 12/01/82

#### INFO-80 APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Development and implementation system for applications

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The INFO-80 System provides basic building blocks to implement your unique applications easily and rapidly, it includes building blocks for file definition, data entry and editing, file sorting and merging, record access and selection, report and letter writing, file format conversion and menu driven job control. You can include your own custom programs written in any CP/M based language. The building blocks and custom programs can be linked together in 'jobs' to run under menu control. Source: MBASIC Supplied on: 5 1/4" floppy diskette Includes documentation.

Source code included.

Date released: 10/01/80 Last update: 03/01/83

#### PROGRAM MAP BASIC

Cross reference utility for MBASIC

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Software Store, The

### PROGRAM MAP BASIC

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Accurately 'debug' modify, convert and/or document Microsoft BASIC programs in a minimum amount of time with PROGRAM MAP. The PROGRAM MAP cross reference utility produces alphabetical lists of a program's variables, commands, and functions, line numbers referenced and constants. It is fast and easy to use and runs directly under CP/M. Source: Machine Code.

Date released: 06/01/78 Last update: 07/01/82

### SOFTCOM

Telecommunications utility (intelligent terminal also)

Price: \$ 150.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SOFTCOM is a CP/M based communications utility which can be used as an intelligent terminal program and as a CP/M to CP/M file transfer utility. Intelligent terminal mode supports 300/1200 baud modems and full or half duplex. Data sent to the host computer can be entered at the terminal or it can be send directly from disk files which were prepared 'off line'. Data received from the host can be saved in disk files and/or printed. File transfers with SOFTCOM greatly reduce storage, line and CPU charges. Source: Machine Language.

Date released: 10/01/80 Last update: 04/01/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Software Toolworks

15233 Ventura Blvd., Suite 118  
Sherman Oaks CA 91403

Cheryl West  
Phone: 213-986-4885

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### ADVENTURE

Original Adventure

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Now experience for yourself all the wonders of the program that has inspired hundreds of computer game creations. Plus discover new rooms and treasures and an improved, expanded ending, in the only version of Adventure officially endorsed for authenticity by Adventure's creators, Will Crowther and Don Woods. You will brave the dangers and meet the challenges as you explore the magic realm of Colossal Cave, seeking fabulous treasures, mythical adversaries to overcome, and initiation into the secret spells which operate within the cave.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

#### AIRPORT

Video game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This challenging action game tests your skill as an Air Traffic Controller. Your terminal screen becomes a radar screen filled with aircraft under your guidance. Flight plans-landing, takeoff or transit-are radioed to you. Guide all 26 aircraft safely through and you win. Violate FAA rules with a "near miss" and you're fired. Made it? Try it faster! Every game is different.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Software Toolworks

AIRPORT

Date released: 1/ 1/82

AUTODIFF

File difference detector

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Keep track of revisions with computer precision using the AUTODIFF file difference detector. More than just a simple byte by byte comparison, AUTODIFF locates insertions, deletions and changes in all types of data files. Lists differences between two versions of text or document files - perfect for locating changes in program source code. Lists a file with marks in the margin at each change, so you can check revisions without rereading the whole document.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COMPUTER CHEF

Automated recipe file

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Now your personal computer becomes a kitchen assistant with COMPUTER CHEF, a versatile home data base that makes page flipping and portion figuring a thing of the past. Tell it the ingredients on hand, and COMPUTER CHEF will quickly suggest recipes using them. Saves you money by finding recipes for this week's super-market bargains. When you need more servings, or have less of an ingredient than called for COMPUTER CHEF automatically scales the recipe to fit your individual needs.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ELIZA

Recreation of the original artificial intelligence pgm.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ELIZA

Price: \$ 24.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

You won't believe it's a computer! ELIZA carries on a conversation with you, in plain English. Great for playing alone or at parties, ELIZA is the perfect way to show off your machine to friends. Not just a game, but a faithful recreation of the original artificial intelligence program developed at MIT. You can play it or program it, using any text editor to modify the script or create completely new ones. Comes with the complete original DOCTOR script which converses like a psychiatrist, and an improved version of DOCTOR. Documentation includes full instructions for script writing plus the original ELIZA research paper.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

## MATHPAK

Float 4 long capabilities for C/80 3.0

Price: \$ 29.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The MATHPAK adds true float and long data types (not the subroutines) to the C/80 version 3.0 compiler. Includes run time library, and program to modify compiler for 32 bit data types. Efficient implementation: floating add is about 200 usec. at 4 MHz. Includes formatted floating point I/O and C source for transcendental function library. Requires C/80 3.0.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Date released: 8/ 1/83

## MYCHESS

Micro chess program with full graphics

Price: \$ 34.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Now you have the opportunity to own a true world class micro chess program with full graphics. MYCHESS, best micro in the 1979 ACM North American Computer Chess

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Software Toolworks

### MYCHESS

Championship, and winner at the 1980 West Coast Computer Faire over such opponents as Sargon 2.5 and Atari is now available for your computer. Nine skill levels tailor MYCHESS to any opponent. Plays varying openings from a "book" of over 850 moves.

Warranty/Terms:  
USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

### PACK AND CRYPT

Saves room on disks; protects sensitive files

Price: \$ 24.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Two program packages saves disk space and provides security for sensitive data. PACK uses Huffman coding to compress files for storage, saving 25-50% on text and program source. CRYPT takes a user-provided password and employs a sophisticated Tausworth-Lewis-Payne based cipher algorithm to protect files against unauthorized readers.

Warranty/Terms:  
USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

### RATFOR

Structured Fortran

Price: \$ 39.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

RATFOR adds the programming ease and readability of structured programming and string macro capability, while retaining the efficiency, power and portability of FORTRAN. The RATFOR translator produces programs which can be compiled and run by Microsoft FORTRAN. Keyed to the book SOFTWARE TOOLS, RATFOR accepts free format source statements, multipli-statement IFs, IF-THEN-ELSE, and structured WHILE and FOR loops. Includes documentation sample programs and full source code for the RATFOR translator itself, written in RATFOR.

Warranty/Terms:  
No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

RATFOR

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SNAKE

Video game

Price: \$ 19.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Easy to learn, with many variations and levels of difficulty, SNAKE is the perfect game for all members of the family. The SNAKE moves about the screen, avoiding obstacles and eating food which appears at random for a short time. As it grows, quick reflexes and mental anticipation are needed to avoid a fatal collision. Increase the challenge by speeding up the SNAKE, adding obstacles, or moving to the Advanced Game with bridges and a tunnel. The progressive game dares the real expert to pile up huge scores by keeping the SNAKE moving in the face of ever-increasing obstacles.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Date released: 3/ 1/83

SPELL

Detects misspelled words in documents

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Check your documents for accurate spelling, with a program carefully crafted to fit your machine and your budget. Detects misspelled words in documents created by most text editors and word processors, including PIE, WordStar, SpellBinder, and Magic Wand. SPELL's flexibility lets you simply list unknown words, mark them in your document for easy editing, or add them to your dictionary.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SUPER ZAP

Full screen interactive disk patcher

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Software Toolworks

### SUPER ZAP

Price: \$ 24.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Here is a disk dump and patch program that really lets you get your hands on the bits. SUPER ZAP provides many powerful features, yet combines menu control with two-dimensional screen interaction for exceptional ease of use. Full screen display of disk records by absolute sector number, or by file and sector. Displays data in hex, octal or ASCII. Position cursor with function keys and change any byte using any data format.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

### TOOLWORKS C/80 2.0

C/80 compiler

Price: \$ 49.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

An outstanding value, the Toolworks C/80 compiler is both a professional programming tool and a great way to get started with this popular language. C/80 supports full C structures, pointers and arrays, all storage classes, static data initialization, and inline assembler. Compiles all C arithmetic and logical operators, and all control statements, including while, if-then-else, switch-case, and goto.

Warranty/Terms:

USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

### TOOLWORKS LISP/80

Artificial intelligence language

Price: \$ 39.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Experiment with the artificial intelligence language to which BYTE magazine devoted its August 1979 issue. Based on the INTERLISP dialect, Toolworks LISP/80 offers over 75 built-in functions, including large machine features like trace, file I/O, and string operations. Comes with a simple editor, file librarian and formatted expression print routine, all written in

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TOOLWORKS LISP/80

LISP, and a 36-page manual.

Warranty/Terms:  
USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

UVMAC  
Macro assemblers

Price: \$ 29.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

UVMAC gives the assembly language programmer extra conveniences at an affordable price. Choose the Z80 version and use Zilog mnemonics, or the 8080 version which accepts source files similar to ASM. Each provides macro capabilities, plus source file inclusion so you can build libraries of subroutines, macros, or symbol definitions. Produces absolute (COM or ABS) files directly with no need for intermediate file or load.

Warranty/Terms:  
USUAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Softworks, The  
  
                                P.O. Box 5125  
                                Sarasota                      FL 33579  
  
                                Frank Cowan  
                                Phone: 813-924-5402

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades                      N/C

GROUPS 1.4

Group insurance rating, organizing, and underwriting

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Softworks, The

#### GROUPS 1.4

Price: \$ 475.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Proposal System produces proposal for group insurance agents. Will rate up to 99 policies at once. All rates are user changable. Generate short form quotations which summarize the monthly cost to the client, or generate long form quotations which show in detail the monthly cost for each employee of your client and any monthly fees, with a total monthly cost for the whole group. Source: CB80. Manual included. Requires at least 241K per disk or single 500K disk.

Warranty/Terms:

BUGS UPDATED NO CHARGE

Date released: 9/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### LAW OFFICE ORGANIZER

A low cost data base for the law office

Price: \$ 145.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A low cost data manipulation program that is 1) easy to use, 2) protected against operator error, 3) integrated with popular word processors and letter printing programs; it installs in under one minute, and has online, overlay help screens. Source: CB80, AM80, CB86, and AM86. Comes on 8" or 5 1/4" floppy diskette. User manual included. Programs are 136K, a data disk of 390L will hold about 1,300 client files.

Date released: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Solvfield, Ltd.

13 Elliot Road  
London NW4  
England

R. Mankin  
Phone: 01-202-8363

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Maintenance

N/C  
N/C

### PROTRAN

A translator writing system

Price: \$ 900.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PROTRAN is a general-purpose translator that takes the description of two languages - the language to be translated from, and the language to be translated into. These two descriptions are written in a powerful but easy to learn, meta-language (called METAL). Given descriptions on METAL, PROTRAN configures itself to translate between numerous dialects of COBOL; from BASIC to FORTRAN; between assembler languages; as the basis for standard compilers. Designed for program conversion, compiler writing, and macro generators. Source: FORTRAN. Tutorial and reference manual included.

Warranty/Terms:

12 MONTHS

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Southdata, Ltd.  
166 Portobello Rd.  
London W11  
England  
John Hopf  
Phone: 01-7277564

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00
Prices quoted in pounds	

**SUPERFILE SYSTEM**  
Database manager

Price: \$ 485.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Superfile is a new, British made, software package for storing information on microcomputers. Superfile makes it easy to store, look up and alter any sort of information - names and addresses, stock list, houses for sale, bibliographies. Superfile has two supporting packages, Superforms and Supertab. They make database management easy because you can quickly design your own equivalents of paper forms on the computer screen with Superforms and use them to enter, alter and retrieve all sorts of useful information. You can also design your own Tabular Reports for printing sorted lists of information, with totals and sub-totals using Supertab. Capacity: 8 bit-8MB 16 bit -limit Source: 8 bit-Z80, 16 bit-C. Supplied on 2-3 disks. Manual included.

Warranty/Terms:  
RETAIL PRICE IS IN POUNDS STERLING; CASH WITH ORDER  
Date released: 3/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Southern Computer Systems, Inc.

2304 12th Ave. N  
Birmingham

AL 35234

Paul Scalise  
Phone: 205-933-1659

Support Offered/ Price:

#### DATALOCK

Password protection of data files

Price: \$ 95.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Provides password protection of data files on any CP/M system. Files may be encoded using a password and are effectively rendered unusable unless the password is known. The password may be any alpha-numeric string of ROM 1 to 80 characters. Works with program or data files to provide a high degree of security. Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

CHECK WITH ORDER OR C.O.D.

Date released: 6/ 1/83

#### RADAR-II

A data entry system providing key to disk capability

Price: \$ 495.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

High speed data entry system providing key to disk capability using a microcomputer. Fast set up time, numerous accuracy checks. RADAR provides facilities for defining record layouts on a field by field basis with complete editing capability that allows operators to go back to a previously keyed field at anytime, browse through the records in a file in either direction and retrieve records by content. Source: Assembly.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

CHECK WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. (NET 30 TO APPROVED FIRMS)

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Southern Computer Systems, Inc.

**RADAR-II**

Date released: 6/ 1/80

**RECOVER**

Recovers accidentally :ERAsed" files

Price: \$ 75.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Recovers accidentally "ERAsed CP/M files, displays a list of all "deleted" files in the directory. RECOVER also checks the directory for possible duplications and conflicts of allocation before restoring the deleted file. Source: Assembly. Supplied on 8" SSSD disk.

Warranty/Terms:

CHECK WITH ORDER OR C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Spacefile, Ltd.

1145 Fewster Drive  
Mississauga  
Ontario, Canada

Mrs. E. Tweedle  
Phone: 416-625-2096

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**SBS 80-- SPACEFILE BUSINESS SYSTEM**

A Small Business Accounting System

Price: \$3000.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## SBS 80-- SPACEFILE BUSINESS SYSTEM

A fully integrated accounting system consisting of menu driven A/R, A/P, G/L, invoicing, and inventory modules. The system allows tighter control of receivables, enhances cash flow, has automatic posting to G/L, inventory, and payables when invoicing. A complete set of financial reports are available at any point to control business activities. Sales analysis reports provide marketing information. All reports are current not history. Designed for any small business up to 6 million in sales per year. Capacity: 30,000 transactions customers, 750 vendors, 500 G/L accounts, and 5,000 inventory items. Source: MicroSoft BASIC80. Includes user manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS

Date released: 1/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: St. Benedict's Farm

Box 366  
Waelder

TX 78959

George R. Gannon  
Phone: 512-540-4814

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$ 30.00

## BEEFUP VERSION 3.01

Cow/calf herd management performance data system

Price: \$ 600.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Twelve types of constantly updated reports. Lifetime

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

St. Benedict's Farm

**BEEFUP VERSION 3.01**

Performance Report gives every significant item of performance information in the life of every cow in the herd in seconds. Demo disk available. Designed for beef cattle ranching. Capacity of 9,999 cows maximum on any dual drive system (or hard disk). Source: CB80. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

CASH OR COD

**PEDIGREE Version 2.01**

Pedigree Management program for livestock

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Maintains up to 5 generation annotated pedigrees on any kind of livestock. Extensive analysis of herd pedigrees possible with PEDALYZE feature. Demo disk available. Designed for agriculture. Capacity: Kaypro 2 - 1,528 names, Kaypro 4 - 3,120 names, and Kaypro 10 - 40,000 names. Source: CB80. Manual included.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

CASH OR COD

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Star Software Systems  
20600 Gramarcy Place, Ste.103  
Torrance CA 90501  
Bill Durfee  
Phone: 213-538-2511

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Price of above support per Qtr	\$ 50.00

THE ACCOUNTING PARTNER

General Business Accounting package

Price: \$ 395.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

THE ACCOUNTING PARTNER includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing, Purchase Order, and Multi-state Payroll. Modules may be used stand-alone or in conjunction with one another. The package is suitable for businesses doing approximately 5 million in gross annual sales. The package may be purchased through the Kaypro Dealer Network. Source: CB80, CB86.

Last update: 11/1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Steel Wool Computer Systems  
21805 S.E. 4  
Redmond WA 98052  
Russ Humphay  
Phone: 206-392-6933

Support Offered/ Price:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Steel Wool Computer Systems

### THE STATION MASTER

Service station daily book and productivity manager

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

To replace the usual daily book system and provide the station operation with a consistent and effective set of performance messages to allow more efficient and profitable operation of the station. Designed for the daily book and productivity manager. Capacity: requires 64k and minium 300k per drive to operate with cursor addressable video. Source: MBASIC 5.2  
Supplied on 5 1/4" disk. Includes a 130-page manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

FOR THE USEFUL LIFE OF THE SYSTEM.

C.O.D. OR PREPAID

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 3/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Sterling Data Applications, Inc.

1105 West Church Road  
Sterling

VA 22170

Joe Law or Clark Lunsford  
Phone: 703-430-7328

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Manuals	\$ 40.00
Visual Training	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
File conversion--paper to disk	N/C

### EMWOCS

Provides scheduling, inventory, work order prep. & cost

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

EMWOCS

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Provides the supervisor with a simple means for assigning the right person to the right job and give him feedback on how well the schedule was kept, as well as labor, transportation and material costs included. Will provide a history of materials and equipment used for various jobs. It will verify that your customer has funds to pay for the job before it is started, provide timely and identifiable billings, cost status and budget history. Source: dBASE II Comes on one 5 1/4" diskette. Users manual, file descriptions, source code included. Capacities: Kaypro II - 130 work orders on active disk, Kaypro 4 - 260 work orders per disk, Kaypro 10 - 3500 work orders per 5 mega byte disk area.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

Date released: 11/ 1/83 Last update: 11/ 1/83

VETERINARY INFORMATION SYSTEM

Automated veterinary recordkeeping & practice system

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

The purpose of the VIS is to provide support to veterinarians in keeping up-to-date animal records, visit records, and payment records. Some of the features included in the base module are animal record addition or deletion; check-in; procedure entry from customized procedure table; check-out with printed receipts and vaccination certificates; visit and vaccination reminder letters and labels; and practice analysis reports. Additional modules available are vaccination, inventory, business and diagnosis. Source: dBASE II. Comes on 5 1/4" diskette. User's manual included. Capacities: Kaypro IV - 800 owners, 1,400 pet records per disk. Kaypro X - up to 9,999 owners and 24,000 pet records per 5 mega byte drive.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

DBASE II is required

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Sterling Data Applications, Inc.

## VETERINARY INFORMATION SYSTEM

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Stok Software, Inc.

17 West 17th Street  
New York

NY 10011

Guy Siciliano or Glenn Stok  
Phone: 212-243-1444

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C
Update notices are sent out	N/C

### BACKREST

Intelligent hard disk to floppy backup/restore

Price: \$ 99.95

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

For protection from against data loss and to have ability to restore an older version of a file or files. Can do full and incremental backups by drive, user, file, or any combination. Splits files too big for floppy. Handles sparse files. Migrate or delete temporary files. Flexibility allows user to specify in a control file the nature of the processing. Then only a one word command needs to be entered to run each backup. Source: 8080 and 8086. Comes on diskette. Manual included. Optional Software: Patch to CP/M 2.2 BDOS to make CP/M use the archive bit. Not necessary for BackRest unless user has application that updates file "in place." We provide this patch at no extra charge.

Warranty/Terms:

WE WILL FIX ANY REPORTED BUG OR REFUND MONEY

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

**Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.**

3 Seabrook Court  
Stoney Brook

NY 11790

Mark Stolzberg  
Phone: 516-751-4277

Support Offered/ Price:

### **MANUFACTURING INVENTORY, MRP**

Manufacturing inventory control

Price: \$ 1450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Provides for control of parts, products and production scheduling. Features include: bills of materials, production scheduling, material requirements planning, very precise control of costing, cost projections, material requirements planning, 3 levels of stock allocation, and much more. Source: Basic. User's manual included. Handles 32,000 parts and 4,000 products.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED NOT TO HAVE ANY ERRORS

Date released: 10/ 1/79 Last update: 7/ 1/83

### **PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY**

Tabulates public opinion surveys

Price: \$ 180.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Useful to political pollsters, advertising agencies, market researchers, newspaper, radio, TV, public relations, or sociologists. Analyzes responses to questions across demographic categories in frequency and percentage formats. The reports it produces may be placed directly in final report. Many features include: automatic error detection and ease of data entry. Source: Basic. Supplied on floppy disk. User's manual included.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Stolzberg Research Associates, Inc.

## PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY

Warranty/Terms:  
PROGRAM GUARANTEED AGAINST FLAWS  
Date released: 11/ 1/79 Last update: 1/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Success Management Consultants**

318 Surfview Drive  
Pacific Palisades CA 90272

Gabriel Berczi  
Phone: 213-454-8030

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 80.00

### MODEL 1040

Professional tax planning software

Price: \$ 195.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4

MODEL 1040 was designed to assist you to determine the bottom line consequences of contemplated transactions such as an investment in a tax-sheltered research and development program or to sell a block of stocks next year rather than now with short term capital gains or whether to sell a piece of real estate this year when the client's other income is high or postpone the sale of some bonds to next year. Or what is the impact of accelerated depreciation and where is the limit when alternative minimum taxes negate other tax saving benefits. Source: MBASIC. Supplied on 5 1/4" diskette. Includes a user's guide.

Warranty/Terms:  
FAULTY DISKS REPLACED  
Date released: 1/ 1/74 Last update: 12/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Summit Software Corporation  
880 Second Street, Suite Two  
Santa Rosa CA 95404  
Phone: 707-528-1242

Support Offered/ Price:

**HYPER TYPER**  
Typing tutor

Price: \$ 29.95 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The purpose of the software is to teach the non-typist to type and to provide speed-enhancing practice to one who knows the fundamentals. And the process is done in a manner which allows some fun while becoming familiar with the product.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Sunnycrest Business Systems  
1717 S. Philo Road, Suite #203  
Urbana IL 61801  
Martin Bailey  
Phone: 217-337-1275

Support Offered/ Price:

Demos Available	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

**AUTOMATED DAILY BOOK**

Automates daily bookkeeping for a gas station

Price: \$ 95.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The purpose of the Automated Daily Book (ADB) package is to automate the chores of daily bookkeeping for a

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Sunnycrest Business Systems

**AUTOMATED DAILY BOOK**

typical full service gas station. The ADB package runs under a program called SUPERCALC. Supercalc was developed by Sorcim, Inc. and has become one of the most popular electronic spreadsheet programs on the market. An electronic spreadsheet is an accounting form or "ledger sheet" which can be generated on a computer video display. Supercalc is quite versatile, so it can be set up to accomodate a variety of specific needs. It's also easy to learn, so you can make changes to the sheet, to suit your particular needs. Capacity: one disk will hold one week's business. Source: SUPERCALC file. Includes a 10 page manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY MONEY BACK

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 11/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: SuperSoft Inc.

P.O. Box 1628  
Champaign

Il 61820

Stephen Hagler  
Phone: 217-359-2112

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$ 25.00

**ADA**

A language compiler

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SuperSoft ADA is a native code, fully recursive, multipass compiler which generates ".COM" files. While

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ADA

currently a subset, SuperSoft ADA supports most features of the standard ADA language. ADA is a state of the art language designed for the demanding, contemporary user/programmer. This compiler is presently an incomplete representation of the ADA programming language. It's intended that this compiler will be further developed to enable implementation of the complete ADA programming language, and then to be submitted to the ADA Joint Program Office for review. Designed for programmers, particularly in military or defense related occupations. Source: Assembly. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy disk Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 2/ 1/82

## ANALIZA II

An interactive psychiatrist/patient type program

Price: \$ 50.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Analiza II is an expanded and "smarter" version of the famous "ELIZA" program. The computer imitates a psychiatrist and interactively communicates with the user in a questions and answers fashion. Analiza II can prompt new subjects if the conversation is repetitious or dead-ended, and keeps a list of subjects in memory to draw upon. User subjects can be stored on disk so that sessions can be continued day to day. Analiza II uses sophisticated "cracking" algorithms to analyze user responses and search for key words in order to construct a reply. Source: BASIC. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 8/ 1/81

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



SuperSoft Inc.

### C COMPILER

A language compiler

Price: \$ 275.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SuperSoft C supports most features of UNIX version 7 standard C, and produces highly optimized code making it possible to avoid assembly language coding for most tasks. SuperSoft C is fully portable, syntactically compatible with UNIX version 7 C, and contains more than 135 library functions. All library functions are delivered in source form. Other major features include; 39 compiler options; macro expansions via # define; include files using #include; chaining supported with "execl"; the object code may be ROMed; completely dynamic memory allocation; direct BIOS/BDOS calls allowed; and true register variable supported. Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" disk. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 9/ 1/81 Last update: 2/ 1/83

### DIAGNOSTICS II

A System Diagnostics

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

Diagnostics II checks five areas of the computer system to pinpoint hardware problems. The five areas checked are: memory, CPU, disk, terminal, and printer. All tests are "submit-"able and may be logged to disk for later review. A QUICK TEST checks for major problems in the memory, CPU, and disk drives in less than 4 minutes. The MEMORY TEST allows every byte of user memory to be tested, and summarizes errors by bit as well as address. The CPU test executes all single instruction and many multiple instruction sequences, and then checks CPU registers to see that proper registers were changed. Source: C and Assembler. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Includes a user's manual.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## DIAGNOSTICS II

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 2/ 1/81

## DISK DOCTOR

Recovers crashed diskettes automatically

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Disk Doctor can recover bad disks or accidentally erased files, and doesn't require the user to have knowledge of CP/M file structure. Disk Doctor is comprised of five wards, each performing a specific recovery operation. Ward A verifies disks and locks out bad sectors without touching the remaining good files. Ward B copies whatever can be read from a "crashed" file and places it in a good file under user control. Ward C copies disks without stopping for bad sectors, replacing the bad sectors with spaces. Ward D recovers accidentally erased files. Ward E displays a directory of recoverable erased files. Source: Assembly. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 3/ 1/81

## DISK-EDIT

A screen-oriented disk editor & powerful debugging tool

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Disk-Edit gives you complete access to all the raw information on your disks and lets you examine and alter files not normally accessible with a normal text editor. Information is displayed in both HEX and ASCII. Disk-Edit loads a segment of a disk or file into an internal memory buffer, and then displays a window into the buffer on the screen. Through the left "windowpane," you see the hexadecimal representation of

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

SuperSoft Inc.

#### DISK-EDIT

each byte in the buffer; through the right, the ASCII representation. You can switch between HEX and ASCII editing modes, and changing a byte in one location will produce a corresponding change in the other mode.

Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette.

Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

#### FORTRAN

A language compiler

Price: \$ 425.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

SuperSoft FORTRAN is fast, efficient, and complete. The compiler supports many advanced features including complex arithmetic, character variables, and functions. SuperSoft FORTRAN will compile up to 600 lines per minute. Recursive subroutines with static variables are supported. SuperSoft RATFOR is also available. RATFOR is a preprocessor which compiles to SuperSoft FORTRAN, allowing the use of contemporary loop control and structured programming techniques. RATFOR adds some features of FORTRAN '77 like: REPEAT...UNTIL WHILE; IF...THEN..ELSE; Begin-End Brackets, and Macro Defines. SuperSoft RATFOR is supplied with source code.

Source: Assembler. Supplied on 5 1/4" diskette.

Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 3/ 1/81

#### NEMESIS

A fantasy role-playing game for CP/M

Price: \$ 45.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## NEMESIS

Nemesis is a unique role-playing game modelled after the Dungeons and Dragons epic simulations. You explore a world of ten levels and build your character in power from person to demi-god. Nemesis runs in real time. It's asynchronous, which means that the program will not present you with a question mark and wait patiently for you to make a decision. The monsters are ever active and will strike as you are thinking, or even in the midst of keyboard input. To survive, you will need quickness of thought and of hand. Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" disk. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 7/ 1/81

## SCRATCHPAD

A Spreadsheet

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ScratchPad is a state-of-the-art spreadsheet containing many advanced features not found on other systems. Every cell on the spreadsheet can be used, and the matrix dimensions are flexible up to 999 rows or 999 columns to exactly fit your applications needs. Scratch Pad features virtual memory, which allows disk space to be used as backup for RAM. The exclusive window splitting feature lets you split the screen as many times as you like for title-locking and greater flexibility. The consolidation program combines similar values from different spreadsheets into a new "master" spreadsheet which contains either the sum or the average of the others. Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" diskette. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 1/ 1/82

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



SuperSoft Inc.

### STAR JUMP

Interstellar conflict game

Price: \$ 60.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

StarJump is a real time game of interstellar conflict for one or more players. Guiding one of 12 different ship types, each captain must face the dangers of marauding enemy starships, tenacious planetary defenses, and deadly space storms in his quest to conquer worlds. Four perennially hostile races make up the StarJump playing area and each desires to take over the rest. Strategic victories of this sort may take many hours of playing time, so we have provided the capability of "saving the universe" for resumed play at another time. Players can even create their own "universe" with stars, planets, and portals of their own design. Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" disk. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 11/ 1/82

### STAR-EDIT

Text Editor

Price: \$ 225.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Star-Edit is an extremely powerful and flexible screen editor for either program writing or word processing. Features include: multiple file editing capability; virtual memory (allows disk space to be used as backup for RAM); split screen option; optional "no return" mode (fill between right and left margin); and universal string replacement with optional confirmation. Nearly 100 text manipulation commands are available. Source: C. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

30 DAY REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TERM II

An interactive communications program

Price: \$ 200.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

TERM II allows CP/M compatible microcomputers to communicate with other computers. Users can transmit or receive files of any kind, "talk" in conversation mode, or emulate an ASCII terminal. Many advanced modern characteristics are supported. Baud rate is user selectable. Source: Assembler. Supplied on 5 1/4" floppy diskette. Includes a user manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE MEDIA

Date released: 1/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Syscon Corporation

3990 Sherman Street  
San Diego

CA 92110

Cathy Bravo  
Phone: 619-296-0085

Support Offered/ Price:

PLMX COMPILER

A flexible cross-compiler

Price: \$ 500.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

PLMX is a flexible cross-compiler that provides a lowcost alternative to expensive single-purpose development systems. Producing code you can assemble and download into your target microprocessors: Intel 8080/8085, Zilog Z-80, Motorola 6800/6802, RCA 1802, and TI 9900. PLMX runs under the DOS/50, TEKDOS, CP/M

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Syscon Corporation

## PLMX COMPILER

and CP/M derivative operating systems. Features:  
modular flexibility, simple to learn, PLMX is ROM-ABLE,  
applications, PL/M compatible, relocatable assemblers.  
Source: RATFOR and 8080 assembler. Comes on 5 1/4" disk  
McCracken PL/M Guide, PLMX user documentation included.  
Optional Software: MACRO-80, MACRO-68, String & Set,  
Character & String, Floating Point, Memory Manager.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR MAINTENANCE - NO CHARGE

Date released: 6/ 1/79 Last update: 2/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Systems Plus

1120 San Antonio Road  
Palo Alto

CA 94303

Reba Gibbons  
Phone: 415-969-7047

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Manuals	\$ 10.00
Demos Available	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

## BOOKS! THE ELECTRIC LEDGER

A flexible ledger for small business and accountants

Price: \$ 349.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The new standard for commercially available micro accounting software, with ease of use, power and flexibility. BOOKS appears on the screen as a typical ledger page. Entries are accomplished simply, by pointing to a function. The second half of an entry can be logically predefined by the user. Features include double

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## BOOKS! THE ELECTRIC LEDGER

or single entry; full journal on-line for as long as desired; no need to close month prior before entering subsequent month; journal entry at any of the account levels, intermediate or subsidiary; comparison reports showing previous year and budget compared to current. Designed for small businesses, accountants, and book-keepers. Source: C Supplied on: floppy diskette Includes documentation.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

## CLIENT MANAGER

An automation of all G/L functions

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A CPA client write-up package that includes one of the most powerful and flexible report writers. It allows text to be entered similar to a word processor, with the ability to provide complete reports from cover to cover. Client Manager offers total flexibility in set up and numbering of journals and accounts, full online detail for as long as desired, automatic bank reconciliation, payroll account entries to prepare 941 worksheets and W-2 reports, and more. Client Manager is multi-user with file lock-out, password protected and menu driven. Easy to use. Designed for CPAs, accounting firms, and small business. Source: CB80 and CB86. Supplied on floppy diskette. Includes documentation.

Warranty/Terms:

PRICE SET BY DEALER

Date released: 1/ 1/83

## FLYPCHART

A self-paced teaching or help file on flip-chart

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A simple-to-use, easy to set up sales, training and demo tool. For any use that requires self-paced and/or interactive printed information transferral to a user.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Systems Plus

### FLYPCHART

Flypchart has the ability to run in three modes after set-up: automatic, select, and step. A sample application might be an interactive training on a particular software program. The first screen called by Flypchart might ask if the user knows anything about accounting. Upon making a selection, they are taken to the appropriate screen in the sequence, where again, according to their answer, they are branched to another screen. Designed for education, business, and professional users. Source: CB-80. Supplied on floppy diskette. Includes documentation.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

### MEDICAL MANAGER

Office management software

Price: \$9000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Medical Manager is a complete accounting and practice management package. It's completely menu-driven and has a built-in, user-defined report generator providing for unlimited formatting of patient bills, statements, encounter and insurance forms, and recall notices. The program can maintain single or multiple doctor practices with automatic third-party insurance billing and tracking for multiple insurance companies per patient. Medical Manager contains a flexible interest rate system, is password protected, and allows for user defined period closes. Extremely fast speed of execution. Hard disk storage recommended. Source: CB80 and CB86. Supplied on floppy diskette. Includes documentation.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

### MENUMAKER

Allow system tasks to be accomplished with a key stroke

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Simplifies system operation by providing in menu for the ability to do tedious tasks usually done at system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## MENUMAKER

level with one key stroke. Menumaker creates a shell called from system level which allows the user to define a menu of choices including operating system functions, application packages, programming languages, etc. After determining menu presentation, a correspondence file is opened with any text editor/word processor. Within this file normal commands for access to each menu selection are stored with corresponding menu numbers. Designed for system integrators, professionals, business, and home users. Source: Assembly. Supplied on disk. Includes documentation.

Date released: 1/ 1/83

## THE LANDLORD

A property and financial manager for rental property

Price: \$ 895.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Powerful, easy-to-use property management package designed to manage the paperwork and accounting functions for any type of income rental property. The package contains two major systems: The Property Manager and The Financial Manager. The first automates all the paperwork and recordkeeping functions; the latter takes over most of the bookkeeping and accounting. It has the ability to track and provide up to the minute management and financial reports for multiple owners and multiple properties. Prints checks and mailing labels. Designed for rental property owners and managers, marinas, airports, rental storage, mobile home parks, etc. Source: BASIC.

Date released: 1/ 1/81

## THE WEDGE

An electronic spreadsheet

Call/See Terms for Price      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

An electronic spreadsheet supporting 52 columns and 400 rows. Allows split screen formatting, insertion of rows and columns, format changes and worksheet scrolling.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## Systems Plus

### THE WEDGE

Features a built-in calculator and extensive Help routines. The Wedge allows users to budget, forecast and perform critical financial assessments. It interfaces with most word processors, and fixed length accounting and data base software. Versatile and easy to use. Designed for small business, professionals, and home.  
Source: PL-1

Warranty/Terms:

PRICE SET BY DEALER

Date released: 1/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Systems, Inc.

7155 Furnace Branch Road  
Glen Burnie

MD 21061

Phone: 301-768-5510

Support Offered/ Price:

Tel. advice during intall. prd N/C

### COBOL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

COBOL Accounts Payable System

Price: \$ 499.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Eleven programs designed to process at the detail line item level of the purchase order. Via an interactive reconciliation session, the user accounts for physical receipt of each line-item prior to general ledger distribution and payment of vendor. Wherever possible, menus have been used. All master files are indexed sequential for ease of maintenance, and sequencing of output reports. Multi-department and multi-company segmentation. Designed for retail/wholesale businesses. Capacity: Handles 1,000 line-items on Kaypro II, requires RM/Cobol Compiler. Source: RM/Cobol.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Systems, Inc.

## COBOL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Includes a flowchart.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

90-DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

PAYMENT IN FULL IN ADVANCE

Date released: 9/ 1/82 Last update: 9/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: T/Maker Company

2115 Landings Drive  
Mountain View

CA 94043

Robert Simon  
Phone: 415-962-0195

Support Offered/ Price:

### T/MAKER III

Word processor, spreadsheet, list processing, graphics

Price: \$ 275.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

T/MAKER III software is simple, flexible and powerful enough to do almost everything you need to do with a computer-and it's all in one program. If you want to do something quick like writing a letter or balancing your checkbook, you can do it easily with T/MAKER. If you want to do complex financial projections and client billings-you can do that just as easily. With T/MAKER, you can use any combination of text, spreadsheets and bar charts all in the same file. Any time you want to edit words, change numbers or recalculate, you can, one at a time or all at once. Each package includes a self running demo and a written tutorial to teach you about all the key features. There is an indexed quick reference booklet in addition to the manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



T/Maker Company

T/MAKER III

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: TCS Software, Inc.

3209 Fondren Road  
Houston

TX 77063

Linda L. Duttonhaver  
Phone: 713-977-7505

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Manuals	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

#### TCS CLIENT LEDGER SYSTEM

Client write-up

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Interfaces with TCS Total Receivables, Total Payables,  
and Total Payroll in the TCS Total Accounting System.  
Source: Microsoft BASIC. Comes on 5 1/4" diskettes.  
Documentation included. Data files limited to disk  
capacity.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 8/ 1/81 Last update: 8/ 1/83

#### TCS Q/LABEL

Label generation

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TCS Q/LABEL

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System  
interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC.  
Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 2/ 1/82

TCS Q/WORD

Word processing

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System  
interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC.  
Data files limited to disk capacity.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 9/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

TCS SIMPLE

Report writer

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System  
interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC.  
Data files limited to disk capacity.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/83

TCS TOTAL INVENTORY

Inventory

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

TCS Software, Inc.

### TCS TOTAL INVENTORY

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL LEDGER

General ledger

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL MATERIALS

Bill of materials inventory

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Warranty/Terms:

30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE

Date released: 9/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL PAYABLES

Accounts payable

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### TCS TOTAL PAYABLES

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE  
Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL PAYROLL Payroll

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE  
Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL RECEIVABLES Accounts receivable

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System interface with this package. Source: Microsoft BASIC. Data files limited to disk capacity.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE  
Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 4/ 1/83

### TCS TOTAL SALES Sales order entry

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



TCS Software, Inc.

### TCS TOTAL SALES

Call/See Terms for Price    Compatible Systems:    Kaypro II,4,10

All modules in the TCS Total Accounting System  
interface with this package.    Source:    Microsoft BASIC.  
Data files limited to disk capacity.

Warranty/Terms:  
30 DAYS IF MEDIA IS DEFECTIVE  
Date released:    10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:                      Taranto & Associates, Inc.

121 Paul Drive  
San Rafael    CA    94903

Arlene Schaffer  
Phone:    415-472-2670

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 40.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 25.00

### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PURCHASE ORDER

Generates purchase orders & posts items to A/P

Price:    \$    99.00                      Compatible Systems:    Kaypro II,4,10

Calculates and prints checks; produces aging ledger for  
0/30/60/90 days, or any other basis.    Links to General  
Ledger accounts providing distribution to up to eight  
accounts.    Creates distribution for freight, discount,  
and taxes based on user-defined account numbers.  
Reports consist of open item listings, and an aging  
summary for open items.    Job costing distributions link  
with payroll/job costing system.    Produces check regis-  
ter.    Source:    Basic.    Optional Software:    General  
Ledger, Payroll/Job Costing.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/PURCHASE ORDER

Warranty/Terms:  
90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL  
CHECK, CASH, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.  
Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE FORWARD

For credit cards, retail stores, country clubs

Price: \$ 99.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Not invoice oriented. Each transaction is a separate item and not related to any other. Full recurring transaction facility. No need to re-enter regular periodic charges. Accommodates up to 2000 customers and 11,000 monthly transactions, which are discarded at the end of a period. Provides aged statements. Full service charge facility. Mailing and a shipping label program, alphabetic or zip code sequence, range selection capability. Cash or accrual basis. Linked to the General Ledger system, with full departmental fund accounting. Source: Basic. Optional Software: General Ledger, Payroll, and Accounts Payable.

Warranty/Terms:  
90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL  
CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.  
Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING

Sales analysis--an on-line interactive system

Price: \$ 99.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

File size limited only to available disk space. An invoice oriented system. Prints the actual invoice. Up to 51 individual items may be billed on a single invoice. Sales analysis with commission reporting, by product or by sales. Mailing and shipping label program, alphabetic or zip code sequence, range selection capability. Extends a line item, totals and computes sales tax. Taxable and non-taxable items may be mixed on the same invoice. Source: Basic. Optional Software: G/L, A/P, Inventory Control, and Payroll.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Taranto & Associates, Inc.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## GENERAL LEDGER

Account numbers are user defined and controlled

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Account numbers are user defined and controlled rather than built into the system. Transactions can be entered either through Direct Posting, Cash Journal or external sources such as accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and inventory control or any other user source. The Accounting Master File validates all transactions before they are accepted. Accounting data is maintained by month for the previous and current years. Accounting summary reports provide the beginning and ending balances and all transactions for up to a full year providing a complete audit trail of the entries. Source: Basic. Optional Software: A/R, A/P, Payroll, and Inventory Control.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARD, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## INVENTORY CONTROL

An interactive, on-line, stock control system

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Allows inventory control for up to 15,000 items with full integration to invoicing and General Ledger. Can function independently or provide an audit trail through use of above system. Features include item number, description, retail price, cost, value, total value. Up to 12 position (alphanumeric) user defined part code. Provides record on each inventory item, class, location, vendor, 3 sales prices, on hand and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## INVENTORY CONTROL

on order. Source: Basic. Optional Software: G/L, A/R, Inventory Control, and Payroll.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Membership accounting system

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Dedicated Software: an accounting system for organizations that supply products or services to members as opposed to customers. High speed, high volume system. Up to 8000 members and 20,000 monthly transactions. A balance forward type system. Transactions are discarded at the end of a month. Cash accounting. Income reported as collected. Linked to the general ledger system, with fund account fully supported. Up to 38 income accounts for direct posting. Periodic billing facility for dues. Up to 20 different dues rate categories. Optional Software: G/L, A/P, and Payroll.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE-ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

## PAYROLL/JOB COSTING

Computes regular, overtime, and piecework pay

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Maintains employees file, figures taxes and deductions; prints checks, register, journal, 941-A, W-2 forms. Breaks out individual job costs, includes after the fact payroll; tips and meals included for restaurants or other. Computes all federal and state taxes and can do multiple state processing. Pays special taxable and non-taxable lump sums on a one-time or recurring basis. Allows data on paychecks written outside the system to

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Taranto & Associates, Inc.

### PAYROLL/JOB COSTING

be incorporated into files. Inclusion in historical records, payroll journals, and tax forms. Source: Basic. Optional Software: G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.

Date released: 9/15/81 Last update: 10/ 1/83

### PERSONAL ACCOUNTING

A complete personal financial management system

Price: \$ 99.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Designed to get the most out of the money you have. Many of the purchases and investments today are determined on the basis of tax considerations. With this system you can control your income and expenses with complete knowledge to make your money work for you. Allows you to keep accurate records which in turn give you savings in preparation of taxes; reduces finance charges through prompt payment. Saves time: no more writing numbers on paper, adding columns, writing checks, balancing a checkbook; all can be done with ease through this system. Source: Basic.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS FREE - ERRORS PERPETUAL

CASH, CHECK, CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

**Taxcalc, Inc.**

4210 W. Vickery  
Fort Worth

TX 76107

Harry S. Chud  
Phone: 817-738-3122

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

#### TAXCALC

Tax planning & estate planning software

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A tax planning template to be used with VisiCalc, SuperCalc, Multiplan or 1-2-3. It follows the IRS forms for ease of input. Calculations section is done by IRS form line number to help in tax preparation and checking. By using the "window" you can see the results of tax variables as you play "what if." The program does sophisticated tax calculations such as Schedule G, Schedule D, and the new alternative minimum tax! Designed for Accountants and financial planners.  
Source: VisiCalc, SuperCalc, Multiplan, 1-2-3.  
Includes instruction booklet and license agreement.

Source code included.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ON DEFECTIVE DISKETTES; LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY & WARRANTY  
VISA, MASTERCARD, COMPANY CHECK, C.O.D.  
Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 1/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Taxware Systems, Inc.

604 North Euclid Ave. PO Box 329  
Ontario CA 91761

Craig L. Dalton  
Phone: 714-986-6019

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$150.00

#### AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL

A payroll accounting enhancement

Price: \$ 425.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Available as a stand alone module or integrated with the general ledger system for one pass recording of all disbursements. Quarterly totals are maintained for each employee. Prior period adjustments may be made. A master file for each or selected employees may be printed. Reports consist of: FICA and SDI differences and optional automatic adjustment; summary showing current, quarter, and year to date amounts for each employee; quarterly reports printed on either government form or line output for both federal and state; W-2 and 1099 forms. Designed for accounting professionals. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Includes complete end user guide.

#### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### CLIENT ACCOUNTING

A client accounting system for CPA's

Price: \$ 850.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features of data entry include: automatic date duplication, reference number incrementation, testing for invalid account numbers, multiple item distribution, displaying of profit, journal total, and transactions,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## CLIENT ACCOUNTING

and the editing of transactions already entered. Reports available include; Balance sheet, income statement, trial balance, detail general ledger, summary ledger, statement of changes, Comparative and budgetary, subsidiary schedules, and departmental statements. Designed for accounting professionals. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic.

### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## CORPORATE TAX RETURN PREPARATION

A corporate tax planning tool

Price: \$ 350.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Taxware's corporation tax system is ideally designed to be used as a corporate tax planning as well as complete Federal and California state returns. Data is continually displayed during random data entry through a series of menus. Calculations may be displayed at any time. Complete data is stored for easy future interface with the corporate system to allow quick and easy formatting of supporting statements etc. This system is very user friendly and easy to learn and use. Designed for Tax professionals. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic.

### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS)

A depreciation scheduling for accounting

Price: \$ 300.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

With one set of input per asset the system will produce federal non ACRS, ACRS, and state schedules automatically with all calculations. You may select only those you wish to print. All data is stored with the ability of having multiple clients on a disk and is updated and

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Taxware Systems, Inc.

#### DEPRECIATION (INCL ACRS)

maintained each year. Once your assets are set up you won't have to do it again. Printed schedules may be attached to tax returns. Data for each asset may be displayed for easy review and corrected whenever needed. Additions and deletions of assets may also be made at any time. Designed for tax and accounting professionals. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic. Includes a complete end user guide.

##### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### ESTATE TAX PLANNER

Plans federal estate tax and statutory attorney fees

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Calculations are provided for federal estate tax and statutory fees to attorneys, referee and executors. For planning purposes a model may be created and manipulated. This model consists of income and deductions categories per federal 706. A report may be printed (or displayed), changed and reprinted as often as desired. The model may then be projected into the future with selected or overall appreciation factors. Rates and unified credit amounts are provided for 1977-1987. Designed for C.P.A.'s, and attorneys. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic. Includes a complete end user's guide.

##### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

#### FED. & STATE INCOME TAX PLANNING

Allows Federal & State reports for multiple years

Price: \$ 350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Taxware's income tax planning module allows random input, calculations and printing (or displaying) of federal and state reports for multiple years. Items

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## FED. & STATE INCOME TAX PLANNING

such as SE tax, alternative minimum tax, averaging, schedule D, and others are calculated automatically when proper data is input. A model is created on the screen as prompted by the screen. All data is retained in memory until cleared. Changes to data are easily made and reports printed with revisions. A model or series of models may be permanently stored on disk for later recall and manipulation. Amounts are reported in different columns for multiple years on the same page. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic. Includes a complete end user guide.

### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE.

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## FINANCIAL CALCULATIONS

An investment management aid

Price: \$ 100.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The financial calculations utility allows quick and easy answers to help in financial decision making. The number of compounding periods, periodic interest rate, periodic payment, present value, and future value may be calculated automatically by the system. When three or four of the financial values listed above are known, the system may solve for the fourth or fifth. An amortization schedule may also be printed or displayed using the values calculated. This system is completely self explanatory. Designed for C.P.A.'s, Accountants, Attorneys, Investors, and Realtors. Source: Compiled Microsoft Basic. Includes a complete end user guide.

### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

## INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM

Individual tax preparation management

Price: \$1350.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Taxware Systems, Inc.

### INDIVIDUAL TAX PREPARATION SYSTEM

Features include random data entry and corrections, complete data storage, data recall from a prior year, and automatic Form W, earned income credit, excess FICA and SDI, alternative minimum tax, averaging, medical & contribution limitations, and many others. Totals are carried from schedule to schedule. Forms may be printed during data entry or batched using the overlay or substitute forms. Designed for Tax professionals. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Includes a end user guide.

#### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### PARTNERSHIP TAX RETURN PREPARATION

Federal and California tax preparation for partnerships

Price: \$ 450.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Coded input is used to provide quick preparation of Fed. and California partnership returns. Partnerships K1 forms may be calculated automatically from each partners percentage. Designed for tax professionals. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Includes an end user guide.

#### Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE  
Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

### PAYROLL CHECK WRITE

Payroll management program

Price: \$ 500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Features include rapid data entry, audit trail, optional distribution to as many as 400 different account numbers per payroll check, pre-set or variable rates for hours, salary etc. per employee. User definable categories for other income and deductions. Tips are handled automatically. Corrections are easily made. Journals may be printed before checks are printed. Multiple clients can be stored on a floppy or hard disk. Reports include: Checks, summaries, quarterly

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PAYROLL CHECK WRITE

reports, W-2's, and disbursement table. Designed for accounting and small businesses. Source: Compiled MBASIC. Includes a complete end user guide.

Warranty/Terms:

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM ACCORDING TO DOCUMENTATION BY TAXWARE

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Taylor Micro Systems

Hamstead Indus. Est, Old Walsall Rd  
Great Barr--Birmingham  
England--B42 1DF

C.J. Giles  
Telex: 021-358-2436

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

BILL OF MATERIALS

Create part records for all bought & manufactured items

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Programs enables the user to create Part Records for all bought and manufactured items, record how parts are put together to form components, sub-assemblies, and products. The data created is used for Automatic Material Cost Roll-Up. BoM forms the main data base for other modules controlling Stocks, Requirements, Orders, and Costing information. Capacities: Up to 200 levels of assembly, 32,000 structure records, and 32,000 part records. 32,000 Structure Records will occupy 200 Kbyte, 4,000 Parts/Megabyte, Programs require 700Kbyte.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Taylor Micro Systems

**BILL OF MATERIALS**

Source: MBASIC 80 (Compiled). Comes on 8" DSDD, IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 1/ 9/83

**JOB COSTING**

Maintains records of jobs

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Program enables the user to maintain records of jobs, and is particularly suited to companies with one-off type production. Estimated costs are recorded on entry of a new Job and actual costs are logged to the job as it progresses. During the job's progress the current state of affairs can be interrogated at any time. On completion a report is printed fully detailing the costs, production time, variances from estimates, gross and net margin. Capacities: If storage unit allows, 32,000 Jobs, and 32,000 Transactions. File sizes: 4,000 Job Records would occupy a Megabyte, Programs 700Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 (Compiled). Comes on 8" DSDD, IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 9/83

**PURCHASE ORDER PROCESSING**

Creates and maintains a purchase order book

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This module enables the user to create and maintain a Purchase Order Book. It is used in conjunction with the TMS Stock Control Module to control Stock Ordering, Progress Chasing, Cost Control, and to assist with Cash-

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## PURCHASE ORDER PROCESSING

Flow Forecasting. Capacities: To give an indication of data storage requirements there are approximately 7,000 Order Items, 3,200 Suppliers and 15,000 Transactions per Megabyte. Programs require about 700 Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 (Compiled). Comes on 8" DSDD, IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 9/83

## SALES ACCOUNTING

Maintains an open item sales ledger

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Program maintains an Open Item Sales Ledger. All transactions that make up a balance are kept on file, indefinitely, until allocated against a payment or credit. The user can always see what the balance is and the outstanding transactions that make up the balance. Capacities: The maximum value of any single transaction is 9,999, 999, 99, and the maximum for any single client balance is 99, 999, 999, 99. To give an indication of file sized 3,200 Client Records and 16,000 transactions would occupy a Megabyte. Programs will require about 700 Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 Compiled. Comes on 8" DSDD IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 1/ 9/83

## SALES ORDER

Maintains a scheduled sales order book

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Program enables the user to maintain a Scheduled Sales

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Taylor Micro Systems

SALES ORDER

Order Book in conjunction with the TMS Stock Control Module (and others as required). This Order Book forms a data base for invoicing, Cost and Profit Reporting, Order Control, assistance with Cash-Flow Forecasting, Distribution, Progressing, and Order Book Valuation. Capacities: To give an indication of data storage requirements there are approximately 7,000 Order Items per Megabyte, 3200 Clients per Megabyte, 6000 Delivery Address Records per Megabyte. Programs require about 800 Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 (Compiled). Comes on 8" DSDD, IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 9/83

STOCK CONTROL

Creates part records for all bought & manufactured item

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

This program enables the user to create Part Records for all bought and manufactured items and to control stocks. If used in conjunction with Bill of Materials, the control of Work-in-Progress Stocks at each level of assembly can be achieved using the data base of product structures created by the BoM Module. Capacities: Assuming the data storage unit has the capacity, the software will cope with 32,000 Part Records, and 32,000 Transactions. File sizes: 32,000 Structure Records will occupy 200 Kbyte, 4,000 Parts a Megabyte, 32,000 Transactions 1.25 Megabytes. Programs 700 Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 Compiled. Comes on 8" DSDD IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 1/ 9/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

**WORKS ORDER PROCESSING**

Creates and maintains records of works orders

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Program is designed to enable the user to create and maintain records of Works Orders, in conjunction with the TMS Stock Control Module. The Works Order is an actual instruction to your own works to manufacture a Part, Assembly or Product. This module assists the manufacturer with the control of parts and materials required at each level of assembly throughout the manufacturing and assembly process. Capacities: To give an indication of data storage requirements a Megabyte will hold approximately 8,000 Orders. Programs will require about 600 Kbyte. Source: MBASIC 80 Compiled. Comes on 8" DSDD IBM 3740 format.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 1/ 9/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Taylor-Hughes Computer Systems**

2030 East Broadway, Suite 8  
Tucson

AZ 85719

Mr. Howard N. Hughes  
Phone: 602-624-5444

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 30.00

**PROMAN**

Property management software for the Kaypro

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Taylor-Hughes Computer Systems

### PROMAN

Establishes and maintains a management property portfolio of residences, apartments and commercial properties. Produces management reports for day to day operations, as well as monthly financial reports for owners. Uses single-entry bookkeeping with customizable account structure. Full Accounts Payable including the ability to process recurrent disbursements. Checks are formatted for standard window envelopes. Automatically calculates and posts management fee. Source: S-Basic. Manuals included. 400 properties and/or units in 200K.

#### Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS

Date released: 9/19/83

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Company:

Techware

2510 Cresta De Ruta  
Eugene

OR 97403

Joel McClure  
Phone: 503-343-0566

#### Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### CHARTECH

Enables technical word processing with WORDSTAR

Price: \$ 95.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Turns Wordstar into a technical word processor with the ability to print green/math or any other symbols on a printer with dot-add ressourceable graphics. Also can drive daisy or thimble printers. Can display Kaypro extended character set on screen. New character easily added to

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

CHARTECH

system. Designed for engineers, scientists, and other scholars. Source: 8080 ASM. Includes 50-page manual.

Warranty/Terms:

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED NO OUTSTANDING COPIES

Date released: 09/01/82 Last update: 03/01/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Tesseract Associates

Stinson Lake Road  
Rumney

NH 03266

David Ecklein  
Phone: 603-786-9561

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Software Maintenance

N/C  
N/C

QCAL

Device-independent graphics subroutine package

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

QCAL emulates the Calcomp Basic Subroutine Package. The QCAL user (with Microsoft Fortran) may employ the industry standard calls (PLOT, AXIS, SYMBOL, etc.) but utilize many available graphic devices. A generation of prior graphics software becomes available, and new programs using QCAL handle graphics in a time-proven, standardized, and transportable manner. Metric capability is built-in. QCAL was demonstrated on the US exhibit at "Europe Software 82", and has users around the world. Options: many drivers for graphic devices. Source: FORTRAN. Includes a user's manual.

Source code available.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Tesseract Associates

QCAL

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 5/ 1/81

QCRYPT

CP/M file Encipher/Decipher command

Price: \$ 65.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10 (8")

Use QCRYPT as a command in any CP/M system to quickly encipher/decipher any specified file. Protect sensitive business data and records, development work, and even other commands. QCRYPT allows users to choose from over 7 trillion unique keys. High entropy algorithm makes derivation of keys from samples impractical even given full knowledge of algorithm. Reliability of this classic private key system exceeds that of weaker but more costly file enciphering systems available elsewhere. Your files may be deciphered by any other CP/M system running QCRYPT, provided the key is known.

Source: Assembly.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 12/ 1/82 Last update: 12/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Tiny Systems, Inc.

660 North Glenville Drive  
Richardson

TX 75081

Jeff Frauenhiem  
Phone: 214-699-0262

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$ 75.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

#### MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Keeps track of money owed creditors and suppliers

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Designed for small and medium sized firms to keep track of money owed creditors and suppliers. Interactively updates all vendor information including discount and discount terms, purchases, payments, partial payments, manual payments, and adjustments. Open item system with automatic aging. Can display all transaction history. Allows for manual checks. Case requirement schedule identifies all items for payment based on date user selects. Other vouchers can be deferred or selected for payment. Allows for automatic entry to Job Cost Accounting and General Ledger. Source: CB80, CB86. Application size: 9 programs, each about 25K. Record Lengths: Masters - 250 and Details - 200.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE "BUGS"  
C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/78

#### MICRO LEDGER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Keeps track of money due to you by your customers

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Keeps track of money due to you by your customers and clients. Balance forward with current month charges and credits detailed. Displays all customer information. Sales Entry records sales amount; freight; sales tax; invoice date, number & total; and 2 digit user defined code for sales analysis. Specific procedures for returned checks, returned-for-credit, over/under charges over/under payment adjustments. "NO ACTIVITY" report prints all accounts with no activity for a user specified period. Automatic update to General Ledger. Source: CB80 and CB86. Application size: 9 programs, each about 25K. Capacity: Masters - 300/Details - 200.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE "BUGS"  
C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/78

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Tiny Systems, Inc.

#### **MICRO LEDGER GENERAL LEDGER**

Records and saves accounting transactions

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Records and saves accounting transactions and provides financial reports on the condition of the business. Features user tailored chart of accounts, interactive or batch update method. Allows for post-closing entries (for posting to the previous month). Entries allow descriptions and journal produces totals for balancing and control. Reports include chart of accounts listing, history listing, trial balance, previous and current month's balance sheet and income statement. Accepts automatic posting of entries from other TSI applications. Source: CB80 and CB86. Application size: 9 programs, each about 25K. Capacity: Masters - 300 and Details - 200.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE "BUGS"  
C.O.D.

Date released: 7/ 1/78

#### **MICRO LEDGER JOB COST ACCOUNTING**

Tracks expenses by job

Price: \$ 750.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Provides for direct entry via keyboard or optionally from payroll and accounts payable. Jobs can be set up with 999 different items. Items hold budgeted costs and quantities. Items can be grouped and added to jobs automatically by group. Can display or print job description, job budget, job detail and summary showing actual costs and quantities to-date vs budgeted and variance. Reports include: transaction entry journal, batch entry journal, job analysis w/history, item table listing, job recap, job cost detail, and more. Source: CB80 and CB86. Application size: 9 programs, each 25K bytes.

#### **Warranty/Terms:**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE "BUGS"  
C.O.D.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### MICRO LEDGER JOB COST ACCOUNTING

Date released: 7/ 1/78

### MICRO LEDGER PAYROLL

Accommodates mix of hourly and salaried employees

Price: \$ 750.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Accommodates mix of hourly and salaried employees, also pay frequencies (weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly, and monthly) can be combined. Interactive update. Produces employee listing, payroll register, departmental report checks and earnings, statements, 941 and W-2 forms.

Handles bonus checks, special payrolls, multiple voluntary deductions. Can integrate with TSI's G/L, Job Cost Accounting system. Source: CB80 and CB86.

Program Size: 9 programs, each about 25,000K.

Capacity: employee master - 1,000 Bytes.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE BUGS  
C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/81

### MICRO LEDGER SALES ANALYSIS "TRACK"

Sales analysis program

Price: \$3500.00                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

For sales analysis, for call reporting and for commission settlement. Files include lines or factories, customers, salesmen, invoices and sales history. Reports compare current month to same month last year and Year-to-Date with Year-to-Date last year. Other reports include Customer by City, inactive accounts, account listing, customer profile, labels (selective), customer by salesman, salesman summary, line by customer within city by salesman, commission report, unpaid invoice listing, factory (line) summary, salesman by line, leading accounts, customers by line. Source: CB80 and CB86. Application size: 30 programs, each about 175K. Capacity: customers - 300, others 200.

#### Warranty/Terms:

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Tiny Systems, Inc.

**MICRO LEDGER SALES ANALYSIS "TRACK"**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST SOFTWARE "BUGS"

C.O.D.

Date released: 11/ 1/81

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Today's Future

P.O. Box 29251

San Antonio

TX 78229

Phyllis Noynaert

Phone: 512-684-6505

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

**TODAY'S FUTURE MAIL**

Set of programs that assemble ECOM transmission files

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Purpose: to make it easy to use the Postal Service ECOM (Electronic Computer Originated Mail) service.

Features: uses files from most word processors, data base systems, accounts receivable, etc., checks the files for correct format, converts graphic designs "typed" into a WP message into ECOM acceptable control lines. Assembles messages and addresses into a transmittable ECOM file that can include all three ECOM message types. Source: Microsoft Basic. Includes a 150-page manual.

Source code included.

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 9/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Trahair Info - Systems

68 Minora Road  
Dalkeith W.A.  
Australia--6009

Dr. Paul Hadingham, Director  
Telex: 09-386-1862

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Demos Available	\$ 49.00
Software Upgrades	\$ 35.00

#### INFO-MANAGE

Data base management program

Price: \$ 89.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

INFO-MANAGE has many of the best features of existing database systems, but at a fraction of their cost. It is versatile, flexible and very easy to use. Screen layouts can be defined rapidly directly on the screen. The powerful ability of supporting calculated as well as standard character, numeric and date field types expands INFO-MANAGE's capabilities. Records are easily inserted, amended or deleted. Record selection using general search expressions on any combination of fields in the record, including partial string matches, coupled with powerful reporting facilities, round off the package. Source: CBASIC2. User manual included.

Source code available.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FREE UPDATES FOR FIRST 3 MONTHS

PAYMENT IN FULL WITH ORDER-QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Date released: 6/ 1/83 Last update: 10/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: **U.S. Digital Corporation**  
5699-d S.E. International Way  
Milwaukie OR 97222  
Michael Day  
Phone: 503-654-0668

Support Offered/ Price:

**COPYLINK**  
Communications software

Price: \$ 99.95                      Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Copylink is a complete communications software package that comes ready to run on your computer. Use it to talk to another computer to transfer data and programs. Error free. Copylink allows you to explore the exploding world of telecommunications. Send and receive electronic mail. Access the source and compuserve. Search databases, get stock quotes, much more. Copylink is simple enough for the beginner, yet powerful enough for the professional. And now, version 2.1 grows with your needs. Program complex interactive sequences to take place automatically. Auto Log-ons. Full remote operation. Receive data to multiple disks. Source: Assembler. Includes a manual plus "The Complete Handbook of Personal Computer Communications."

Date released: 7/29/82 Last update: 9/ 2/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: **Unified Software Systems**  
P.O. Box 2644  
New Carrollton MS 20784  
Arne Henden  
Phone: 301-552-9590

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades \$ 10.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

UNIFORTH

A version of the FORTH programming language

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

A full floating point FORTH supporting the FORTH-79 standard. Customized for the Kaypro, this product can be used straight out of the package. Standard utilities include video editor, disk primitives, decompiler, debugger, transcendental functions. User's manual includes tutorial. Kernel sources are available on optional disk. Optional software: Cross compilers, terminal communications package, etc. A whole range of application packages. Source: FORTH.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

10 DAY MONEY BACK, 1 YEAR SUPPORT

CHECK, C.O.D., OR PURCHASE ORDER (NET/30)

Date released: 12/ 1/81 Last update: 12/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Unique Information Systems, Inc.

221 N. Lasalle St.  
Chicago

IL 60601

Larry Comes  
Phone: 312-332-2820

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

HOTEL 2000

A hotel/motel management system

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Unique Information Systems, Inc.

## HOTEL 2000

Price: \$3950.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

HOTEL-2000 is a CP/M & MSDOS based hotel management system. It includes all the specific hotel functions: Reservations, Reception, and Billing in one integrated package. Each module may also be purchased seperately and any of the widely available CP/M & MSDOS back office applications (Accounting, Payroll, Word Processing, Inventory etc.) may be added at a small additional cost. It is a "user-friendly" system which guides the user with "menus" and messages and requires no previous computer experience whatsoever. Designed for the small and medium size hotel, motel and lodge. Capacity of 350 rooms. Source: MBASIC. Includes User and Demo manual and an Installation Guide.

### Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

C.O.D., OR PREPAID

Date released: 6/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Univair Incorporated

9024 St. Charles Rock Road  
St. Louis

MS 63114

Phone: 314-426-1099  
Telex: 44-802

Support Offered/ Price:

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGEMENT

Automatically maintains a company's payables

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is a very easy to use system which can automatically maintain a company's payables, provide

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGEMENT

cash flow projections, and generate checks! It is specifically designed for use by a small to medium business or professional practice and maintains full open item accounting on all invoices until fully paid. Video screen prompts allow very easy loading of vendors and provide full range error checking against duplicate account numbers, valid dates, dollar amounts, and all other items except actual spelling errors on names.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGEMENT

A complete receivables system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is a complete receivables system specifically designed for use by generalized small to medium size business. This system supports our unique Mixed-Mode Accounting method so that the operator may define some of the client accounts as full open item and others that are on a cash basis as balance forward for maximum disk space efficiency. In the case open item, the complete detail of all charges on each invoice remain fully available for review until fully paid. Clients may be referenced either by their account number or last name. Video screen prompts allow very easy loading of clients and provide full range error checking against duplicate account numbers, valid dates, dollar amounts, and all other items.

## DENTAL MANAGEMENT

Dental system for small to medium clinic practice

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is the most complete Dental System available today for microcomputers! It is designed for use by a single dentist or a small to medium size clinic practice. The system maintains databases on each of the dentists, insurance companies, and ADA procedure codes that are being used in the practice, along with standard charges for each type of service. Once these have been

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Univair Incorporated

### DENTAL MANAGEMENT

entered, they never have to be typed again! The system will automatically display the appropriate information on the video screen for the operator.

### GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING

Maintains accurate up to date records

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Full double entry accounting can be maintained with the system automatically performing the normally tedious and time consuming task of verifying valid journal account numbers, displaying the descriptions, calculating and balancing each journal voucher entry, and determining the profit and losses, as well as the company's net worth. The Chart of Accounts is divided into nine basic categories: Current Assets, Fixed Assets, Other Assets, Current Liabilities, Long Term Liabilities, Equity, Income, Expenses, and Cost of Sales. Up to 1,000 different accounts may be set up within each category, and this may be further broken down into 999 different department per account, if desired, for absolute cost accounting purposes.

### INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGEMENT

Insurance agency management system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

One of the most dynamic breakthroughs realized recently in the Insurance Industry was the release of our Insurance Agency Management System! For the first time in history, independent agencies now have a management system complete with payables and receivables for most microcomputers that is so comprehensive that its power, speed, and other capabilities can actually match or exceed the performance of large main-frame systems costing 5 to 10 times more the price! No longer is it necessary to resort to time sharing services which are both expensive to use and too inflexible in input and report capabilities.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## INSURANCE AGENCY MANAGEMENT

### LEGAL TIME ACCOUNTING

Designed for use by attorneys

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This has been designed for use by attorneys who provide services on a time and expense basis. In addition to Case and Matter Management, the system contains a full Accounts Receivable package for clients which allows full open item accounting each case for a client. Personal or Commercial Accounts may be used and optional interest or finance charges may be assigned to any of the accounts if desired.

### MEDICAL MANAGEMENT

Medical system for small to medium size clinic practice

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This is the most complete Medical System available today for microcomputers! It is designed for use by a single doctor or a small to medium size clinic practice. The system maintains databases on each of the doctors, insurance companies, ICDA-9 diagnosis codes, and CPT-4 procedure codes that are being used in the practice, along with standard charges for each type of service. Once these have been entered, they never have to be typed again! The system will automatically display the appropriate information on the video screen for the operator.

### ORDER ENTRY WITH INVENTORY CONTROL

An on line order entry with inventory control system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system has been designed for use by wholesale or retail organizations who sell products from inventory

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Univair Incorporated

### ORDER ENTRY WITH INVENTORY CONTROL

on a cash or credit basis. It includes a Point of Sale module as well as a fully integrated A/R module for regular charge customers. A vendor file is also maintained for input and tracking of all purchase orders as well as current inventory status, YTD sale status, items on order, and amounts owed to the vendor.

### PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Enhanced Payroll Management System

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1984 is the newly enhanced version of our Payroll Management System. This program is designed to be used by small to medium sized business concerns and contains a great deal of flexibility in use. This program is designed to be run completely stand alone, or can post into our G/L for automatic double entry accounting. It may also be run through Unilink, our hard disk control menu.

### PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING

Designed for use by various professionals

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This system is very similar to our Legal Time Accounting System, except that it has been designed for use by accountants, CPA's, architects, consultants, and administrators who provide services on a time and expense basis. In addition to Project Management, the system contains a full Accounts Receivable package for clients which allow full open item accounting of each case for a client. Personal or commercial accounts may be used and optional interest or finance charges may be assigned to any of the accounts if desired.

### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

For residential income properties

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This package has been carefully designed for Real Estate Agencies, Certified Property Managers, and other organizations who manage a great deal of residential rental income properties such as duplexes, apartments, condominiums, etc. Unlike other small programs which are only useful for personal residences, this system allows the operator to maintain an exact cost accounting on each separate building within a complex or project, as well as individual lease or rental units within each building itself. The system will run completely stand alone, but it can also be integrated with either our General Ledger or Super Ledger Accounting Systems.

## SUPER LEDGER CLIENT WRITE UP

Enhanced General Ledger and Accounting system

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

This system is a special combination of our G/L Accounting system and our Standard A/P Management system, which has been designed for the discriminating businessman, or CPA's and Service Bureaus who also need full check writing capability and after the fact payroll processing. By combining these two packages, we are not only able to save the end-user a substantial amount on the purchase of these two functions, but it provides additional and more powerful integration capabilities with our General Ledger.

## UNI-DATE

Date book with appointment calendar

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

In this new era of fast moving business, most professionals need to keep track of their current appointments and projects on a very timely basis. Not only do they need to know at a glance where they need

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## Univair Incorporated

### UNI-DATE

to be and who they are meeting with, but they need to be able to manage the resources of their company as well. UNI-DATE was created to fill this bill. It is a combination of an Appointment Scheduler and Datebook plus an excellent resource management system. UNI-DATE is included as a standard part of the system package in our OFFICE-STAR, LEGAL TIME ACCOUNTING, and PROFESSIONAL TIME ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS.

### UNI-FILE

Database management system with report generator

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

UNI-FILE is one of the latest of the new generation Database Management Systems and Report Generators which is available on the market today! The system has been designed for regular daily use by secretaries, receptionists, and other office personnel who need to maintain computerized records but are not knowledgeable in actual programming. The system is completely menu driven and allows the operator to define as many data files as necessary which will be used in the course of business or personal use. Each record may contain up to 20 fields and a maximum of 512 bytes of information. The actual prompts to be used are specified by the operator as well as the maximum length and high low values.

### UNI-LINK

Master hard disk control menu

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

UNI-LINK is an exciting new piece of software which provides the user with a convenient "Master Control Menu" from which all of our programs may be run without having to remember any initial start up commands for any specific program. Essentially, it is a single protective shell that is loaded just after the disk operating system and is designed to keep the operator

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## UNI-LINK

in program control throughout most of the day. When active, UNI-LINK will display all of the programs and utilities which are available and the operator may simply select one of those functions from a simple menu system. When the specific task has been accomplished, the system will return back to the UNI-LINK menu rather than the disk operating system.

## UNI-SORT

Special sorting interface

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

UNI-SORT is a refreshing new concept created by UNIVAIR which provides owners of our special Vertical Application Packages with an extremely powerful tool with which they can extract information out of data bases that already exist and create a secondary data base with certain preselected fields of information which can be used by our Database Management Systems or Word Processing Systems to perform numerous additional functions.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: User Friendly Software

1625 South 21st Avenue  
Hollywood

FL 33020

Ron Sadaka  
Phone: 305-949-8319

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	\$ 30.00
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C
Newsletter	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$195.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## User Friendly Software

### CUTE

Client write-up system for accountants/CPA's

Price: \$1995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Generates all financial statements/reports, post facto payroll, bank receipts, special report writer for special or unusual reports. Designed to conform to most required Financial System Reports. Specific attention has been paid to basic requirement of the accounting practitioner during development. That is to minimize time spent on routine tasks and to assure the practitioner meets client deadlines. Source: PL/1. Includes documentation.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

LIFETIME

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 7/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Uveon Computer Systems, Inc.

300 S. Jackson, Suite 250  
Denver

CO 90209

Deborah Milo  
Phone: 303-831-7000

Support Offered/ Price:

User Group	N/C
Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	N/C

### OPTIMUM DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Data base manager and application host

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Uveon Computer Systems, Inc.

### OPTIMUM DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Price: \$ 595.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

OPTIMUM is a powerful and practical data base manager and application host featuring user defined screens, files and reports, multi user processing with record locking, variable length data storage for more effective use of space, inverted list indexing and keyed direct file access for speedy on line response, and form programming and reporting tools for fast and easy definition of forms and reports. Source: CB80-86. Comes on 8" SSSD floppy diskette.

#### Warranty/Terms:

FREE OF MANUFACTURING DEFECTS

FIRST ORDER C.O.D., TERMS DEPEND ON CREDIT STANDING

Date released: 11/ 1/81 Last update: 6/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Valley Microcomputers

228 N. Main Street  
Harrisonburg

VA 22801

Leonard Robinett  
Phone: 703-434-7566

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline  
Demos Available

N/C  
\$ 50.00

### UTILITY BILLING PROGRAM

Computes and prints utility bills (water, sewer, trash)

Price: \$2000.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

1) Menu-driven for ease of use; 2) Password protected data access; 3) Computes all bills and prints single or all bills and cut-off notices; 4) Authorized user may override computed charges, enter additional charges,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Valley Microcomputers

UTILITY BILLING PROGRAM

change rates, and enter two line message for printing on bills; 5) Provides for multi-users on same meter and for changing meters during billing period; 6) Provides usage table of water consumption ranges; 7) Provides information on basis of users, consumption, and revenue by various rates; 8) Maintains monthly and yearly meter readings history; 9) Generates customers' lists by account number, meter number, etc. Source: dBase II. Kaypro 4 - 1,000 accounts. Includes user manual.

Warranty/Terms:

CASH

Date released: 8/ 1/83 Last update: 9/30/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Vandata

17544 Midvale Ave. N  
Seattle

WA 98133

Dwight Vanden Berghe  
Phone: 206-542-7611

Support Offered/ Price:

VANDATA BUSINESS PACKAGE

A four-module accounting system

Price: \$ 295.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

VBP is a product of several years of clean-up and testing, and is both reliable and compact. The four VBP modules include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and Payroll with Job Costing. Each of the modules will operate alone, and the AP and AR may be made to feed the GL program. The package is sold with full source code and a license for unlimited resale to end users with no royalties. At the unusually low price at which the software is sold, Vandata

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## VANDATA BUSINESS PACKAGE

does not provide support. It is designed for a small business doing less than \$500,000 annual gross.  
Source: CBASIC 2. Includes an installation manual.

Source code included.

Date released: 10/ 1/79 Last update: 3/ 1/82

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Vertical Software Group

P.O. Box 16284  
Long Beach

CA 90806

Marcus E. Butler  
Phone: 213-427-7725

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Upgrades	\$ 50.00

## PERSONNEL-83

Modeling agencies: integrated accounting system

Price: \$1995.00      Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Features include detailed databases for clients and employees, complete A/R including client statements and aging, and A/P including a payroll check printer. A cash receipts journal, and detailed transaction ledgers for both employees and clients, allowing instant access to any and all financial records, permitting more complete financial planning to take place. Designed for modeling agencies, temporary help agencies, rental agencies, and other agencies whose primary business is people. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 750 clients and employees; Kaypro 10 - 7,000 clients and employees.  
Source: CBASIC. Includes manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Vertical Software Group

PERSONNEL-83

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAYS LIMITED

C.O.D.

Date released: 2/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

VETMED-83

A veterinary office management system

Price: \$2225.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

VETMED-83 is a fully integrated system designed for small to medium veterinarian practices. Features include databases containing detailed information about active and inactive clients, pets, inactive fee schedule and food inventory, and more. The billing section retrieves information from those databases for use in billing, saving innumerable key-entry hours. Integral mailing label programs simplify mailings. VETMED-83 remembers when pets are due for vaccinations, can print client reminder notices, and print vaccination certificates on demand. Capacity: Kaypro 4 - 750 clients; Kaypro 10 - 7000 clients. Source: CBASIC. Includes manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

C.O.D.

Date released: 10/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company:

Vertisoft

Box 14514  
Minneapolis

MN 55414

Chuck Peck  
Phone: 612-436-5352

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline

N/C

### ACCOUNTSTAR

Agricultural accounting system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Keeps track of financial records. Optional Software:  
BeefStar - for beef records, CropStar - for crop  
records, HerdStar - for dairy records, and HogStar -  
for hog records. Source: FORTRAN.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR FREE SERVICE AND UPDATES

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### BEEFSTAR

Beef management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

BeefStar herd management software unlocks the  
computer's full power - for the kind of precise control  
that means higher productivity and higher profits.  
BeefStar is easy to use. Features: complete herd  
records; work, attention, and problem lists; reproduc-  
tive success analysis; complete ration/balancing;  
raising to market weight; telephone link; graphic  
displays, and much more. Optional: HerdStar - for  
dairy records, CropStar - for crop records, HogStar -  
for hog records, and AccountStar - for financial  
records. All work together. Source: FORTRAN.

Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR FREE SERVICE AND UPDATES

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Vertisoft

### CROPSTAR

Crop management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

CropStar crop management software unlocks the computer's full power for the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits. CropStar is easy to use. Features: complete crop records; flexible setup - analyze your records by farm, by field, by crop, or by the entire operation. Complete information on tillage, chemicals, fertilizer, seeding, cultivation, harvest, field observations, and much more; labor, machinery, and materials costs calculated along with projected and actual yields; telephone link; and graphic displays. Optional: HerdStar - for dairy records, BeefStar - for beef records, HogStar - for hog records, and AccountStar - for financial records. Source: FORTRAN.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR FREE SERVICE AND UPDATES

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

### HERDSTAR

Dairy management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HerdStar dairy herd management programs are easy to use. Unique features of the programs user friendly design, along with the clearest, step by step instruction manuals, make program operation effortless. People who have never seen a computer before easily run the HerdStar dairy programs within the first half hour. HerdStar programs are available individually. Designed with dairymen, each program is clear, effective, and field tested. HerdStar programs include: Herd Manager, Heifer Manager, Reproduction Manager, Crop Manager, Ration Manager, Accounts Manager, Milk Manager, Feed Manager, Machine Manager, Cash Flow Manager, and History Manager. Source: FORTRAN.

#### Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR FREE SERVICE AND UPDATES

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

# HOGSTAR

Hog management system

Price: \$ 495.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

HogStar hog management software unlocks the computer's full power for the kind of precise control that means higher productivity and higher profits. HogStar is easy to use. Features: complete herd records; work, attention, and problem lists; reproductive success analysis; complete ration-balancing; raising to market weight; telephone link; graphic displays; and much more. Optional Software: HerdStar - for dairy records, BeefStar - for beef records, CropStar - for crop records, and AccountStar - for financial records. Source: FORTRAN.

## Warranty/Terms:

ONE YEAR FREE SERVICE AND UPDATES

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 8/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

## Company:

WEKTAR Computer Services

Base 29146 Sunnyside

Pretoria, South Africa 0132

Mr. Coetzee

Telex: 012-3237645/6

## Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance

N/C

Newsletter

N/C

Software Upgrades

N/C

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Keeps payables up-to-date

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## WEKTAR Computer Services

### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Features include: interactive data entry with easy correction; check printing with invoice detail; invoice aging; automatic entry to general ledger; interactive. Designed for business and manufacturing. Capacity: 150 records. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 3/ 6/83

### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Keeps track of open and closed item reporting

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Features include: Interactive data entry with easy correction; automatic postings to general ledger; customer data base selection; progress billing; customer statements; invoice aging; partial invoice payments. Designed for bussiness and manufacturing. Capacity: 150 accounts. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

### GENERAL LEDGER

Detailed G/L accounting

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Keeps track of all ledger accounts in detail. May be used as an integrated package with debtors, creditors, invoicing and inventory. Features: Accepts postings from external programs; accepts directly extended postings; financial reports, trial balance, income statement balance sheet, and special reports; maintains balances for month, quarter, year and previous three quarters. Designed for business and manufacturing.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## GENERAL LEDGER

Capacity: 100 accounts. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/80

## INVENTORY

System of inventory and material requirements

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Features: Maintains a complete data base of items; allows for sub-assemblies; links with General Ledger; automatic generate purchase orders; calculates E.O.Q.; find most cost-effective level per discount offered. Designed for business and manufacturing. Capacity: 4,000 accounts. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/82

## INVOICING

Integrated with accounts receivable

Price: \$ 300.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Features: Set up item and processing lists; tax and shipping code file; center and print invoices; update to Accounts Receivables; print charge slips; item turn over report. Designed for business and manufacturing. Capacity: 3,000 items. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D.

Date released: 1/ 1/83 Last update: 3/ 6/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



## WEKTAR Computer Services

### MEDICAL

Office management for doctors and dentists

Price: \$ 950.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 4,10

Features include: producer, delinquency, statement, service, and diagnostic reports; allows up to 20 doctors in practice; allows 20 utilities to be set up; 200 diagnostic codes; 200 service codes and fee tables; aging analysis, mechanical fund, and budget; dormant patients subtracted or added. Capacity: 150 records. Source: CBASIC.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

3 MONTHS

CASH

Date released: 1/ 1/80 Last update: 3/ 6/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

WPL Associates

1105-F Spring Street  
Silver Spring

MD 20910

Paul Levin  
Phone: 301-589-5888

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades

N/C

### PUBLIPHILE

Subscription management system

Price: \$2450.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Complete accounting and managemnt information system. Produces labels, invoice forms, renewal notices, statements acknowledgements, plus numerous reports. Provides feedback on promotion response, renewal rate,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

PUBLIPHILE

deferred income and subscriber liability. System is menu driven with ample prompts and help screens. Duplicate entries and bad debts are reported to the operator for appropriate action. Subscription prices and expiration data automatically put in by computer to reduce data entry errors. Integrates with Prospect Management System. Source: dBASE II application. Includes a manual.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

WILL REPLACE THE PROGRAM COPY IF IT FAILS WITHIN 30 DAYS  
\$1500 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, \$747.50 ON DELIVERY OF PROGRAM  
Date released: 6/ 1/82 Last update: 10/ 1/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Walonick Associates, Inc.

5624 Hirard Ave.  
Minneapolis MN 55419

David Walonick  
Phone: 612-866-9022

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Upgrades N/C

STATPAC

Statistical analysis package

Price: \$ 400.00 Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

StatPac's features include: batch processing, variable and value labels, select if, recode, recode if, compute, compute if, sort cases, list cases, write subfile, frequencies, descriptive statistics, crosstabs and chi-square, correlation and linear regression, t-test for matched pairs or independent groups,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Walonick Associates, Inc.

## STATPAC

multiple regression, one and two way anova, two kinds of multiple variable response. StatPac can handle fixed or free format data files and 5,000 cases with up to 255 columns of information per case. Statistic selections and printing options are available on all analyses including paper saving ecology feature. Capacity: 2,000 records/ 255 characters per record. Source: BASIC. Includes a 120 page manual.

### Warranty/Terms:

DEFECTIVE DISKS REPLACED AT NO CHARGE

Date released: 1/ 1/81 Last update: 12/ 6/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company:

Western Wares

Box C  
Norwood

CO 81423

Ms. Wood  
Phone: 303-327-4898

Support Offered/ Price:

## C-PACK

Disk full of useful utilities

Price: \$ 19.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The C-Pack consists of various utilities, all written in C. Both source and executable code are included for easy modification. Some of the programs in the C-Pack are: a disk back up utility, a printer echo program, a disk patch utility, and expense manager, CP/M scew factor modifier, file "chop" and "clean", etc. Source: C.

Source code included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

C-PACK.

Warranty/Terms:

COMPLETE BUG FIX

C.O.D., OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Date released: 1/ 1/83

FREHEAT

Passive solar simulation system

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Freheat is a finite-difference, nodal computer simulation which relies on a description of the structure and its location, as well as hourly weather data. Three basic configurations can be modeled: a direct gain system with floor mass, a sunspace, and mass wall (isothermal-water or with a temperature profile). Various overhang geometries, thermocirculation, multi-layered thermal mass, secondary lumped thermal mass, selective surfaces, auxiliary heating and cooling, night insulation (bead walls), etc. are all supported. Freheat will calculate the auxiliary energy necessary to maintain a given high and low thermostat "dead band". Source: Fortran. Comes on 8" SSSD floppy disk.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

COMPLETE BUG FIX

C.O.D. OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Date released: 1/ 1/82 Last update: 8/ 1/83

ICX

ISIS--CP/M exchanger and ISIS emulator

Price: \$ 175.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ICX is a deluxe CP/M <-> ISIS-II file transfer package which facilitates complete manipulation of single density ISIS-II disks. Blank disks may be initialized with the ISIS file structure, and files may be transferred both to and from an ISIS disk using a CP/M disk in A. Also includes other ISIS-related utilities,

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Western Wares

ICX

such as an object checksummer for ISIS, a checksumming patch utility, etc. Source: C (ICX) Assembly (ISE). Comes on 8" SSSD floppy (other media available).

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

COMPLETE BUG FIX

C.O.D. OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Date released: 1/ 1/82

MEDIT

Mailing list and form letter editor

Price: \$ 39.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Medit, a mailing list manager, utilizes an easy menu format for adding, editing, displaying, sorting, etc. Addresses can be listed and edited in user-defined categories for specialized mailings and can be sorted by zip code to receive postal bulk rates. Also included in the package are Labels, which prints labels from an address file by category or individual and Fletter, which merges a letter body file with selected addresses to produce a Scribble (copyright of Mark of the Unicorn, Inc.) compatible source file containing an entire mailing. Source: C. Comes on 8" SSSD floppy (other media available).

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

BUG MAINTENANCE

C.O.D. OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Date released: 1/ 1/83

VIEW

CP/M disk block editor

Price: \$ 39.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

View will help you recover "crashed" disks with ease. This CRT oriented disk block viewer/editor displays

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## VIEW

sectors per track, block size, maximum block, disk size, reserved tracks, blocking, skew factor, and the blocks used. Disk blocks are selected by moving the cursor within the allocation bit map. Commands are easy: F-forward, B-back, P-up, D-down, X-examine, S-select drive, T-sector translation, E-edit. ASCII data is automatically detected, and each block can be displayed in both ASCII and hex. Source: C.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

C.O.D. OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

## ZAS

Z8000 software development package

Price: \$ 395.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ZAS, Version 2, a professional assembly language development package for the Z-8000, consists of a macro assembler (ZAS), a linker (ZLK), program loading utilities (ZLD), and a run-time monitor (ZEX). Including 36 directives, ZAS provides full macro facilities, "include files", and nested conditional assembly. Programs are structure into named program and data "sections", which can then be individually manipulated with ZLK. Multiple ZLK operations can build complicated overlay systems. Absolute object files are manipulated by the ZLD loader utilities to accomodate downloading, etc. Source: C.

Warranty/Terms:

COMPLETE BUG FIX

C.O.D. OR PO--DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILBALE

Date released: 3/19/83 Last update: 4/19/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Winterhalter, Inc.

3853 Research Park Drive  
Ann Arbor

MI 48104

Jennifer Perrin  
Phone: 1-800-321-7785

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Hotline	N/C
Software Maintenance	N/C
Visual Training	N/C

#### DATATALKER 1

Communications: intelligent front end processor

Price: \$ 995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

DATATALKER 1 is an intelligent front end processor that includes both of the NS3270 and NS3780 emulation programs. Attaches to a microcomputer giving the ability to emulate several different IBM interactive and remote batch terminals. Relieves microcomputer of all communications overhead and overload which is especially important in multi user systems. Also provides complete diagnostics for both the communications line and all hardware modules. Comes complete with an application interface module to enable user written applications. Will support 300 - 19200 baud. Source: C language. Includes a user's manual.

Source code available.

Warranty/Terms:

6 MONTHS

Date released: 5/ 1/83

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Woolf Software Systems

6754 Eton  
Canoga Park

CA 91303

Phone: 213-703-8112

Support Offered/ Price:

#### COMMUNICATIONS

A smart terminal and file transfer program

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

Move-it is a smart terminal and file transfer program for small computers running CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS and other operating systems. All of Move-it's commands can be controlled from one end, allowing communication to un-attended computers. Features include: Transmission / reception of files, error free transfers between Move-its, support for auto-dial modems, local and remote directories/user numbers, and messages. Includes configuration and help utilities. Source: Assembly. Includes a manual.

#### MICRO FINANCIER

A personal and small business finance program

Price: \$ 125.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II

Micro Financier is a personal and small business finance program for systems using CP/M, CP/M 86, MS-DOS and other compatible operating systems. Full facilities are provided for manipulating, reporting and graphing expenditures and budgets. The system supports any number of user-definable accounts. An on-line help facility is also provided. Source: CBASIC. Includes a manual.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Company: **Workman & Associates**

112 Marion Ave.  
Pasadena

CA 90016

Phone: 213-769-4401

Support Offered/ Price:

#### ADVENTURE

An exploration game

Price: \$ 27.50

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

This is the original Crother and Wood ADVENTURE of the Colossal Cave. Our version is very fast, and we know of no faster version. This is the original game with Green Snake, Pirate, two mazes, Giant Clam, Troll, and all other features you've heard about.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

#### BDS C COMPILER

A subset of the full C Language

Price: \$ 130.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Leor Zolman's BDS C Compiler is a subset of the full C Language, generating compact 8080 code. It compiles very quickly and is suitable for CP/M program development.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP

#### BUILD AN ADVENTURE

Aid to creating your own adventure game

Price: \$ 97.50

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## BUILD AN ADVENTURE

ADVENTURE is machine-language written, and about 30% to 40% of the game is "hard-coded." The rest of the game, including the vocabulary, travel table, room descriptions, objects, etc., is script driven. Our kit allows you to alter any of these features, as well as use the hard-coded features to accomplish entirely different results from the original game. With our kit you can build an adventure in space or time with no feature in common with the Colossal Cave! We also furnish the complete original travel table (map) of the Original Adventure.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

## MINIMUM DATABASE

Small database management

Price: \$ 89.50

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The MDB is a "do-all" program, which can be used to keep almost any kind of records. MDB is best used when the number of items does not exceed 200, and the number of fields does not exceed ten character fields and ten numeric fields. Our MDB emphasizes ease of use and versatility. The program allows you to create a database tailored for specific applications. The "structure" of the base can later be changed if that is desired. Commands include: DISKIN, OUT, CHOP, DELETE, RESTORE, LIST, MAIL LABELS, FIND, AVERAGES, STATISTICS, and SORT. Source: CBASIC2

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

## POURNELLE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

Home or small business accounting package

Price: \$ 245.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

### POURNELLE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

The package has programs for constructing a standard chart of accounts, using the chart, placing the entries into a general journal, and posting the journal into a general ledger, and printing both journal and ledger. These programs will print out in a standard accounting format as illustrated in textbooks. Audit trails including kind of transaction, check number, date, and explanatory remarks are preserved. Ledger pages have reference numbers to page and item of journal entry. The journal has extensive error checking to find out-of-balance entries. Source: CBASIC2 and CB-80.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

### SOFTWARE ANTHOLOGY SERIES

Series of four CP/M user group utility disks

Price: \$ 140.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The SOFTWARE ANTHOLOGY SERIES is full of programs to make CP/M easier to use. The SERIES consists of four Utility Disks and the HELP! Disk. All programs come with extensive documentation and instructions.

Source code included.

Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS

### THE TRANSPORTER

Sends files between different CP/M machines

Price: \$ 69.50

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

The TRANSPORTER will send files between almost any two CP/M machines, and you need only one copy. It will even send itself. It doesn't need to be installed, nor does it require special equipment. Almost any matching serial ports, such as standard RS-232, or even some parallel ports, will do. It will work on any 7 or 8

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

## THE TRANSPORTER

bit serial port machine. Most importantly, it can send any kind of file - .COM, .INT, etc. Our copy policy on the TRANSPORTER lets you move the program to other machines and formats as long as you don't give or sell copies to anyone.

Source code included.

### Warranty/Terms:

AGAINST DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

## WRITE

A full-screen editor designed for the creative writer

Price: \$ 239.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

Unlike many popular editors, WRITE does not store intermediate text files on disk while editing. This means that it works much more quickly and reliably. Its emphasis is ease of editing and the safety of text. This is a creative writing editor, designed for fact and fiction. It is superior for manual, documentation, and instruction writing.

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Zenerex Corporation

1301 E 79th Street  
Minneapolis

MN 55420

John C. Williamson  
Phone: 612-854-1555

Support Offered/ Price:

Software Maintenance  
Software Upgrades

N/C  
\$100.00

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.



Zenerex Corporation

REP MANAGER

Management system for manufacturers' representatives

Price: \$3995.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro 10

Tracks orders, computes and controls commissions receivable and payable, generates variety of reports, plus listings and labels. Capacity: 3,000 customers, 2,000 orders, 50 lines, and 25 sales people. Source: PASCAL. Includes an operators manual.

Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

Date released: 3/10/83 Last update: 10/31/83

\*\*\*\*\*

Company: Zenrad Controls Company

1575 A.P.S  
Santa Barbara

CA 93103

Anthony Radford  
Phone: 805-687-5089

Support Offered/ Price:

ZEN 3

Utility for word processing and program development

Price: \$ 115.00

Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ZEN is a screen editor with a relocatable linker to call in ZEN modules to give a complete Z80 development system for only \$100. It is written in Z80 code. Two assemblers, a debugger, monitor, calculator, and much more are available without losing the current file position. Justification, printer support, help, file management, titles and page numbering are included. Best of all, source files are included.

No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

Company: Zip Services, Inc.

14 E. 13th Ave.  
Columbus

OH 43201

Nick Petruzella  
Phone: 614-299-1171

Support Offered/ Price:

### ZIP INTEGRATED PRINTING SYSTEM

Allows laser printing of CP/M files

Call/See Terms for Price Compatible Systems: Kaypro II,4,10

ZIPs is a set of Printing Programs which allows files generated on a CP/M microcomputer to be run on the Xerox 8700 and 9700 Laser Printer. ZIPs can be used to merge individual names, addresses and variables into letters. It can be used to produce typeset originals for proofing and printing. Multiple copies of labels, articles, reports, directories, manuals - indeed whatever you can type into a microcomputer can be output on a laser printer. Using ZIPs, all of the features which the Xerox laser printer offers - large font selection from 4 to 24 pt, fixed and proportional fonts, high quality resolution, and 7,000 copies/hr. speed are easily accessed with a CP/M microcomputer and ZIPs.

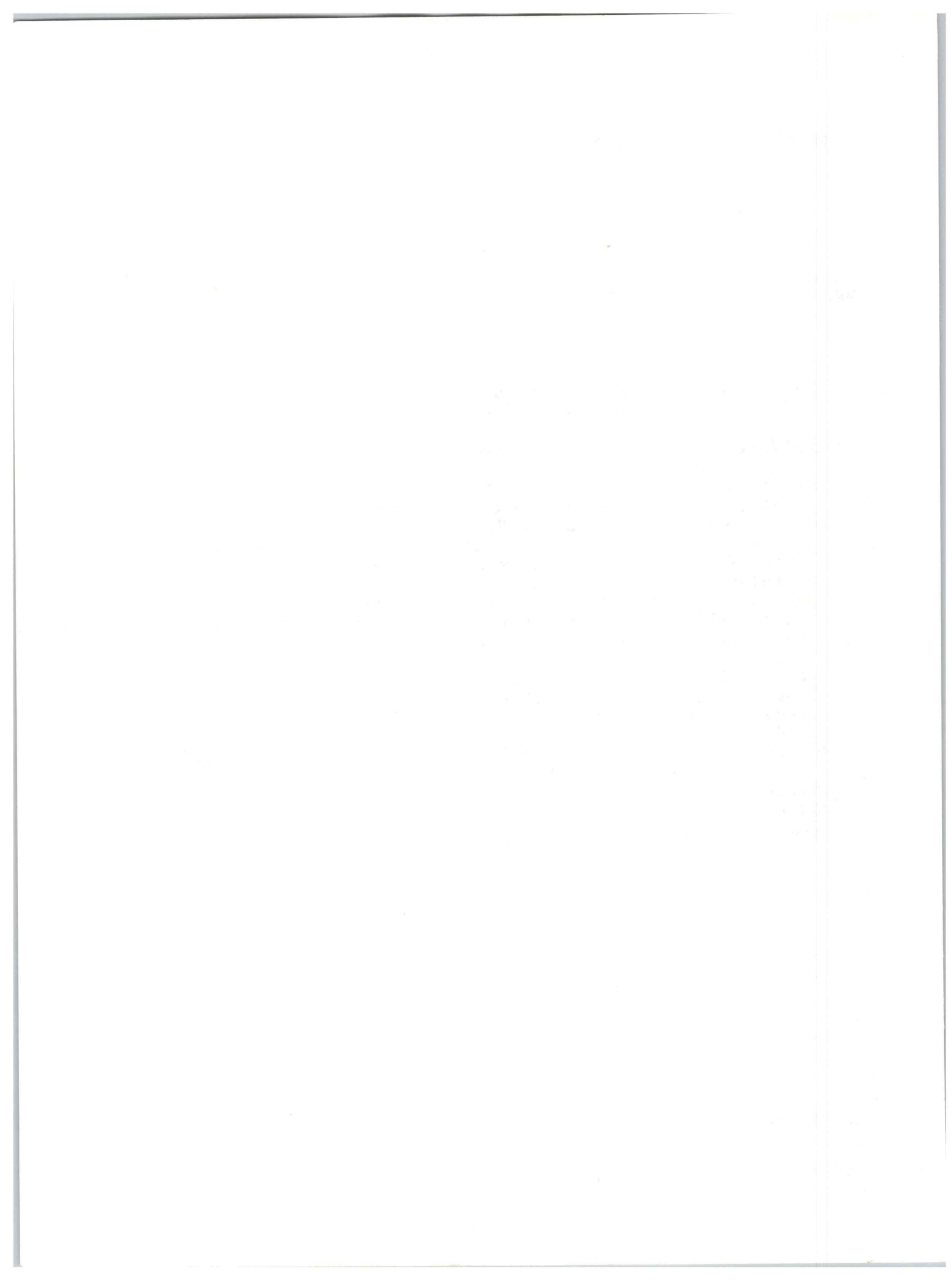
Required SW: CP/M WORD PROCESSOR \$ 200.00  
Warranty/Terms:

1 YEAR

CONTACT FOR PRICE

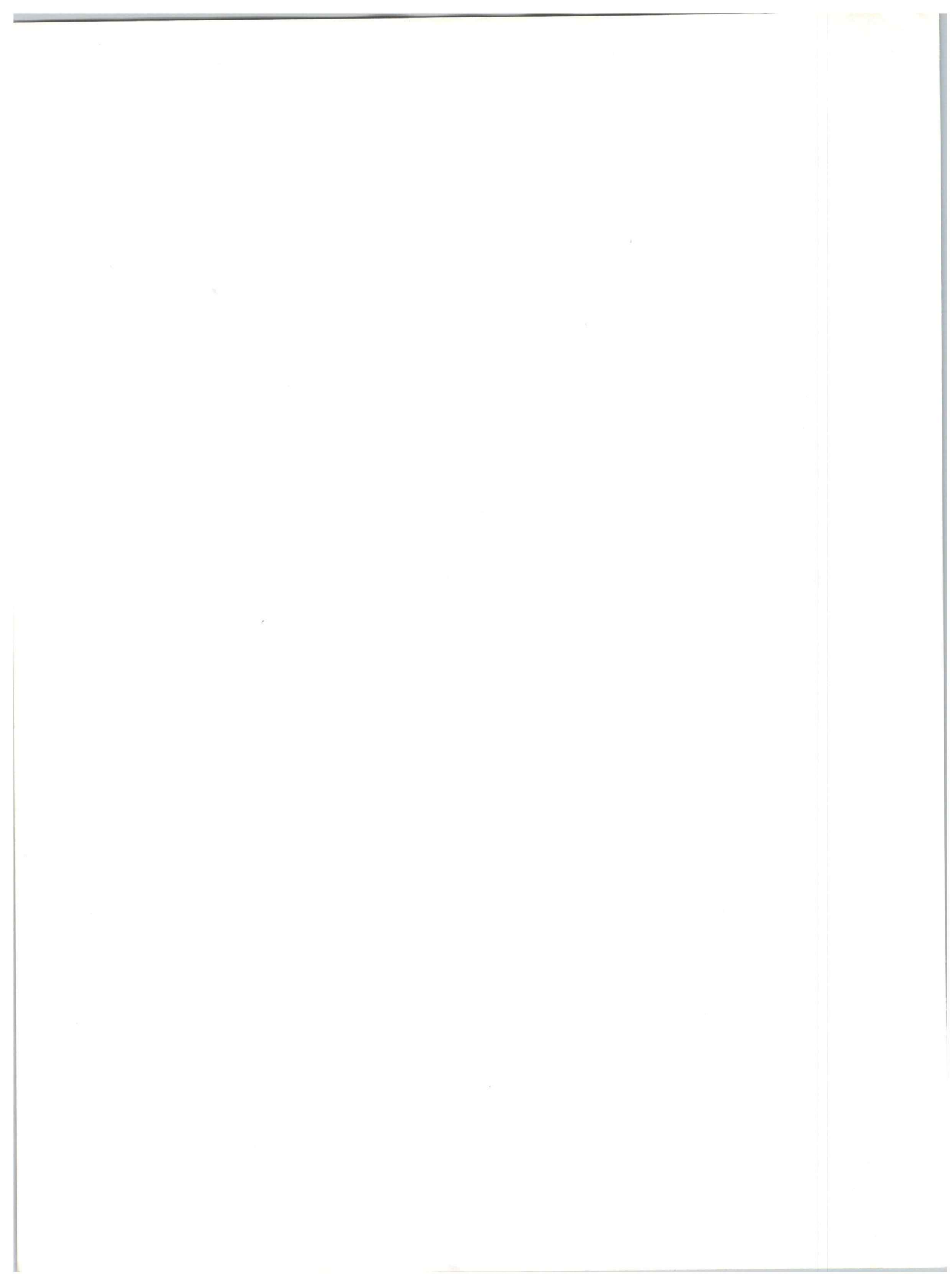
Date released: 9/30/83

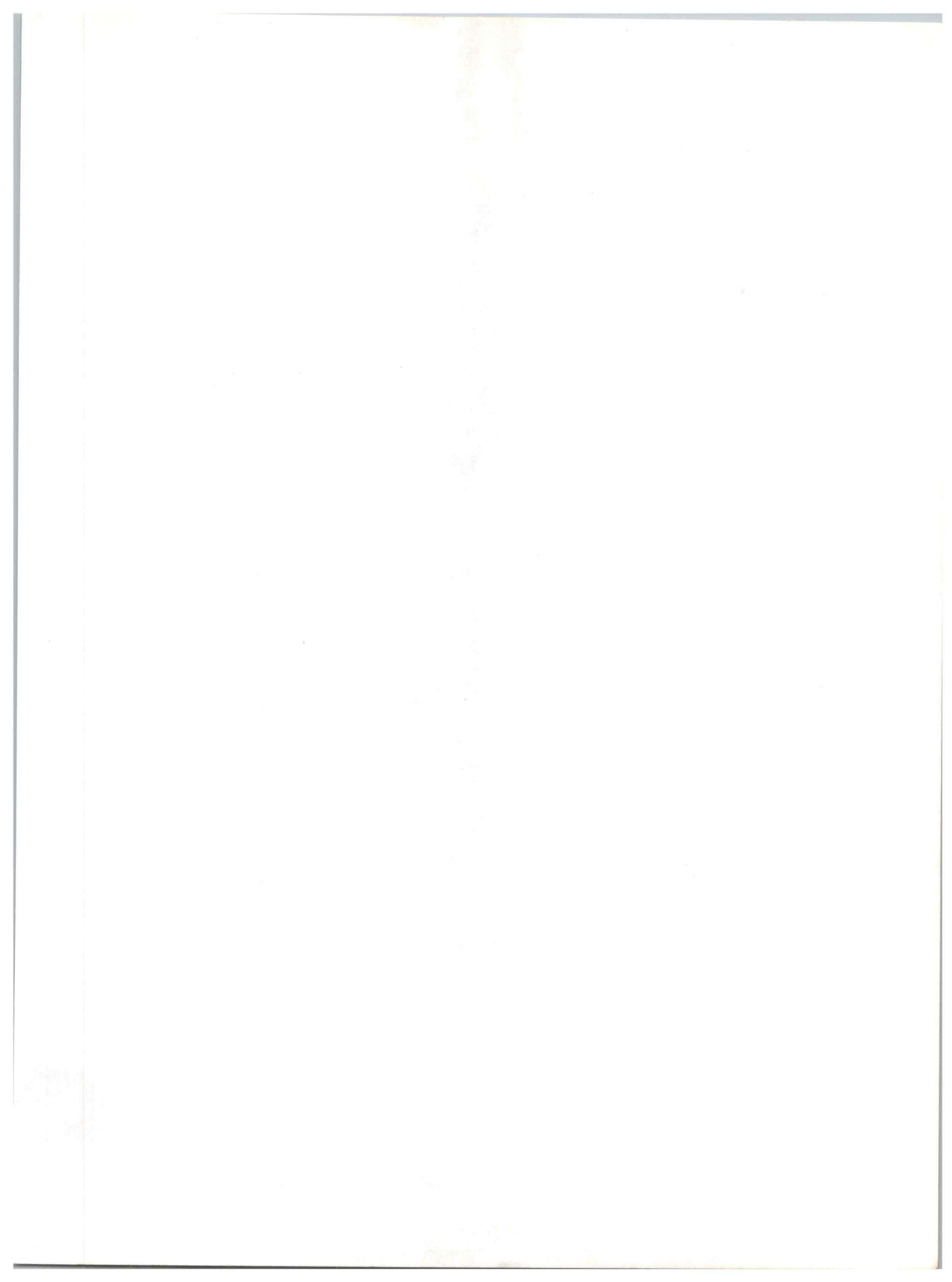
No Warranty is made expressed or implied by Kaypro Corporation.

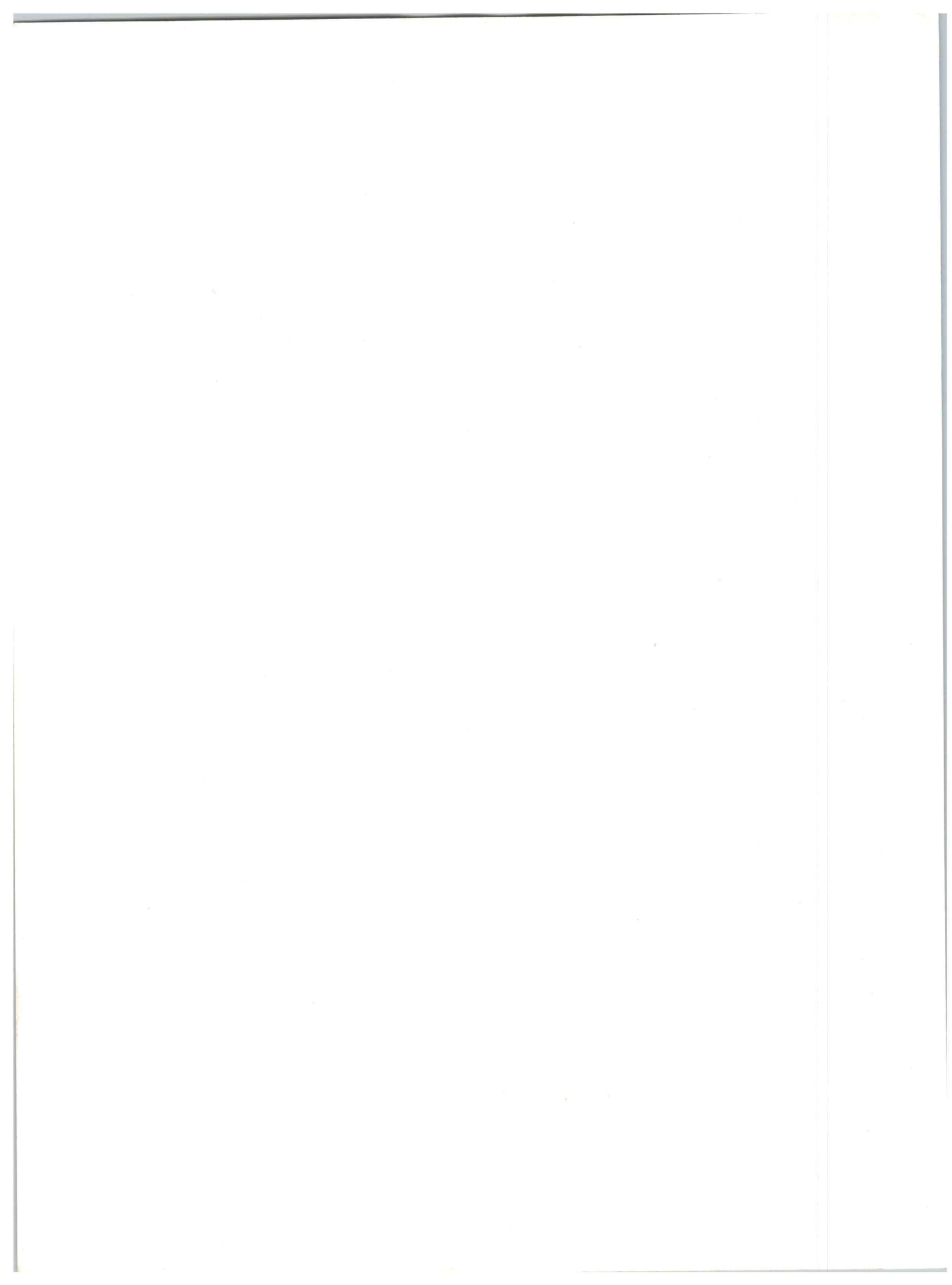


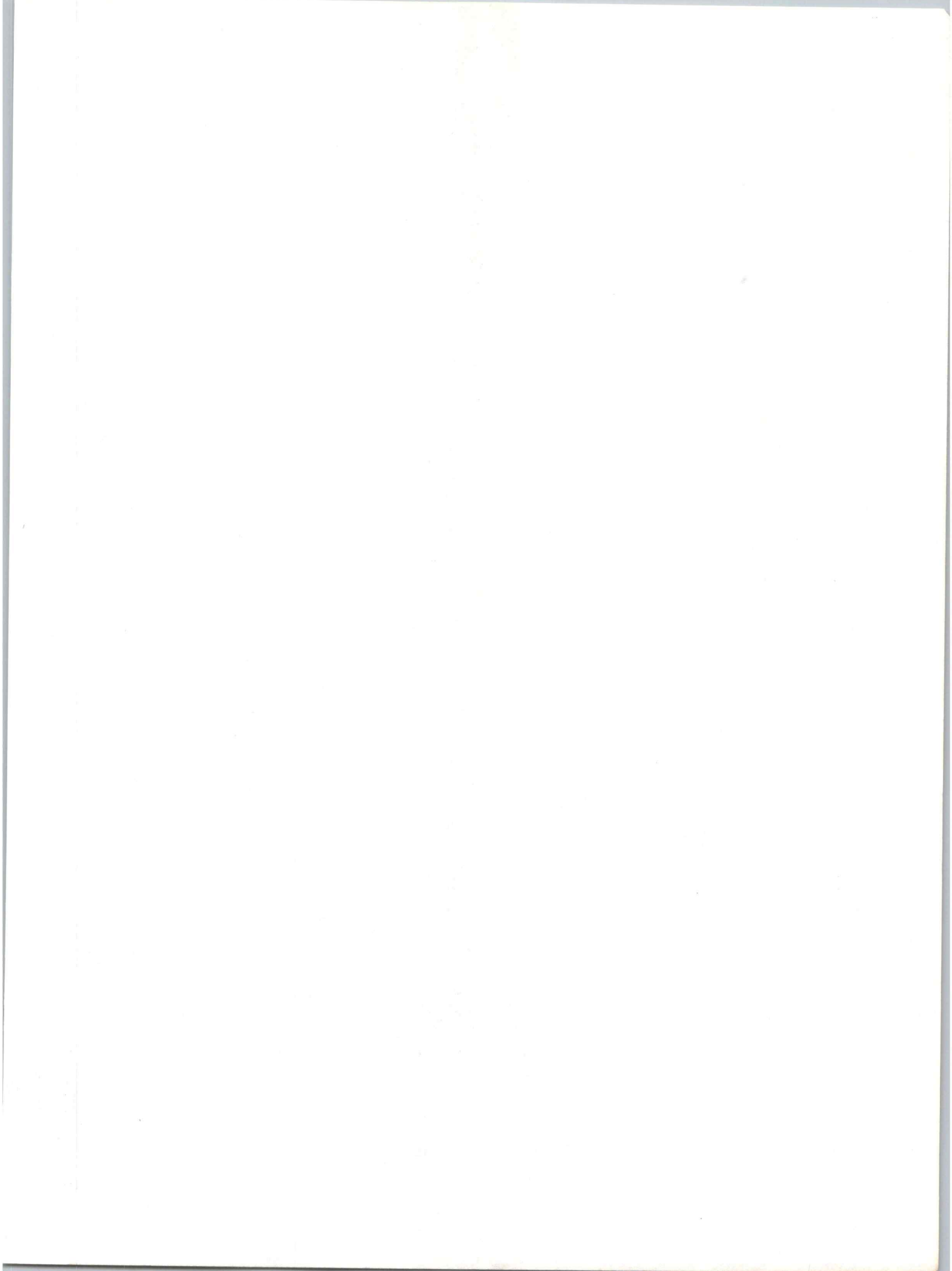




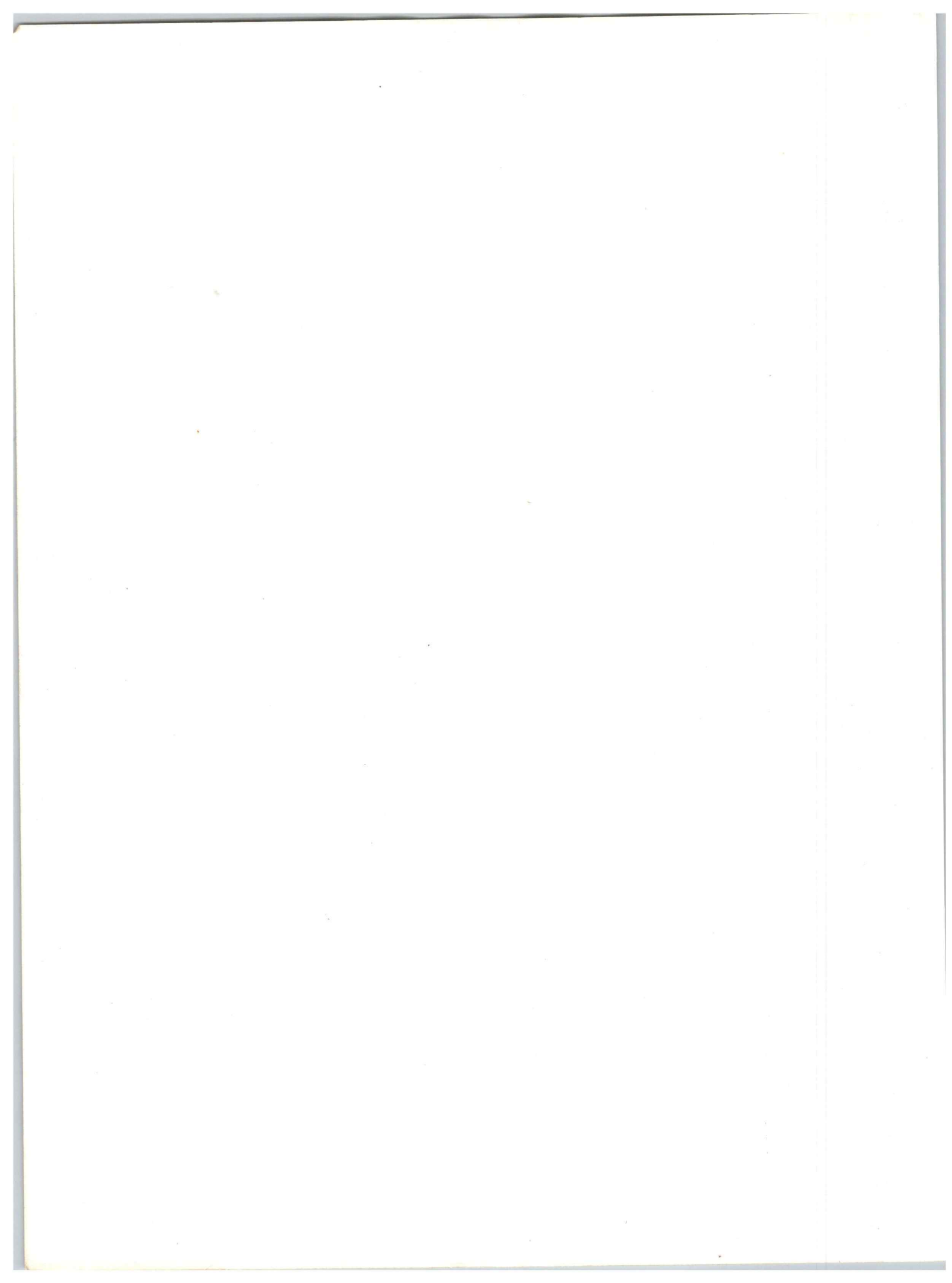


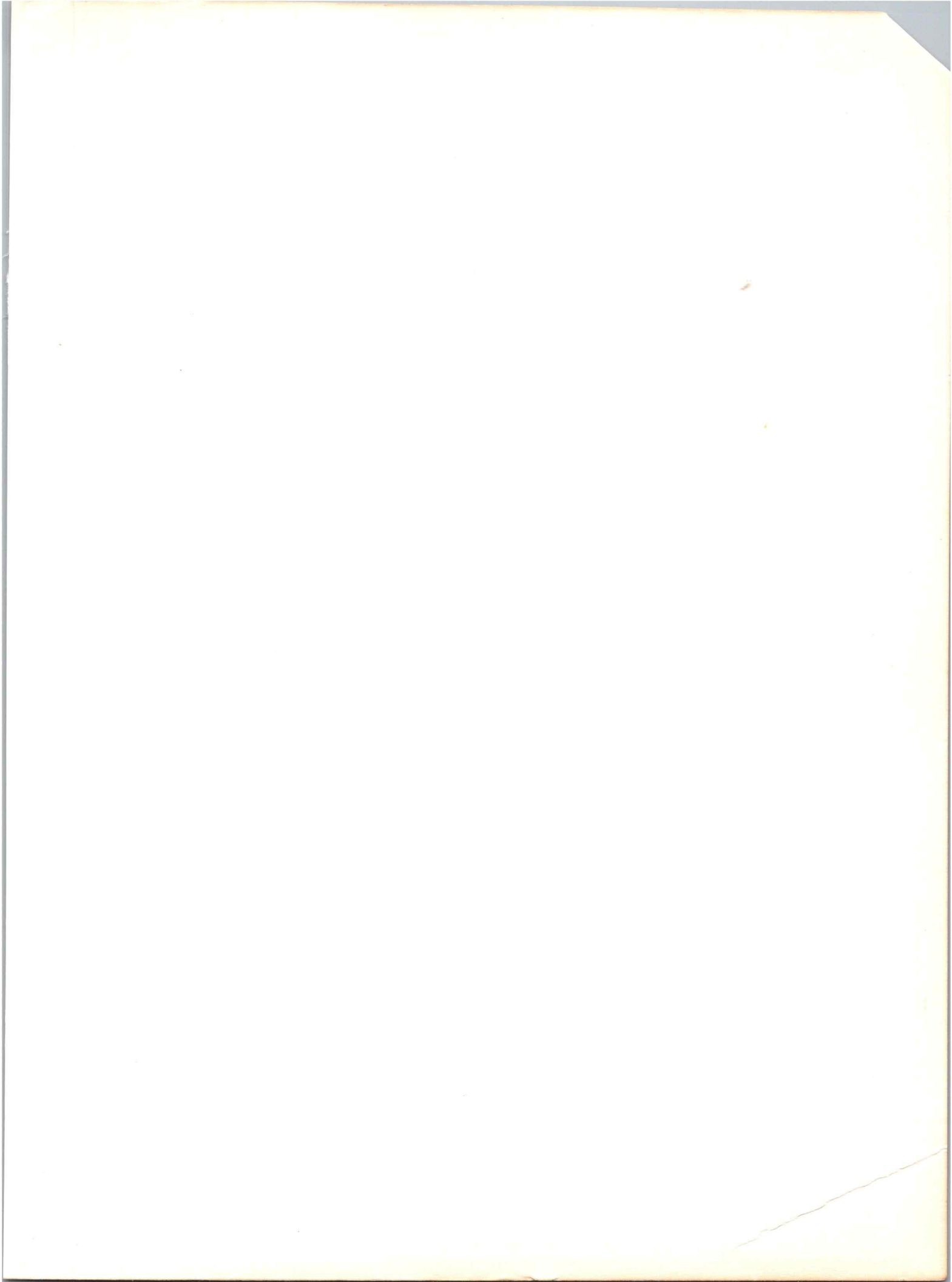














PO BOX N DEL MAR CA 92014 (619) 481-4300